Electronics Letters

VOLUME 24, 1988

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Electronics Letters

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

ELECTRONICS LETTERS (ISSN 0013–5194) is published fortnightly (biweekly) except for one issue in December (total of 25 issues), by the IEE, PO Box 8, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom. 1988 annual subscription price £190·00, or overseas £255·00, including air speed delivery for US subscribers. Single copy £15·00. Available also in a concurrent microfiche edition at the same subscription rate as for the printed edition. Air mail service direct to subscribers an additional £48·00.

All subscriptions inquiries and orders should be sent to the Publication Sales Department, IEE, Station House, Nightingale Road, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1SA, United Kingdom. Telephone Hitchin (0462) 53331, Telex 825962 IEE G, Facsimile 0462 59122.

Contributions should be addressed to the Executive Editor, *Electronics Letters*, Publishing Department, Institution of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom.
There is no page charge.

All other correspondence, including advertisements, should be sent to: IEE Publishing Department, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom. Telephone Stevenage (0438) 313311, Telex 825578 IEESTV G, Facsimile 0438 313465. The telephone number of the London Office is 01 240 1871, Telex 261176, Facsimile 01 240 7735.

The advantages of rapid publication given by *Electronics Letters* are nullified if subscribers are subject to excessive delays in the receipt of the journal. The Executive Editor would be grateful to learn of any difficulties subscribers may experience.

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright Act 1956, part 1, section 7, whereby a single copy of an article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purposes of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by the UK Board of Trade Regulations (Statutory Instruments, 1957, no. 868), no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is, however, not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

Single copies may be made for the purpose of research or private study.

The IEE appreciates that, on certain occasions, it could be very useful for organisations to be able to make copies of articles and papers. An IEE licensing arrangement exists whereby organisations entering into an agreement are legally entitled to make up to twenty copies of an IEE paper or article. Full details may be obtained from the IEE Publishing Department at the above address.

Authorisation to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or for the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $2·00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. 0013–5194/88 $3·00 + 0·00. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising of promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Payment is also required for copying of articles published before 1978.

The IEE is not as a body responsible for the opinions expressed by individual authors.

The IEE is a member of the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers.

Publishing Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
United Kingdom

Secretary of the IEE:
H. H. W. Losty, D.Eng., F.Eng., F.I.E.E.

Managing Editor:
Bernard Dunkley

Executive Editor:
Steve Barrett

Assistant Editors:
Matthew Bacon
Sagorika Ghose

Graphics Manager:
Maurice Partridge

EDITORS
P. J. B. Clarricoats *(London)*
E. A. Ash *(London)*

Advertising Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
United Kingdom

© 1988: The Institution of Electrical Engineers

The Institution of
Electrical Engineers
Savoy Place
London WC2R 0BL
United Kingdom

Typeset in England by
Santype International Limited
Netherhampton Road
Salisbury
Wiltshire, SP2 8PS

Printed in England by
Black Bear Press Limited
King's Hedges Road
Cambridge, CB4 2PQ

Electronics Letters

INDEX VOLUME 24, 1988

Author index

A

Abbasi, Z.A. Iterative method for range sidelobe suppression for binary codes p889
Abbasi, Z.A., and Ghani, F. Multilevel sequences with good autocorrelation properties p393
Abboud, F., Damiano, J.P., and Papiernik, A. New determination of resonant frequency of circular disc microstrip antenna: application to thick substrate p1104
Abd-el-Hamid, G., and Davies, P.A. see Davies, P.A.
Abdulaziz, N.K., Glass, A.M., and Brewster, R.L. see Glass, A.M.
Abe, K., Jen, C.K., Oliveira, J.E.B., and Goto, N. see Jen, C.K.
Abe, Y., Matsui, T., Ohtsuka, K., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Abe, Y., Sugimoto, H., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Sugimoto, H.
Abrahams, J., Fathimulla, A., and Hier, H. see Fathimulla, A.
Abuelma'atti, M.T. Modelling current/voltage characteristics of space-charge-limited currents with nonlinear velocity-field relationships p23
Acha, J.I., and Torres, F. Lossless bounded complex digital two-pair p1513
Adachi, F., Ito, S., and Miki, T. see Ito, S.
Adachi, F., Ohno, K., and Kitagawa, M. Performance analysis of ICMA/CD multiple-access for a packet mobile radio p469
Adachi, F., and Ohno, K. see Ohno, K.
Adachi, F., and Ohno, K. Block error probability for noncoherent FSK with diversity reception in mobile radio p1523
Adachi, F., and Ohno, K. Experiments on postdetection diversity for narrowband digital FM mobile radio p1491
Adams, M.J., Linton, R.S., White, I.H., Carroll, J.E., Singh, J., and Henning, I.D. see Linton, R.S.
Adde, R., Crozat, P., and Zounon, A. see Crozat, P.
Adde, R., Hafdallah, H., and Vernet, G. see Hafdallah, H.
Adde, R., Ouslimani, A., Vernet, G., Henaux, J.C., and Crozat, P. see Ouslimani, A.
Afghahi, M., and Svensson, C. see Svensson, C.
Agarwala, S., Patil, M.B., and Morkoç, H. see Patil, M.B.
Agathoklis, P., and Foda, S. see Foda, S.
Agathoklis, P., and Sreeram, V. Truncation criteria for model reduction using balanced realisation p837
Aggarwal, I., Esterowitz, L., and Allen, R. see Esterowitz, L.
Aghvami, A.H., and Gemikonakli, O. see Gemikonakli, O.
Aghvami, A.H., and Robertson, I.D. see Robertson, I.D.
Ahmad, A., Nanda, N.K., and Garg, K. Critical role of primitive polynomials in an LFSR based testing technique p953
Ahmadpanah, M., Benghalia, A., and Baudrand, H. see Benghalia, A.
Ahn, Y.B., Kim, Y.G., and Park, S.B. New multigate pulsed Doppler system using second-order sampling p1091
Aigo, T., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., and Aoki, Y. see Hanyu, I.
Aina, L., Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Beyea, D., Hier, H.H., Hempfling, E., and O'Connor, J.M. see Lakhani, A.A.
Aina, O.A., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.
Aina, O.A., Martin, E.A., Mattingly, M.R., Stecker, L.H., Hempfling, E., and Iliadis, A.A. see Martin, E.A.
Ainslie, B.J., Millar, C.A., Mallinson, S.R., and Craig, S.P. see Millar, C.A.
Ainslie, B.J., Wyatt, R., and Craig, S.P. see Wyatt, R.
Aishima, A., and Fukushima, Y. Three-terminal bistable switches in effective-mass superlattices p64
Aissani, R., Puc, A.B., and Radok, M. see Puc, A.B.
Ajikata, T., Mizuno, K., Hieda, M., and Nakayama, M. see Mizuno, K.
Ajmera, P.K., and Madani, M.R. see Madani, M.R.
Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., Iketani, T., and Usami, M. InAsPSb/InAs diode laser emitting in the 2·5 μm range p1069
Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., and Kushiro, Y. see Matsushima, Y.
Akiba, S., Suzuki, M., and Tanaka, H. see Suzuki, M.
Akiba, S., Wakabayashi, H., Matsushima, Y., and Yamamoto, S. see Wakabayashi, H.
Al Chalabi, S., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Al-Baćer, S.J., and Jamid, H.A. see Jamid, H.A.
Al-Bustani, A. Temperature and carrier injection-dependent characteristics of bulk unipolar (barrier) switches p1185
Al-Chalabi, S.A., Mellis, J., Cameron, K.H., Wyatt, R., Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., and Brain, M.C. see Mellis, J.
Al-Chalabi, S.A., Mellis, J., and Barker, L.N. see Mellis, J.
Al-Hussaini, E.K. Effects of Nakagami fading on antijam performance requirements p208
Al-Hussaini, E.K. Performance of an ordered statistic CFAR processor in log-normal clutter p424
Al-Hussaini, E.K. Performance of mean-level detector in presence of multiple-tone interference plus noise p643 e825
Al-Jalili, Y.O. Evaluation of HF multipath propagation effects on a novel data transmission scheme p1169
Al-Jalili, Y.O., Bayes, T., and Lockhart, G.B. Algorithm for complex-zero location of real bandlimited signals p255
Al-Maghdoub, S., and Hassan, E. Simplified numerical approach to Mueller's design of optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter p324
Al-Salihi, F., and Straus, L.P. Simulation of cordless communication systems p742
Alavi, K., Jelley, K.W., and Engelmann, R.W.H. see Jelley, K.W.
Alavi, K., Shieh, C.L., Mantz, J., and Engelmann, R.W.H. see Shieh, C.L.
Aldridge, R.P., Steele, R., and El-Dolil, S.A. Strategies for combatting base station failure in highway microcellular clusters p1339
Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Martyak, M.J.R., Divino, M.D., Joyner, C.H., and Dentai, A.G. Narrowband GaInAsP/InP waveguide grating-folded directional coupler multiplexer/demultiplexer p150
Alford, N.McN., Khamas, S.K., Mehler, M.J., Maclean, T.S.M., Gough, C.E., and Harmer, M.A. see Khamas, S.K.
Ali, A.S.M., Garnham, R.A., Learmouth, M.D., Rimington, J.J., Robertson, M.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Garnham, R.A.
Alibert, C., Joullie, A., Mani, H., Pitard, F., Tournie, E., and Boissier, G. see Joullie, A.
Alibert, C., Mani, H., Joullie, A., Boissier, G., Tournie, E., Pitard, F., and Joullie, A.-M. see Mani, H.
Allam, A.M.M.A., and Parker, E.A. Nonuniformly illuminated frequency-selective surfaces p901
Allen, R., Esterowitz, L., and Aggarwal, I. see Esterowitz, L.
Allerton, D.J., Evemy, J.D., and Zaluska, E.J. Video-rate, spatially variant filtering technique using stream processing architecture p1580
Allstot, D.J., and Yang, H.C. see Yang, H.C.
Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. Observation of intrinsic bistability in resonant tunnelling devices p1190
Amemiya, I., Hamano, H., Ihara, T., Onodera, H., Onodera, T., and Shimizu, S. see Hamano, H.
Amitay, N., Presby, H.M., Scotti, R., and Benner, A. see Presby, H.M.
Amitay, N., Presby, H.M., and Benner, A. see Presby, H.M.
Ananda Mohan, P.V. Operational simulation of highpass *RLC* filters p779
Anastassiou, D. Neural net based nonstandard A/D conversion p619
Anastassiou, D., and Kollias, S. Progressive halftoning of images p489
Anderson, A.P., McCormack, J.E.M., and Junkin, G. Phase retrieval enhancement of antenna metrology data p1243
Andersson, T., and Svensson, A. Error probability for a discriminator detector with decision feedback for continuous phase modulation p753
Andrasic, G., and James, J.R. Microstrip window array p96
Andre, E., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Mercier, J., Scheid, E., and Perio, A. see Regolini, J.L.
André, J.P., Valster, A., Dupont-Nivet, E., and Martin, G.M. see Valster, A.
Andrew, R. Construction of *t*-EC/AUED codes p1257
Andrews, L.J., Miniscalco, W.J., Thompson, B.A., Quimby, R.S., Vacha, L.J.B., and Drexhage, M.G. see Miniscalco, W.J.
Andrews, M. Robust rootmap calculation p968
Andrews, M., and Nguyen, D.T. Necessary conditions for stability and a simple stabilisation scheme for two-dimensional digital filters p843
Anklam, W.J., Tan, M., and Su, C.-Y. see Tan, M.
Ann Wen, Kuei, and Yien Lee, Jau Parallel processing for Viterbi algorithm p1098
Antell, G.R., Dawe, P.J.G., Lee, W.S., Spear, D.A.H., and Bland, S.W. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Aoki, M., Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Suzuki, H., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Pellegrino, S.
Aoki, O., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., Oikawa, Y., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Aoki, O., Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., Kumai, T., Hamaguchi, H., and Oikawa, Y. see Makiuchi, M.
Aoki, O., Nobuhara, H., Hamaguchi, H., Fujii, T., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. see Nobuhara, H.
Aoki, O., Wada, O., Miura, S., Mikawa, T., and Kiyonaga, T. see Wada, O.
Aoki, Y., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Aoyagi, T., Shigihara, K., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Apsley, N., Guy, D.R.P., Taylor, L.L., Besgrove, D.D., and Bass, S.J. see Guy, D.R.P.
Apsley, N., Higgs, A.W., Taylor, L.L., Bass, S.J., and Hutchinson, H.J. see Higgs, A.W.
Arai, K., Hayashi, K., Iiyama, K., Ida, Y., and Mori, T. New sensitivity-enhancing scheme for a fibre-optic interferometer utilising two optical loops p1000
Arai, S., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Arai, S., Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Suzuki, H., Lee, K.S., Suematsu, Y., and Aoki, M. see Pellegrino, S.
Arai, S., Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Kikugawa, T., Izumi, A., Suematsu, Y., and Matsubara, K. see Ravikumar, K.G.
Arakawa, Y., Shoji, H., and Fujii, Y. see Shoji, H.
Arakawa, Y., Sogawa, T., and Kamiya, T. see Sogawa, T.
Arambepola, B. VLSI architecture for high-speed rank and median filtering p1179
Aretz, K., Bülow, H., and Petermann, K. New integrated optic switch for crossbar switching arrays p545
Ariki, Y., Huang, X.D., and Jack, M.A. see Huang, X.D.
Arjavalingam, G., Pastol, Y., Halbout, J.-M., and Kopcsay, G.V. see Pastol, Y.
Arnaud, J. Enhanced damping of laser diode relaxation oscillations from revised rate equations p302
Arnaud, J. Linewidth of saturated semiconductor laser diodes p116
Arnaud, O., Meignant, D., Bostelmann, M., and Minondo, P. Normally off GaAs DC-8 GHz amplifier p788
Arnbak, J.C., Verschoor, A., and Kegel, A. see Verschoor, A.
Arnbak, J.C., and Prasad, R. see Prasad, R.
Arnold, B. Current/voltage hybrid multiplier p860
Arora, R.S., and Becker, R. New digital phase-lock system for millimetre-wave Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy p1286
Arthurs, E., Cooper, J.M., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Tur, M., and Vecchi, M.P. Multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers p119
Artigue, C., Brosson, P., Fernier, B., Leclerc, D., Jacquet, J., and Benoit, J. see Brosson, P.
Asai, H., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Nojima, S., and Mikami, O. see Wakita, K.
Asai, S., Hanyu, I., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Asano, K., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Asgharzadeh, A., Shore, K.A., and McCall, M.W. see Shore, K.A.
Ashforth, J.V. Design equations to realise a broadband hybrid ring or a two-branch guide coupler of any coupling coefficient p1276
Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., McConville,

C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. Molecular-beam growth of homoepitaial InSb photovoltaic detectors p1270
Assailly, S., Terret, C., Daniel, J.P., Besnier, G., Mosig, J., and Roudot, B. Spectral domain approach applied to open resonators: application to microstrip antennas p105
Ata, O.W., and Benson, T.M. Novel phase-corrected horn antenna of short length p292
Atlas, D.A., Elrefaie, A.F., Kazovsky, L.G., and Wagner, R.E. see Elrefaie, A.F.
Atwood, D.K., Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Bayruns, R.J., Michejda, J.A., Procanik, M.J., and Stanik, T.D. see Weston, H.T.
Auchterlonie, L.J., and Hume, A.L. see Hume, A.L.
Austin, M.W., and Pattie, R.A. see Pattie, R.A.
Auxemery, P., Jiao, X.H., Cros, D., and Guillon, P. see Jiao, X.H.
Auzel, F., Meichenin, D., and Poignant, H. Laser cross-section and quantum yield of Er^{3+} at 2·7 μm in a ZrF_4-based fluoride glass p909
Auzel, F., Meichenin, D., and Poignant, H. Tunable continuous-wave, room-temperature Er^{3+}-doped ZrF_4-based glass laser between 2·69 and 2·78 μm p1463
Awano, Y. New transverse-domain formation mechanism in a quarter-micrometre-gate HEMT p1315
Azuma, Y., Shibata, M., Horiguchi, T., and Tateda, M. Wavelength dependence of Brillouin-gain spectra for single-mode optical fibres p250
Azuma, Y., Shibata, N., Tateda, M., and Nakano, Y. see Shibata, N.

B

Baba, T., Tanaka, S., Furukawa, A., Ohta, K., Madihian, M., and Honjo, K. see Tanaka, S.
Baddour, M.F., and Lee, R.Q. see Lee, R.Q.
Baer, W., Wüthrich, C., Faist, J., and Reinhart, F.K. see Wüthrich, C.
Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., Sarrabayrouse, G., Millan, J., and Hidalgo, S. CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum temperature in a silicon integrated circuit p1022
Bagwell, D.J., Wu, Z., Maclean, T.S.M., and Mehler, M.J. see Wu, Z.
Baken, N.H.G., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see van der Tol, J.J.G.M.
Baker, D.C., and Lambert, S. Multiparabolic ionospheric model for SSL application p425
Baker, T.A., Darcie, T.E., Iannone, P.P., Kasper, B.L., Talman, J.R., and Burrus, C.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Bakkes, P.J., Le Roux, J.J., Du Plessis, J.J., and Cloete, J.H. see Le Roux, J.J.
Ballingall, J.M., Smith, R.P., Seielstad, D.A., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Reep, D.H., and Fabian, W. see Smith, R.P.
Baños-Polglase, J.D., and Rebollar, J.M. Coaxial probes with finite ground plane p291
Baney, D.M., and Sorin, W.V. Measurement of a modulated DFB laser spectrum using gated delayed self-homodyne technique p669
Banks, P.J., and Raby, P.S. see Raby, P.S.
Bansal, R., and Casey, J.P. see Casey, J.P.
Bar-Joseph, I., Zucker, J.E., Sucha, G., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Baran, J.E., Heffner, B.L., Smith, D.A., Yi-Yan, A., and Cheung, K.W. see Heffner, B.L.
Barbe, M., Fallahi, M., Therez, F., Esteve, D., Kendil, D., and Cohen-Solal, G. see Fallahi, M.
Barber, P.C., Vilar, E., Spillard, C., Rooryck, M., Juy, M., and Hall, M.P.M. see Vilar, E.
Barker, L.N., Mellis, J., and Al-Chalabi, S.A. see Mellis, J.
Barlow, K.J. Formation of submicron PMOS transistors by implantation into silicide p949
Barnard, M.E. Detection of airborne compact sources against maritime backgrounds in infrared scenes p165
Barnes, W.L. 2 × 2 optical fibre polarisation switch and polarisation controller p1427
Barrier, J., Renaud, M., Boher, P., Schneider, J., Heyen, M., and Schmitz, D. see Renaud, M.
Bartley, N.R., Lin, Z., and Bruton, L.T. see Lin, Z.
Barwood, G.P., Gill, P., and Rowley, W.R.C. Laser diode frequency stabilisation to Doppler-free rubidium spectra p769
Basili, P., Ciotti, P., d'Auria, G., Ferrazzoli, P., and Solimini, D. Observation of high C_n^2 and turbulent path length on OTS space–earth link p1114
Bass, S.J., Guy, D.R.P., Taylor, L.L., Besgrove, D.D., and Apsley, N. see Guy, D.R.P.
Bass, S.J., Higgs, A.W., Taylor, L.L., Apsley, N., and Hutchinson, H.J. see Higgs, A.W.
Bastien, S.P., and Sunak, H.R.D. see Sunak, H.R.D.
Basu, N., and Bhat, K.N. see Bhat, K.N.
Batarseh, I., Liu, R., and Lee, C.Q. see Liu, R.
Batarseh, I., Liu, R., and Lee, C.Q. Design of parallel resonant convertor with LCC-type commutation p177
Bates, R.N., Leisten, O.P., and Collier, R.J. see Leisten, O.P.
Batra, S., Lahiri, A., and Chakrabarti, P. $InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode p964 p1399
Baudrand, H., Benghalia, A., and Ahmadpanah, M. see Benghalia, A.
Baudrand, H., and Tao, J.W. see Tao, J.W.
Bayes, T., Al-Jalili, Y.O., and Lockhart, G.B. see Al-Jalili, Y.O.
Bayraktaroglu, B., Camilleri, N., and Lambert, S.A. Microwave *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor p228
Bayruns, R.J., Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Atwood, D.K., Michejda, J.A., Procanik, M.J., and Stanik, T.D. see Weston, H.T.
Bazley, D.J., Wilson, M.C., Hunt, P.C., and Duncan, S. see Wilson, M.C.
Beam, E.A., Pearsall, T.P., Temkin, H., and Bean, J.C. see Pearsall, T.P.
Bean, J.C., Pearsall, T.P., Beam, E.A., and Temkin, H. see Pearsall, T.P.
Beaumont, A.R., Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., Davidson, J., Cunningham, D.C., and Booth, R.C. see Walker, N.G.
Bechtle, D., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Beck, M.S., Huang, S.M., Plaskowski, A.B., and Xie, C.G. see Huang, S.M.
Becker, R., and Arora, R.S. see Arora, R.S.
Beerens, J., Brillouet, F., and Rao, E.V.K. see Brillouet, F.
Bellanger, M.G., and Evci, C.C. see Evci, C.C.
Ben-Meir, D., Davies, W.S., and MacFarlane, I.P. see Davies, W.S.
Benelli, G. Throughput optimisation of a stop-and-wait ARQ protocol p735
Benghalia, A., Ahmadpanah, M., and Baudrand, H. Accurate two-dimensional approach for capacitance calculation in microcoplanar MES transmission lines p996
Benner, A., Presby, H.M., Amitay, N., and Scotti, R. see Presby, H.M.
Benner, A., Presby, H.M., and Amitay, N. see Presby, H.M.
Benner, A., and Presby, H.M. see Presby, H.M.
Benner, A.F., Fishman, D.A., and Presby, H.M. Optical fibre up-taper back-reflector for laser transmitter evaluation p1417
Bennett, B.R., Lorenzo, J.P., and Vaccaro, K. Electrical properties of low-temperature pyrolytic SiO_2 on InP p172
Benoist, K.W., Diemeer, M.B.J., and de Vries, W.J. see Diemeer, M.B.J.
Benoit, J., Brosson, P., Artigue, C., Fernier, B., Leclerc, D., and Jacquet, J. see Brosson, P.
Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Regolini, J.L., and Licoppe, C. see Nissim, Y.I.
Bensahel, D., Regolini, J.L., Nissim, Y.I., Mercier, J., Scheid, E., Perio, A., and Andre, E. see Regolini, J.L.
Benson, T.M., and Ata, O.W. see Ata, O.W.
Bergano, N.S. Wavelength discriminator method for measuring dynamic chirp in DFB lasers p1296
Bergvall, K., Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Svensson, P., Thylen, L., Stoltz, B., and Olofsson, H. see Granestrand, P.
Bermudez, J.C.M., Seara, R., and Noceti Filho, S. Correction of (sin x)/x distortion introduced by discrete-time/continuous-time signal conversion p1559
Bernard, J.J., Maignan, M., and de Chateau-Thierry, P. see Maignan, M.
Besgrove, D.D., Guy, D.R.P., Taylor, L.L., Apsley, N., and Bass, S.J. see Guy, D.R.P.
Besnier, G., Assailly, S., Terret, C., Daniel, J.P., Mosig, J., and Roudot, B. see Assailly, S.
Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., Hasnain, G., Walker, J., and Malik, R.J. see Levine, B.F.
Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., Couch, N.R., and Kelly, M.J. Use of n^+ spike doping regions as nonequilibrium connectors p434
Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., Kelly, M.J., and Matthews, P.M. Monte Carlo simulations of repeated velocity overshoot structures p817
Betti, S., Curti, F., Daino, B., De Marchis, G., and Iannone, E. State of polarisation and phase noise independent coherent optical transmission system based on Stokes parameter detection p1460
Betti, S., De Marchis, G., Iannone, E., and Martellucci, A. Effect of external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise on a DPSK heterodyne optical receiver p684
Betts, A.K., Taylor, J.T., and Haigh, D.G. Spike-free biphase switched-capacitor integrator pair with low sensitivity to nonideal op-amp effects p202
Beyea, D., Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Hier, H.H., Hempfling, E., Aina, L., and O'Connor, J.M. see Lakhani, A.A.
Beylat, J.L., and Jacquet, J. Analysis of DFB semiconductor lasers with external optical feedback p509
Bhat, C., and Biswas, N.N. Transverse folding algorithm for PLAs p306
Bhat, K.N., and Basu, N. High-pressure thermal oxidation of gallium arsenide at 250°C e134
Bhat, R., Lo, Y.H., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Bhat, R., Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Hayes, J.R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Schumacher, H.
Bhat, R., Soole, J.B.D., Schumacher, H., Esagui, R., and Koza, M.A. see Soole, J.B.D.
Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.P., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. Displaced multilayer triangular elements widen antenna bandwidth p962
Bhattacharyya, A., and Tralman, T. Effects of dielectric superstrate on patch antennas p356
Bi, G., and Jones, E.V. Fast conversion between binary and residue numbers p1195
Bickers, L., Hunwicks, A.R., Rosher, P.A., and Stanley, D. see Hunwicks, A.R.
Bickers, L., Reeve, M.H., Hunwicks, A.R., Zhao, W., Methley, S.G., and Hornung, S. see Reeve, M.H.
Bien, Z., Kim, K., and Jang, W. see Kim, K.
Bien, Z., Lee, J.S., and Lim, J. see Lee, J.S.
Bingham, B., and Bussey, H. Reservation-based contention resolution mechanism for Batcher–banyan packet switches p772
Bird, T.S. Mutual coupling in finite coplanar rectangular waveguide arrays e134
Birks, T.A., and Hussey, C.D. see Hussey, C.D.
Biswas, B.N., Mondal, D., and Pal, P. Low-distortion lock-in discriminator p1398
Biswas, B.N., Sarkar, S., and Chatterjee, S. Interference and long-loop phase-lock receivers p1035
Biswas, N.N., and Bhat, C. see Bhat, C.
Black, A., Milne, D., Wilson, J.I.B., and John, P. see Milne, D.
Black, J.G., Chen, C.L., Doran, S.P., Mahoney, L.J., Murphy, R.A., and Ehrlich, D.J. see Chen, C.L.
Blair, D.G., Jones, S.K., and Buckingham, M.J. see Jones, S.K.
Bland, S.W., Dawe, P.J.G., Lee, W.S., Antell, G.R., and Spear, D.A.H. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Bland, S.W., Lee, W.S., and Robertson, A.J. see Lee, W.S.
Blank, L.C. Multi-Gbit/s optical time division multiplexing employing $LiNbO_3$ switches with low-frequency sinewave drive p1543
Blank, L.C., Lord, A., Boggis, J.M., Bryant, E., and Stallard, W.A. see Lord, A.
Blondeau, R., Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Razeghi, M., Rondi, D., Papuchon, M., and de Cremoux, B. see Bourbin, Y.
Blondeau, R., Talneau, A., Rondi, D., and Krakowski, M. see Talneau, A.
Bloom, D.M., Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Pao, Y.C., Gabriel, N.S., and Swierkowski, S.P. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Blow, K.J., and Kashyap, R. see Kashyap, R.
Bock, W., and Prettl, W. Optical detection up to 2·5 Gbit/s with a standard high-speed self-aligned silicon bipolar transistor p808
Bogdan, A.R., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Boggis, J.M., Lord, A., Blank, L.C., Bryant, E., and Stallard, W.A. see Lord, A.
Boggis, J.M., and Lord, A. see Lord, A.
Boher, P., Renaud, M., Schneider, J., Barrier, J., Heyen, M., and Schmitz, D. see Renaud, M.
Boisrobert, C.Y., Wada, O., Hamaguchi, H., and Le Beller, L. see Wada, O.
Boissier, G., Joullie, A., Alibert, C., Mani, H., Pitard, F., and Tournie, E. see Joullie, A.
Boissier, G., Mani, H., Joullie, A., Tournie, E., Pitard, F., Joullie, A.-M., and Alibert, C. see Mani, H.
Bokhari, S.A., Jha, R.M., Sudhakar, V., and Mahapatra, P.R. see Jha, R.M.
Booth, R.C., Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., Davidson, J., Cunningham, D.C., and Beaumont, A.R. see Walker, N.G.
Booth, R.C., Walker, N.G., and Walker, G.R. see Walker, N.G.
Bor, S.-S., Hsu, H., and Xu, Y. see Hsu, H.
Bossert, D.J., Yu, N., DeFreez, R.K., Elliott, R.A., Winful, H.G., and Welch, D.F. see Yu, N.
Bostelmann, M., Arnaud, O., Meignant, D., and Minondo, P. see Arnaud, O.
Botez, D., Mawst, L.J., Roth, T.J., Peterson, G., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Botez, D., Mawst, L.J., Roth, T.J., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Botez, D., Mawst, L.J., and Peterson, G. Resonant leaky-wave coupling in linear arrays of antiguides p1328
Botez, D., and Peterson, G. Modes of phase-locked diode-laser arrays of closely spaced antiguides p1042 p1351
Botham, C.P. Theory of tapering single-mode optical fibres by controlled core diffusion p243
Botham, C.P., Harper, J.S., and Hornung, S. see Harper, J.S.
Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Rondi, D., Papuchon, M., and de Cremoux, B. Electro-optical modulators using novel buried waveguides in GaInAsP/InP material p221
Boussakta, S., and Holt, A.G.J. Proposed prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures p926
Boussekey, L., Constant, M., Decoster, D., and Vilcot, J.P. see Constant, M.
Boussekey, L., Constant, M., Lefebvre, D., Decoster, D., and Vilcot, J.P. see Constant, M.
Bowry, C., Ioannidis, Z.K., and Giles, I.P. see Ioannidis, Z.K.
Boyd, I.W. Non-bulk Si–O bonding at the Si–SiO_2 interface p1062
Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. Laser repair of faulty packaged VLSI chips p1474
Brackett, C.A., Lin, C., Kobrinski, H., and Frenkel, A. see Lin, C.
Brackett, C.A., Tur, M., and Goldstein, E.L. see Tur, M.
Bradley, P.J., Manning, R.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Bradley, R.R., Warner, D.J., Joyce, T.B., and Griffiths, R.J.M. see Warner, D.J.

Brain, M., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., and Davidson, J. see Creaner, M.J.

Brain, M.C., Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Cameron, K.H., Wyatt, R., Regnault, J.C., and Devlin, W.J. see Mellis, J.

Brehonnet, P., Calvez, L.C., and Vilbe, P. see Calvez, L.C.

Brennan, T.M., Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Osiński, M., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., and Hammons, B.E. see Raja, M.Y.A.

Breteau, J.M., Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Papuchon, M., and Pocholle, J.P. see Li, M.J.

Breton, B.C., Thong, J.T.L., and Nixon, W.C. see Thong, J.T.L.

Brewster, R.L., Glass, A.M., and Abdulaziz, N.K. see Glass, A.M.

Bricheno, T., and Fielding, A. see Fielding, A.

Bridges, T.J., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Bridges, W.B., Zarem, H.A., Hoenk, M.E., Vahala, K., and Yariv, A. see Zarem, H.A.

Brierley, M.C., France, P.W., and Millar, C.A. Lasing at 2·08 μm and 1·38 μm in a holmium doped fluoro-zirconate fibre laser p539

Brierley, M.C., and France, P.W. Continuous wave lasing at 2·7 μm in an erbium-doped fluoro-zirconate fibre p935

Brierley, M.C., and Millar, C.A. Amplification and lasing at 1350 nm in a neodymium doped fluoro-zirconate fibre p438

Brillouet, F., Rao, E.V.K., and Beerens, J. New low capacitance transverse junction stripe AlGaAs/GaAs laser for planar laser-MESFET integration p97

Broberg, B., Goobar, E., Gillner, L., Schatz, R., Nilsson, S., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Goobar, E.

Brosson, P., Artigue, C., Fernier, B., Leclerc, D., Jacquet, J., and Benoit, J. Simple determination of coupling coefficient in DFB waveguide structures p990

Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., Cella, T., Zilko, J.L., and Piccirilli, A.B. see Dutta, N.K.

Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Qua, G.J., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.

Brueck, S.R.J., Raja, M.Y.A., Osiński, M., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. see Raja, M.Y.A.

Bruneel, H. Throughput comparison for stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with memory p531

Brunner, M., Schmitt, R., Winkler, D., and Lischke, B. see Schmitt, R.

Bruton, L.T., Lin, Z., and Bartley, N.R. see Lin, Z.

Bruyland, I., and De Lameillieure, J. see De Lameillieure, J.

Bryant, E., Lord, A., Blank, L.C., Boggis, J.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Lord, A.

Bülow, H., Aretz, K., and Petermann, K. see Aretz, K.

Buchmann, P., Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Walter, W., Harder, C., Webb, D., and Moser, A. see Meier, H.P.

Bucholtz, F., Dagenais, D.M., Koo, K.P., and Dandridge, A. see Dagenais, D.M.

Buckingham, M.J., Jones, S.K., and Blair, D.G. see Jones, S.K.

Buechler, J., Kasper, E., Luy, J.F., Russer, P., and Strohm, K.M. 70 GHz integrated silicon oscillator p977

Buhl, L.L., Alferness, R.C., Martyak, M.J.R., Divino, M.D., Joyner, C.H., and Dentai, A.G. see Alferness, R.C.

Bulley, R.M., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., and Goldstein, E.L. see Kobrinski, H.

Bulushev, A.B., Dianov, E.M., Kuznetsov, A.V., and Okhotnikov, O.G. Line-narrowing of injection lasers due to Rayleigh backscattering from optical fibre ring interferometer p1172

Bundalo, Z.V., and Dokić, B.L. Three-state CMOS buffer with input hysteresis p885

Burns, D., Crust, D.W., Chang, J.T.K., and Sibbett, W. Active mode-locking of an external cavity GaInAsP laser incorporating a fibre-grating reflector p1439

Burrus, C.A., Cimini, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., Yang, S., Rustako, A.J., and Liou, K.Y. see Cimini, L.J.

Burrus, C.A., Darcie, T.E., Iannone, P.P., Kasper, B.L., Talman, J.R., and Baker, T.A. see Darcie, T.E.

Burrus, C.A., Darcie, T.E., O'Brien, S., and Raybon, G. see Darcie, T.E.

Burrus, C.A., Giles, C.R., Li, T., Wood, T.H., and Miller, D.A.B. see Giles, C.R.

Burrus, C.A., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.

Burrus, C.A., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Wood, T.H.

Burrus, C.A., Zucker, J.E., and Hendrickson, T.L. see Zucker, J.E.

Bussey, H., and Bingham, B. see Bingham, B.

Butcher, J.B., Goswami, R., Ginige, R., Zhang, J.F., Taylor, S., and Eccleston, W. see Goswami, R.

Butler, M.A., Martin, S.J., and Land, C.E. see Martin, S.J.

Buus, J. Linewidth of monolithic external cavity DFB lasers p197

Buxo, J., Bafleur, M., Sarrabayrouse, G., Millan, J., and Hidalgo, S. see Bafleur, M.

Bylsma, R.B., Glass, A.M., and Olson, D.H. Optical signal amplification at 1·3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP : Fe p360

C

Calvani, R., Caponi, R., and Cisternino, F. Polarisation phase-shift keying: a coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection p642

Calvani, R., and Caponi, R. Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode p1575

Calvert, N.M., Sibley, M.J.N., and Unwin, R.T. Experimental optical fibre digital pulse-position modulation system p129

Calvez, L.C., Vilbe, P., and Brehonnet, P. Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals of a function with rational Laplace transform p658

Camacho-Peñalosa, C., and Molina-Fernandez, I. Harmonic balance analysis of nonlinear transmission lines p1235

Cameron, K.H., Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Wyatt, R., Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., and Brain, M.C. see Mellis, J.

Camilleri, N., Bayraktaroglu, B., and Lambert, S.A. see Bayraktaroglu, B.

Campbell, C.K., and Saw, C.B. Low-loss SAW filters with 70 dB sidelobes using cascaded and weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers p904

Campbell, J.C., Chandrasekhar, S., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., Gnauck, A.H., and Feuer, M.D. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Campbell, J.C., Chandrasekhar, S., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Sugiura, O. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Campbell, J.C., Chandrasekhar, S., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Bridges, T.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Campbell, J.C., Chandrasekhar, S., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Campbell, J.C., Johnson, B.C., Dupuis, R.D., and Tell, B. see Johnson, B.C.

Canali, C., Corsi, F., Zanoni, E., and Muschitiello, M. Correlation between anomalous latch-up I/V characteristics and observation of current distribution by IR microscopy in CMOS ICs p204

Canali, C., Paccagnella, A., Donzelli, G., Zanoni, E., Wang, L.C., and Lau, S.S. see Paccagnella, A.

Caneau, C., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.

Caneau, C., Zah, C.E., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.

Caneau, C., Zah, C.E., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.

Caneau, C., Zah, C.E., Shokoohi, F.K., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Reith, L.A., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.

Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. Flexible networks employing nonintrusive single-mode optical fibre taps p1534

Cano, G., Medina, F., and Horno, M. Characteristic impedances of microstrip and finline with uniaxial or biaxial anisotropic substrates p1211

Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. GaInAsP/InP single-quantum-well (SQW) laser with wire-like active region towards quantum wire laser p824

Capasso, F., Sen, S., Cho, A.Y., and Sivco, D.L. see Sen, S.

Capik, R.J., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Raybon, G. see Koren, U.

Capmany, J., and Muriel, M.A. see Muriel, M.A.

Caponi, R., Calvani, R., and Cisternino, F. see Calvani, R.

Caponi, R., and Calvani, R. see Calvani, R.

Carr, E.C., Wood, T.H., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Wood, T.H.

Carroll, J.E., Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Mears, R.J., Roberts, J.S., Pate, M.A., and Hill, G. see Leeson, M.S.

Carroll, J.E., Linton, R.S., White, I.H., Singh, J., Adams, M.J., and Henning, I.D. see Linton, R.S.

Carruthers, T.F., Kim, J.-H., Li, S.S., Figueroa, L., and Wagner, R.S. see Kim, J.-H.

Carruthers, T.F., and Weller, J.F. Transient response of GaAs integrated circuit to pulsed optical carrier injection p1499

Carter, A.C., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Williams, P.J., and Scott, M.D. see Davies, J.I.

Carter, A.C., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., and Riffat, J. see Williams, P.J.

Carter, S.F., McNally, B.I., and Walker, S.D. see McNally, B.I.

Carvalho, M.C., and Seeds, A.J. Simple model for frequency modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers p428

Casel, A., Luy, J.F., Jorke, H., Kibbel, H., and Kasper, E. see Luy, J.F.

Casey, J.P., and Bansal, R. Capacitance of a small tubular antenna p1021

Castelli, C., and Way, W.I. see Way, W.I.

Cataltepe, T., Larson, L.E., and Temes, G.C. see Larson, L.E.

Cella, T., Dutta, N.K., Zilko, J.L., Piccirilli, A.B., and Brown, R.L. see Dutta, N.K.

Cella, T., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., and Dutta, N.K. see Gnauck, A.H.

Cella, T., Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., and Tzeng, L.D. see Olsson, N.A.

Celler, G.K., Tsao, S.S., and Myers, D.R. see Tsao, S.S.

Chad, R.J., Kolinsky, P.V., May, P., Harrison, M.R., Miller, P., and Jedamzik, D. see Kolinsky, P.V.

Chakrabarti, P., Batra, S., and Lahiri, A. see Batra, S.

Chan, B., Welch, D.F., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.

Chan, C.-H., Pantic-Tanner, Z., and Mittra, R. Field behaviour near a conducting edge embedded in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium p355

Chan, C.-K., and Po, L.-M. Multiprocessor multipath recursive filter structure with no increase in computational complexity p1279

Chan, C.H., Kouki, A.B., and Ng, K.T. Propagation characteristic for a suspended substrate microstrip line with pedestal p1342

Chan, H.P., Hung, W.Y., and Chung, P.S. see Hung, W.Y.

Chan, O.Y., and Kazeminejad, S. Voltage-controlled oscillator using dielectric resonator p776

Chand, N., Ren, F., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.

Chandra, , Kooi, P.S., and Leong, M.S. see Kooi, P.S.

Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., Gnauck, A.H., and Feuer, M.D. Integrated InP/GaInAs heterojunction bipolar photoreceiver p1443

Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Sugiura, O. Heterojunction InP/GaInAs phototransistors/bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE p319

Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Bridges, T.J. Integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy p1145

Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. Balanced dual photodiodes integrated with a 3 dB directional coupler for coherent lightwave receivers p1457

Chang, I.-F., Chen, K.-Y., and Leung, C.-Y. see Chen, K.-Y.

Chang, J.T.K., Burns, D., Crust, D.W., and Sibbett, W. see Burns, D.

Chang, K., Hummer, K.A., and Gopalakrishnan, G.K. Active radiating element using FET source integrated with microstrip patch antenna p1347

Chang, N.S., Maekawa, Y., Miyazaki, A., and Segawa, T. see Maekawa, Y.

Charasse, M.N., Galtier, P., Huber, A.M., Grattepain, C., Chazelas, J., and Hirtz, J.P. Intense and sharply structured 1·54 μm room-temperature luminescence of Er-doped GaAs/AlGaAs structures grown by MBE p1458

Chatenoud, F., Saint-Cricq, B., Lozes-Dupuy, F., Fourtine, S., and Martinot, H. see Saint-Cricq, B.

Chatterjee, S., Biswas, B.N., and Sarkar, S. see Biswas, B.N.

Chattopadhyay, S., and Sarkar, B.C. see Sarkar, B.C.

Chauhan, V., and Senani, R. see Senani, R.

Chazelas, J., Charasse, M.N., Galtier, P., Huber, A.M., Grattepain, C., and Hirtz, J.P. see Charasse, M.N.

Chelnokov, V.E., Dmitriev, V.A., Levinshtein, M.E., and Vainshtein, S.N. see Dmitriev, V.A.

Chemla, D.S., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Sucha, G., Koren, U., and Miller, B.I. see Zucker, J.E.

Chen, C.-H., Shyi, C.-N., and Lee, J.-Y. see Shyi, C.-N.

Chen, C.L., Black, J.G., Doran, S.P., Mahoney, L.J., Murphy, R.A., and Ehrlich, D.J. Laser-direct-written capacitors and inductors for GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuit trimming p1396

Chen, Jin-Guang, and Shi, Wen-Hong see Shi, Wen-Hong

Chen, K., and Yuan, J.-R. see Yuan, J.-R.

Chen, K.-Y., Leung, C.-Y., and Chang, I.-F. Integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre p790

Chen, P.C.H., Lee, J.Y., and Lu, E.H. see Lee, J.Y.

Chen, Peiyi, Liu, Lianjun, Tsien, Peihsin, and Li, Zhijian see Liu, Lianjun

Chen, T.R., Yi, M.B., Paslaski, J., Liu, Y.-Y., and Yariv, A. see Yi, M.B.

Chen, Wei, Xie, Chu-Fang, and Zhang, Shan-Mou Accurate pattern synthesis of parallel dipole arrays and its application to unequal elements p386

Chen, Y.K., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.

Chen, Yijiang, and Snyder, A.W. Depletion and saturation effect of stimulated Raman scattering p1450

Chen, Z.Q., and Gao, B.X. New approach to analysing microstrip-like discontinuities using method of lines demonstrated for end effects p2

Chen, Zhi, Fan, Pingzhi, and Jin, Fan see Fan, Pingzhi
Cheng, X.S., and Lian, W. see Lian, W.
Cheng, Y.H., and Lin, W.G. Local field in a bent step index fibre p332
Cheng, Y.H., and Okoshi, T. Effect of laser linewidth on crosstalk penalty in two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system p830
Chesmore, E.D. Natural error coding for phonetically encoded speech messages p1033
Cheung, K.W., Heffner, B.L., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Yi-Yan, A. see Heffner, B.L.
Cheung, K.W., and Coquin, G.A. see Coquin, G.A.
Cheung, N.K., Gimlett, J.L., Young, J., and Spicer, R.E. see Gimlett, J.L.
Cheung, N.K., Sasaki, S., and Choy, M.M. see Sasaki, S.
Cheung, N.K., Way, W.I., Gimlett, J.L., and Runge, K. see Way, W.I.
Cheung, N.K., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.
Cheung, N.K., and Standley, R.D. see Standley, R.D.
Chida, K., Yokohama, I., Hanafusa, H., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Chien, H.-C., and Frey, J. Monolithically integrable active microwave inductor p905
Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. 1·2 Gbit/s, 201 km optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment using a compact, stable external fibre cavity DFB laser module p636
Chikama, T., Suyama, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Suyama, M.
Chinone, N., Nakano, H., Sasaki, S., Tsuji, S., and Maeda, M. see Nakano, H.
Chinone, N., Okai, M., and Tsuji, S. see Okai, M.
Chive, M., Pribetich, J., Ledee, R., Kennis, P., and Pribetich, P. see Pribetich, J.
Cho, A.Y., Sen, S., Capasso, F., and Sivco, D.L. see Sen, S.
Cho, Y.J., and Un, C.K. Acknowledgment schemes for window flow control in a quasi-M/D/1 cut-through switching network p993
Cho, Y.J., and Un, C.K. Continuous multi-destination ARQ schemes for high error-rate channels p694
Cho, Y.Z., and Un, C.K. Efficient priority-scheduling algorithm for integrated packet-switched systems p421
Chong, T., and Kishino, K. 660 nm wavelength GaInAsP/AlGaAs distributed feedback lasers p416
Choy, M.M., Sasaki, S., and Cheung, N.K. see Sasaki, S.
Chraplyvy, A.R., Chung, Y.C., Pollock, K.J., Fitzgerald, P.J., Glance, B., and Tkach, R.W. see Chung, Y.C.
Chraplyvy, A.R., Chung, Y.C., Tkach, R.W., and Roxlo, C.B. see Chung, Y.C.
Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Derosier, R.M., and Shang, H.T. see Tkach, R.W.
Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., and Derosier, R.M. Network experiment using an 8000 GHz tuning-range optical filter p1071
Christiansen, P.L., Mørk, J., and Tromborg, B. see Mørk, J.
Christou, A., Morgan, D.V., Diskett, D., and Gauneau, G.M. see Morgan, D.V.
Chung, P.S., Hung, W.Y., and Chan, H.P. see Hung, W.Y.
Chung, Y.C., Pollock, K.J., Fitzgerald, P.J., Glance, B., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. WDM coherent star network with absolute frequency reference p1313
Chung, Y.C., Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Roxlo, C.B. Performance of a frequency-locked 1·3 μm DFB laser under 50 Mbit/s FSK modulation p1159
Chung, Y.C., and Roxlo, C.B. Frequency-locking of a 1·5 μm DFB laser to an atomic krypton line using optogalvanic effect p1048
Chung, Y.C., and Tkach, R.W. Frequency stabilisation of a 1·3 μm DFB laser to an argon line using optogalvanic effect p804
Cimini, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., Yang, S., Rustako, A.J., Liou, K.Y., and Burrus, C.A. Polarisation-insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching p358
Cimini, L.J., Valenzuela, R.A., Wilson, R.W., Reichmann, K.C., and Grot, A. see Valenzuela, R.A.
Ciotti, P., Basili, P., d'Auria, G., Ferrazzoli, P., and Solimini, D. see Basili, P.
Cisternino, F., Calvani, R., and Caponi, R. see Calvani, R.
Clarisse, C., Riou, M.T., Gauneau, M., and Le Contellec, M. Field-effect transistor with diphthalocyanine thin film p674
Clark, D.F., and Dunlop, I. Method for analysing trapezoidal optical waveguides by an equivalent rectangular rib waveguide p1414
Clarricoats, P.J.B., Poulton, G.T., and Zhou, H. see Poulton, G.T.
Claxton, P.A., Marsh, J.H., and Dickson, G. see Marsh, J.H.
Claxton, P.A., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Robson, P.N., and Sykes, D. see Pape, I.J.
Claxton, P.A., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., and Robson, P.N. see Pape, I.J.
Claxton, P.A., Roberts, D.A., and Pate, M.A. see Roberts, D.A.
Clayton, S., Springer, L., Offord, B., Sedgwick, T., Reedy, R., Michel, A., and Scilla, G. Formation and analysis of shallow arsenic profiles p831
Cline, T.W., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Tzeng, L.D., and Dixon, M. see Tench, R.E.
Cline, T.W., Tzeng, L.D., and Saleh, A.A.M. see Tzeng, L.D.
Cloete, J.H., Le Roux, J.J., Bakkes, P.J., and Du Plessis, J.J. see Le Roux, J.J.
Cloude, S.R. Optimisation of signal/clutter ratio using polarisation diversity p194
Coakley, F.P., and Shashidhar, C.R. see Shashidhar, C.R.
Cohen-Solal, G., Fallahi, M., Therez, F., Esteve, D., Kendil, D., and Barbe, M. see Fallahi, M.
Colbourne, P.D., and Jessop, P.E Recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch p303
Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Cole, S., Evans, J.S., Harlow, M.J., Nelson, A.W., and Wong, S. Effect of cooling ambient on electrical activation of dopants in MOVPE of InP p929
Colinge, J.P. Thin-film accumulation-mode *p*-channel SOI MOSFETs p257
Collier, R.J., Leisten, O.P., and Bates, R.N. see Leisten, O.P.
Comino, V., and Steyaert, M. see Steyaert, M.
Constant, E., Depreeuw, D., Godts, P., Zimmermann, J., and Danneville, F. see Depreeuw, D.
Constant, E., Godts, P., Vanbremeersch, J., and Zimmermann, J. see Godts, P.
Constant, E., Godts, P., Zimmermann, J., and Depreeuw, D. see Godts, P.
Constant, M., Boussekey, L., Decoster, D., and Vilcot, J.P. Use of GaAs high-gain photoconductors as new detectors in spectroscopic systems p141
Constant, M., Lefebvre, D., Boussekey, L., Decoster, D., and Vilcot, J.P. Detectivity of high-gain GaAs photoconductive detectors p1019
Conte, E., Longo, M., and Lops, M. Performance analysis of CA-CFAR in the presence of compound Gaussian clutter p782
Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. High-performance, high-reliability buried heterostructure lasers by MOVPE p519
Cooper, J.M., Arthurs, E., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Tur, M., and Vecchi, M.P. see Arthurs, E.
Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. Nanosecond-tunable double-section DFB laser for dynamic wavelength addressing applications p1237
Coquin, G.A., and Cheung, K.W. Electronically tunable external-cavity semiconductor laser p599
Cormier, A.J., and Meggitt, B.T. see Meggitt, B.T.
Cornell, L.J., Hall, S., Eccleston, W., and Roberts, J.S. see Hall, S.
Corsi, F., Canali, C., Zanoni, E., and Muschitiello, M. see Canali, C.
Corvini, P.J., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., and Tsang, W.T. see Koch, T.L.
Cory, H., and Einziger, P.D. see Einziger, P.D.
Cory, H., and Shiran, S. Propagation coefficient of three-conductor lossy transmission lines p558 e765
Couch, N.R., Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., and Kelly, M.J. see Beton, P.H.
Cova, S., Ghioni, M., Lacaita, A., and Ripamonti, G. see Ghioni, M.
Craig, K.H. Propagation modelling in the troposphere: parabolic equation method p1136
Craig, R., Ng, W., and Yen, H.W. see Ng, W.
Craig, S.P., Millar, C.A., Mallinson, S.R., and Ainslie, B.J. see Millar, C.A.
Craig, S.P., Wyatt, R., and Ainslie, B.J. see Wyatt, R.
Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. Field demonstration of 565 Mbit/s DPSK coherent transmission system over 176 km of installed fibre p1354
Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. 565 Mbit/s optical PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control p270
Čretnik, J. Simple method for computation of a minimal representation of a system in state space p752
Cros, D., Jiao, X.H., Auxemery, P., and Guillon, P. see Jiao, X.H.
Crozat, P., Ouslimani, A., Vernet, G., Henaux, J.C., and Adde, R. see Ouslimani, A.
Crozat, P., Zounon, A., and Adde, R. Condition of modal analysis in time domain of lossy coupled lines p1289
Crust, D.W., Burns, D., Chang, J.T.K., and Sibbett, W. see Burns, D.
Culshaw, B., Johnstone, W., Stewart, G., and Hart, T. see Johnstone, W.
Culshaw, B., Mlodzianowski, J.J., and Uttamchandani, D. see Mlodzianowski, J.J.
Culshaw, B., Thornton, K.E.B., and Uttamchandani, D. see Thornton, K.E.B.
Cunningham, D.C., Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., Davidson, J., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. see Walker, N.G.
Cunningham, J.E., and Schubert, E.F. see Schubert, E.F.
Curti, F., Betti, S., Daino, B., De Marchis, G., and Iannone, E. see Betti, S.
Cush, R., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Cyr, N., Villeneuve, B., and Têtu, M. see Villeneuve, B.
Czarnul, Z., and Tsividis, Y.P. Implementation of MOSFET-*C* filters based on active *RC* prototypes p184

D

Da Ye, Pei, Min Ren, Xiao, and Tao Zhang, Lin see Min Ren, Xiao
Dagenais, D.M., Bucholtz, F., Koo, K.P., and Dandridge, A. Demonstration of 3 pT/√(Hz) at 10 Hz in a fibre-optic magnetometer p1422
Dahlman, E., and Gudmundson, B. Performance improvement in decision feedback equalisers by using 'soft decision' p1084 e1255
Daino, B., Betti, S., Curti, F., De Marchis, G., and Iannone, E. see Betti, S.
Dalman, G.C., Yarbrough, A.D., and Lee, C.A. see Yarbrough, A.D.
Damiano, J.P., Abboud, F., and Papiernik, A. see Abboud, F.
Dandridge, A., Dagenais, D.M., Bucholtz, F., and Koo, K.P. see Dagenais, D.M.
Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., and Dorsey, K.L. see Kersey, A.D.
Dandridge, A., Wade, C.A., Marrone, M.J., and Kersey, A.D. see Wade, C.A.
Dandridge, A., Wade, C.A., and Kersey, A.D. see Wade, C.A.
Dandridge, A., and Mermelstein, M.D. see Mermelstein, M.D.
Dandridge, A., and Wade, C.A. see Wade, C.A.
Daniel, J.P., Assailly, S., Terret, C., Besnier, G., Mosig, J., and Roudot, B. see Assailly, S.
Daniel, J.P., Bhatnagar, P.S., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Daniels-Race, T., Yamasaki, K., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W.J., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Yamasaki, K.
Danneville, F., Depreeuw, D., Godts, P., Constant, E., and Zimmermann, J. see Depreeuw, D.
Daoud, N., Tedjini, S., Rauly, D., and Pic, E. see Tedjini, S.
Darcie, T.E., Iannone, P.P., Kasper, B.L., Talman, J.R., Burrus, C.A., and Baker, T.A. Bidirectional multichannel 1·44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing p649
Darcie, T.E., Jopson, R.M., and Saleh, A.A.M. Electronic compensation of saturation-induced cross-talk in optical amplifiers p1154
Darcie, T.E., O'Brien, S., Raybon, G., and Burrus, C.A. Optical mixer-preamplifier for lightwave subcarrier systems p179
Darcie, T.E., Saleh, A.A.M., and Jopson, R.M. see Saleh, A.A.M.
Darcie, T.E., and Jopson, R.M. see Jopson, R.M.
Darcie, T.E., and Jopson, R.M. Nonlinear interactions in optical amplifiers for multifrequency lightwave systems p638
Darnell, M., Honary, B., and Shaw, M. see Honary, B.
Darnell, M., Shaw, M., and Honary, B. see Shaw, M.
Darnell, M., and Kemp, A.H. Synthesis of multilevel complementary sequences p1251
Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Wortman, J.J., Posthill, J.B., Tarn, J.C.L., and Parikh, N. Molecular beam epitaxial growth of GaAs on silicon with buried implanted oxides p67
Daste, P., Cao, M., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Daubert, S.J., Vallancourt, D., and Tsividis, Y.P. Current copier cells p1560
Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Koszi, L.A., Segner, B.P., Temkin, H., and Huo, D.T.C. see Koszi, L.A.
Davarian, F. Irreducible error rate in aeronautical satellite channels p1332
David, J.P.R., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., Claxton, P.A., Robson, P.N., and Sykes, D. see Pape, I.J.
David, J.P.R., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., Claxton, P.A., and Robson, P.N. see Pape, I.J.
David, J.P.R., Roberts, D.A., Hill, G., Houston, P.A., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Roberts, D.A.
Davidson, A., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Davidson, D.B., and McNamara, D.A. Moment method formulation for asymmetrically excited conducting bodies of revolution p1280
Davidson, J., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Davidson, J., Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., Cunningham, D.C., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. see Walker, N.G.
Davidson, J., Walker, N.G., and Walker, G.R. see

Walker, N.G.
Davies, J.B., and Fernandez, F.A. see Fernandez, F.A.
Davies, J.I., Hodson, P.D., Robbins, D.J., Wallis, R.H., and Marshall, A.C. see Hodson, P.D.
Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Williams, P.J., Scott, M.D., and Carter, A.C. AlGaInAs/InP double heterostructure lasers grown by low-pressure metal organic vapour-phase epitaxy for emission at 1300 nm p732
Davies, J.I., Moseley, A.J., Robbins, D.J., Marshall, A.C., and Kearley, M.Q. see Moseley, A.J.
Davies, J.I., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Marshall, A.C., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Davies, P.A., and Abd-el-Hamid, G. Four-port fibre-optic ring resonator p662
Davies, R.A., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. Dopant distribution profile to improve performance of superlattice tunnel diode p1390
Davies, W.S., MacFarlane, I.P., and Ben-Meir, D. Potential EMI from ISDN basic access systems p533
Davis, L., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Walling, R.H., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.
Dawe, P.J.G., Lee, W.S., Antell, G.R., Spear, D.A.H., and Bland, S.W. Monolithic GaInAs/InP FET inverter amplifiers for long-wavelength OEICs p1349
d'Auria, G., Basili, P., Ciotti, P., Ferrazzoli, P., and Solimini, D. see Basili, P.
de Chateau-Thierry, P., Maignan, M., and Bernard, J.J. see Maignan, M.
de Cremoux, B., Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Rondi, D., and Papuchon, M. see Bourbin, Y.
De Lameillieure, J., and Bruyland, I. Combining fast DPCM compression of pictures with tree encoding p1148
De Man, E., and Kleine, U. Linear phase decimation and interpolation filters for high-speed applications p757
De Marchis, G., Betti, S., Curti, F., Daino, B., and Iannone, E. see Betti, S.
De Marchis, G., Betti, S., Iannone, E., and Martellucci, A. see Betti, S.
De Micheli, M.P., Li, M.J., Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Breteau, J.M., Papuchon, M., and Pocholle, J.P. see Li, M.J.
De Santis, P.V. New representation of FDMA traffic and associated on-board routers p468
DeFreez, R.K., Yu, N., Bosseri, D.J., Elliott, R.A., Winful, H.G., and Welch, D.F. see Yu, N.
Dean, A.B., Ashley, T., Elliott, C.T., McConville, C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
Decoster, D., Constant, M., Boussekey, L., and Vilcot, J.P. see Constant, M.
Decoster, D., Constant, M., Lefebvre, D., Boussekey, L., and Vilcot, J.P. see Constant, M.
Delavari, A. Multiprocessor based system design p1041
Delavari, A.R., and Klein, R.L. Gasifier system modelling p1586
Delavaux, J.-M.P., Rice, T.C., Tzeng, L.D., Ku, R.T., and Salko, S.J. 400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1·5 μm amplifiers p305
Delavaux, J.-M.P., Tzeng, L.D., and Dixon, M. 1·4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment p941
Delavaux, J.M.P., Smith, R.W., Tzeng, L.D., Simpson, J.R., Ritger, A.J., and Yin, H.B. All polarisation maintaining fibre DPSK transmission system experiment p1335
Delpech, P., Nouailhat, A., Giroult, G., and Gérodolle, A. see Nouailhat, A.
den Dulk, R.C. Digital PLL lock-detection circuit p880
den Dulk, R.C. Digital fast acquisition method for phase-lock loops p1079
Den Dulk, R.C., and Haartsen, J.C. see Haartsen, J.C.
Dentai, A.G., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Martyak, M.J.R., Divino, M.D., and Joyner, C.H. see Alferness, R.C.
Dentai, A.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., Gnauck, A.H., and Feuer, M.D. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Dentai, A.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Sugiura, O. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Dentai, A.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Bridges, T.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Dentai, A.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Dentai, A.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
de Vries, W.J., Diemeer, M.B.J., and Benoist, K.W. see Diemeer, M.B.J.
de Waal, A., Mercer, S., and Downing, B.J. Online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity p212
Depreeuw, D., Godts, P., Constant, E., Zimmermann, J., and Danneville, F. Gate current and 2D electron concentration in HIGFET and SISFET p944
Depreeuw, D., Godts, P., Constant, E., and Zimmermann, J. see Godts, P.
Derosier, R.M., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Tkach, R.W. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Derosier, R.M., Lucero, A.J., and Tkach, R.W. see Lucero, A.J.
Derosier, R.M., Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Shang, H.T. see Tkach, R.W.
Desem, C. Optical interference in lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers p50
Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Qua, G.J., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. High contrast GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing p396
de Swardt, J.B., and van der Walt, P.W. see van der Walt, P.W.
Devlin, W.J., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Devlin, W.J., Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Cameron, K.H., Wyatt, R., Regnault, J.C., and Brain, M.C. see Mellis, J.
DiMarcello, F.V., Lemaire, P.J., Kranz, K.S., Walker, K.L., and Huff, R.G. see Lemaire, P.J.
Dianov, E.M., Bulushev, A.B., Kuznetsov, A.V., and Okhotnikov, O.G. see Bulushev, A.B.
Dias, V.F., Franca, J.E., and Vital, J.C. High-speed digital-to-analogue convertor using passive switched-capacitor algorithmic conversion p1063
Dias, V.F., and Franca, J.E. Optimum design of FIR switched-capacitor decimators using low-gain amplifiers p195
Dias, V.F., and Franca, J.E. Parasitic-compensated switched-capacitor delay lines p377
Dickson, G., Marsh, J.H., and Claxton, P.A. see Marsh, J.H.
Diemeer, M.B.J., de Vries, W.J., and Benoist, K.W. Fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding p457
Dieulesaint, E., Royer, D., Mazerolle, D., and Nowak, P. Piezoelectric transformers p444
Diggavi, S., Thyagarajan, K., and Ghatak, A.K. see Thyagarajan, K.
Digonnet, M., Liu, K., Fesler, K., Kim, B.Y., and Shaw, H.J. see Liu, K.
Dilworth, I.J., and Schweeger, G. see Schweeger, G.
Dintelmann, F., and Rücker, F. 30 GHz skynoise site diversity and concurrent rain rate measurements p1529
Diskett, D., Morgan, D.V., Christou, A., and Gauneau, G.M. see Morgan, D.V.
Divino, M.D., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Martyak, M.J.R., Joyner, C.H., and Dentai, A.G. see Alferness, R.C.
Dixon, J., Cooper, J.M., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.
Dixon, M., Delavaux, J.-M.P., and Tzeng, L.D. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Dixon, M., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Tzeng, L.D., and Cline, T.W. see Tench, R.E.
Djinovic, Z., Djuric, Z., Piotrowski, J., and Jaksic, Z. see Djuric, Z.
Djuric, Z., Piotrowski, J., Jaksic, Z., and Djinovic, Z. Ambient temperature HgCdTe photoconductor can achieve detectivity higher than 1×10^{8} cm Hz$^{1/2}$/W at 10·6 μm p1590
Djuric, Z., and Jaksic, Z. Back side reflection influence on quantum efficiency of photovoltaic devices p1100
Dmitriev, V.A., Levinshtein, M.E., Vainshtein, S.N., and Chelnokov, V.E. First SiC dynistor p1031
Dobbelaere, W., Huang, D., Kalem, S., and Morkoç, H. GaInAs/GaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulators p1239
Dobbelaere, W., Kalem, S., Huang, D., Ünlü, M.S., and Morkoç, H. GaInAs/GaAs strained layer MQW electroabsorption optical modulator and self-electro-optic effect device p295
Dokić, B.L., and Bundalo, Z.V. see Bundalo, Z.V.
Dolcetti, A., Morandi, C., and Piazza, F. see Morandi, C.
Dolfi, D.W., Nazarathy, M., and Jungerman, R.L. 40 GHz electro-optic modulator with 7·5 V drive voltage p528
Domínguez-Castro, R., Rodríguez-Vázquez, A., Rueda, A., and Huertas, J.L. see Rodríguez-Vázquez, A.
Donzelli, G., Paccagnella, A., Canali, C., Zanoni, E., Wang, L.C., and Lau, S.S. see Paccagnella, A.
Doran, S.P., Chen, C.L., Black, J.G., Mahoney, L.J., Murphy, R.A., and Ehrlich, D.J. see Chen, C.L.
Dorsey, K.L., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. see Kersey, A.D.
Douglas, D., Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., and Smith, P.J. see Faulkner, D.W.
Downing, B.J., de Waal, A., and Mercer, S. see de Waal, A.
Dragone, C. Efficient $N \times N$ star coupler based on Fourier optics p942
Drexhage, M.G., Miniscalco, W.J., Andrews, L.J., Thompson, B.A., Quimby, R.S., and Vacha, L.J.B. see Miniscalco, W.J.
Driessen, P.F. Robust frame synchronisation using standard VLSI synchronous input/output devices p1381
Du Plessis, J.J., Le Roux, J.J., Bakkes, P.J., and Cloete, J.H. see Le Roux, J.J.
Dubost, G. Large bandwidth circular slot at resonance with directional radiation p1449
Duclos, J., Nasr, S., and Leduc, M. see Nasr, S.
Duling, I.N., Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. High-power, mode-locked Nd : fibre laser pumped by an injection-locked diode array p1333
Dumitrescu, G., Silard, A., Ştefan, C., Floru, F., and Ţurţudau, F. see Silard, A.
Duncan, S., Wilson, M.C., Hunt, P.C., and Bazley, D.J. see Wilson, M.C.
Dunlop, I., and Clark, D.F. see Clark, D.F.
Dupont-Nivet, E., Valster, A., André, J.P., and Martin, G.M. see Valster, A.
Dupuis, R.D., Johnson, B.C., Campbell, J.C., and Tell, B. see Johnson, B.C.
Duroux, J.L., Moliton, A., Ratier, B., and Froyer, G. see Moliton, A.
Duthie, P.J., and Wale, M.J. Rearrangeably non-blocking 8 × 8 guided wave optical switch p594
Dutta Roy, S.C., and Kumar, B. see Kumar, B.
Dutta, N.K., Cella, T., Zilko, J.L., Piccirilli, A.B., and Brown, R.L. Monolithically integrated laser/photodetector p335
Dutta, N.K., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., and Cella, T. see Gnauck, A.H.
Dutta, N.K., Park, Y.K., Granlund, S.W., Tzeng, L.D., and Olsson, N.A. see Park, Y.K.
Dutta, N.K., Piccirilli, A.B., Greuzka, L.A., Karlicek, R.F., and Wynn, J.D. see Piccirilli, A.B.
Dutta, N.K., Twu, Y., Green, C.A., and Wynn, J.D. see Twu, Y.
Dutta, N.K., and Kuo, C.Y. see Kuo, C.Y.
Dyka, A. Near minimax algorithm of deconvolution filtering p561

E

Eastman, L.F., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Aina, O.A., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.
Eastman, L.F., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Eastman, L.F., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W.J., and Tasker, P.J. see Yamasaki, K.
Eaves, L., Alves, E.S., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Ebeling, K.J., Maehnss, J., and Kowalsky, W. see Maehnss, J.
Eccleston, W., Goswami, R., Butcher, J.B., Ginige, R., Zhang, J.F., and Taylor, S. see Goswami, R.
Eccleston, W., Hall, S., Cornell, L.J., and Roberts, J.S. see Hall, S.
Edgar, T.H., Guo, K.Z., and Trinogga, L.A. see Guo, K.Z.
Efron, U., Hsu, T.Y., and Wu, W.Y. see Hsu, T.Y.
Eguchi, K., Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Kushibe, M., and Nakamura, M. see Hirayama, Y.
Eguchi, K., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Kushibe, M., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Ehrlich, D.J., Chen, C.L., Black, J.G., Doran, S.P., Mahoney, L.J., and Murphy, R.A. see Chen, C.L.
Eichen, E., and Olshansky, R. see Olshansky, R.
Einziger, P.D. Gabor's expansion of an aperture field in exponential elementary beams p665
Einziger, P.D. Numerical implementation of the Gabor representation p810
Einziger, P.D., and Cory, H. Reflection coefficient at feed of radome-covered reflector antenna by complex source point method p1496
Eirug Davies, D. Enhanced activation of Ga implanted Si through rapid thermal processing p35
Eisenstein, G., Glance, B., Fitzgerald, P.J., Pollock, K.J., and Raybon, G. see Glance, B.
Eisenstein, G., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., Tucker, R.S., Raybon, G., and Capik, R.J. see Koren, U.
Eisenstein, G., Raybon, G., Tucker, R.S., and Henry, C.H. see Raybon, G.
Ekanayake, N., and Liyanapathirana, R. see Liyanapathirana, R.
El Fatatry, A., Shipley, S.P., and Tyson, R. 4 × 4 all-fibre optical switching matrix p339
El-Dolil, S.A., Aldridge, R.P., and Steele, R. see Aldridge, R.P.
El-Ghazaly, S., Nam, S., Ling, H., and Itoh, T. see Nam, S.
Elias, E., and Jhunjhunwala, A. Analysis of planar bulk acoustic wave devices p240
Elliott, C.T., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., McConville, C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
Elliott, R.A., Yu, N., DeFreez, R.K., Bossert, D.J., Winful, H.G., and Welch, D.F. see Yu, N.
Elrefaie, A.F., Atlas, D.A., Kazovsky, L.G., and Wagner, R.E. Intensity noise in ASK coherent lightwave receivers p158
Emplit, P., and Hamaide, J.-P. see Hamaide, J.-P.
Emura, K., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Enard, A., Bourbin, Y., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Rondi, D., Papuchon, M., and de Cremoux, B. see Bourbin, Y.
Engelmann, R.W.H., Jelley, K.W., and Alavi, K. see Jelley, K.W.
Engelmann, R.W.H., Shieh, C.L., Mantz, J., and Alavi, K. see Shieh, C.L.
Enning, B., and Vodhanel, R.S. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Enning, B., and Vodhanel, R.S. Adaptive quantised

feedback equalisation for FSK heterodyne transmission at 150 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s p397
Eo, K.S., Kim, S.S., and Kyung, C.M. see Kim, S.S.
Eom, J., Lange, C.H., Su, C.B., Schlafer, J., and Lauer, R.B. see Lange, C.H.
Epworth, R.E., Cannell, G.J., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.
Epworth, R.E., White, I.H., and Penty, R.V. see White, I.H.
Erbschloe, D.R., and Solymar, L. Linear resonator in photorefractive BSO with two pump beams p683
Esagui, R., Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., and Koza, M. see Schumacher, H.
Esagui, R., Soole, J.B.D., Schumacher, H., Koza, M.A., and Bhat, R. see Soole, J.B.D.
Esman, R.D., Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. Feedback induced microwave signal dropout in 0·83 μm fibre-optic links p347
Esman, R.D., and Goldberg, L. Simple measurement of laser diode spectral linewidth using modulation sidebands p1393
Espinosa Flores-Verdad, G., and Montecchi, F. SC circuit for very large and accurate time constant integrators with low capacitance ratios p1025
Esterowitz, L., Allen, R., and Aggarwal, I. Pulsed laser emission at 2·3 μm in a thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre p1104
Esteve, D., Fallahi, M., Therez, F., Kendil, D., Barbe, M., and Cohen-Solal, G. see Fallahi, M.
Eswaran, C., and Manivannan, K. see Manivannan, K.
Eul, H.J., and Schiek, B. Error-corrected two-state unidirectional network analyser p1197
Evans, B.G., Lee, K.Y., and Kondoz, A.M. see Lee, K.Y.
Evans, J.S., Cole, S., Harlow, M.J., Nelson, A.W., and Wong, S. see Cole, S.
Evci, C.C., and Bellanger, M.G. Simplified fast least-squares algorithms for speech predictors p583
Evemy, J.D., Allerton, D.J., and Zaluska, E.J. see Allerton, D.J.
Everard, J.K.A. Novel coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals p883
Eydgahi, A.M., and Singh, H. Minimal realisation algorithm for impulse response matrix using modified moments d294

F

Fabian, W., Smith, R.P., Seielstad, D.A., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Reep, D.H., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, R.P.
Fabre, A. Translinear current-controlled current amplifier p548
Faist, J., Morier-Genoud, F., Martin, D., Ganiere, J.D., and Reinhart, F.-K. Optically pumped GaAs surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector p629
Faist, J., Wüthrich, C., Baer, W., and Reinhart, F.K. see Wüthrich, C.
Fallahi, M., Therez, F., Esteve, D., Kendil, D., Barbe, M., and Cohen-Solal, G. Compatibility in heterogeneous integration of a CdTe interdigitated photoconductor with an AlGaAs field-effect transistor p1245
Fan, C.-C., and Liang, A. see Liang, A.
Fan, C.C., and Liang, A.H. see Liang, A.H.
Fan, Jin, Pingzhi, Fan, and Zhi, Chen see Pingzhi, Fan
Fan, Pingzhi, Chen, Zhi, and Jin, Fan One-step completely orthogonalisable UEP codes and their soft decision decoding p1095
Fan, Pingzhi, and Jin, Fan New class of codes suitable for computer error control p144
Fantacci, R. Performance analysis of stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with compound detection p1163
Farahi, F., Gerges, A.S., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Time-division multiplexing of fibre optic interferometric sensors using a frequency modulated laser diode p54
Farahi, F., Gerges, A.S., Newson, T.P., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. see Gerges, A.S.
Farahi, F., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Multiplexed fibre-optic interferometric sensing system: combined frequency and time division p409
Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Li, L., and Payne, D.N. see Fermann, M.E.
Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., and Payne, D.N. see Morkel, P.R.
Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., and Townsend, J.E. Samarium^{3+}-doped glass laser operating at 651 nm p709
Farries, M.C., and Fermann, M.E. Frequency doubling of 1·319 μm radiation in an optical fibre by optically written $\chi^{(2)}$ grating p294
Fatah, R.M.A., Stokes, N.A.D., and Venkatesh, S. see Stokes, N.A.D.
Fathimulla, A., Hier, H., and Abrahams, J. High-current pulse-doped GaInAs MESFET p498
Fathimulla, A., Hier, H., and Abrahams, J. High-current, planar-doped pseudomorphic $Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMTs p717
Fathimulla, A., Hier, H., and Abrahams, J. Microwave performance of pulse-doped-heterostructure GaInAs MESFETs p93
Fathimulla, A., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. see Kuang, J.B.
Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., Douglas, D., and Smith, P.J. Novel sampling technique for digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection p654
Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., Regnault, J.C., and Lord, A. Optical multiplexers for gigabit cable TV receivers p1430
Faulkner, D.W., Smith, P.J., and Lobbett, R.A. see Smith, P.J.
Favennec, P.N., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.
Favire, F., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Shokoohi, F.K., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.
Favire, F., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Favire, F., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Favire, F., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Shokoohi, F.K., Menocal, S.G., Reith, L.A., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Ferguson, A.I., and Maker, G.T. see Maker, G.T.
Fermann, M.E., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Suni, P.J., and Townsend, J.E. Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser at 1·56 μm p1135
Fermann, M.E., Li, L., Farries, M.C., and Payne, D.N. Frequency-doubling by modal phase matching in poled optical fibres p894
Fermann, M.E., and Farries, M.C. see Farries, M.C.
Fernandez, F.A., and Davies, J.B. Least-squares boundary residuals solution of microstrip step discontinuities p640
Fernier, B., Brosson, P., Artigue, C., Leclerc, D., Jacquet, J., and Benoit, J. see Brosson, P.
Ferrazzoli, P., Basili, P., Ciotti, P., d'Auria, G., and Solimini, D. see Basili, P.
Ferreira, H.C. Performance of time diversity/convolutional coding scheme p1477
Ferreira, H.C., and Hope, J.F. see Hope, J.F.
Ferreira, H.C., and van Rensburg, G. see van Rensburg, G.
Fesler, K., Liu, K., Digonnet, M., Kim, B.Y., and Shaw, H.J. see Liu, K.
Feuer, M.D., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Gnauck, A.H. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Feuer, M.D., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., and Shah, N. see Ren, F.
Feuer, M.D., Shahar, A., Koren, U., and Miller, B.I. see Shahar, A.
Fielding, A., and Bricheno, T. Single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index p851
Figueroa, L., Kim, J.-H., Li, S.S., Carruthers, T.F., and Wagner, R.S. see Kim, J.-H.
Figueroa, L., Kim, J.H., and Li, S.S. see Kim, J.H.
Fillard, J.P., and Montgomery, P.C. see Montgomery, P.C.
Fishman, D.A., Benner, A.F., and Presby, H.M. see Benner, A.F.
Fitzgerald, P.J., Chung, Y.C., Pollock, K.J., Glance, B., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chung, Y.C.
Fitzgerald, P.J., Glance, B., Eisenstein, G., Pollock, K.J., and Raybon, G. see Glance, B.
Fjällbrant, T., and Mekuria, F. Vector quantisation of wideband transform coefficient time trajectories in speech coding p773
Flanagan, M.T., and Sloper, A.N. see Sloper, A.N.
Florez, L.T., Kapon, E., Yun, C.P., Harbison, J.P., and Stoffel, N.G. see Kapon, E.
Floru, F., Silard, A., Ştefan, C., Ţurţudau, F., and Dumitrescu, G. see Silard, A.
Foda, S., and Agathoklis, P. Stability of differential multipass processes p1016
Forrest, S.R., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Pikulski, J., Jackson, D., Persechini, D., and Thornebooth, G. see Tangonan, G.L.
Fortuño Mata, J., and Martinez Salamero, L. Simplified models for push–pull switching power amplifiers p49
Fotheringham, U. Dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure p801
Fountain, G.G., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., Rudder, R.A., and Markunas, R.J. GaAs MIS structures with SiO_2 using a thin silicon interlayer p1134
Fountain, G.G., Rudder, R.A., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., Markunas, R.J., and Posthill, J.B. Electrical and microstructural characterisation of an ultrathin silicon interlayer used in a silicon dioxide/germanium-based MIS structure p1010
Fourtine, S., Saint-Cricq, B., Chatenoud, F., Lozes-Dupuy, F., and Martinot, H. see Saint-Cricq, B.
Frahm, R.E., and Tzeng, L.D. see Tzeng, L.D.
Franca, J.E. Multirate switched capacitor system approach to frequency division multiplexing p501
Franca, J.E., Dias, V.F., and Vital, J.C. see Dias, V.F.
Franca, J.E., and Dias, V.F. see Dias, V.F.
France, P.W., Brierley, M.C., and Millar, C.A. see Brierley, M.C.
France, P.W., and Brierley, M.C. see Brierley, M.C.
Fray, A., Henderson, A., and James, J.R. see Henderson, A.
Frayne, P.G., and Riddaway, C.J. Efficient power combining quasi-optic oscillator p1017
Freeman, D.K., and Savoji, M.H. see Savoji, M.H.
Frenkel, A., Lin, C., Kobrinski, H., and Brackett, C.A. see Lin, C.
Frenkel, A., and Lin, C. Inline tunable etalon filter for optical channel selection in high density wavelength division multiplexed fibre systems p159
Frey, J., and Chien, H.-C. see Chien, H.-C.
Frigyes, I. Frequency-diversity improvement in $n/1$ high-capacity digital microwave radio p327
Froyer, G., Moliton, A., Duroux, J.L., and Ratier, B. see Moliton, A.
Fujii, H., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Hino, I., Gomyo, A., Hotta, H., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Fujii, T., Miura, S., Mikawa, T., and Wada, O. see Miura, S.
Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., Sugiyama, Y., Toda, Y., and Miyauchi, E. Interface studies of MBE-grown GaInAs/GaAsSb heterostructures lattice-matched to InP by Auger electron spectroscopy p1210
Fujii, T., Nobuhara, H., Hamaguchi, H., Aoki, O., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. see Nobuhara, H.
Fujii, T., Sandhu, A., Nakata, Y., Sugiyama, S., and Miyauchi, E. see Sandhu, A.
Fujii, Y. 1 × 2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems p1153
Fujii, Y., Shoji, H., and Arakawa, Y. see Shoji, H.
Fujii, Y., and Okamura, H. see Okamura, H.
Fujita, S., Suzaki, T., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Fujiwara, M., Numai, T., Shimosaka, N., Kaede, K., Nishio, M., Suzuki, S., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. Photonic space-division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies p882
Fukai, I., Terashima, K., and Yoshida, N. see Terashima, K.
Fukuda, M., Yasaka, H., and Ikegami, T. see Yasaka, H.
Fukui, T., Tsubaki, K., Tokura, Y., Saito, H., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Fukumitsu, O., Kudou, T., and Yokota, M. see Kudou, T.
Fukushima, Y., and Aishima, A. see Aishima, A.
Fullowan, T., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.
Funamizu, M., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Funato, K., Ishibashi, A., and Mori, Y. see Ishibashi, A.
Furukawa, A., Tanaka, S., Baba, T., Ohta, K., Madihian, M., and Honjo, K. see Tanaka, S.
Furukawa, A., and Mizuta, M. Heterojunction bipolar transistor utilising AlGaSb/GaSb alloy system p1378
Furukawa, I., Yasukawa, H., and Ishiyama, Y. see Yasukawa, H.
Furutsu, M., Sudo, H., Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. High-speed and high-power GaInAsP/InP junction field-effect transistor with submicron gate p733
Furuya, A., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. Continuous-wave operation of lateral current injection multiquantum-well laser p1282
p1351
Furuya, K., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Kushibe, M., Eguchi, K., and Nakamura, M. see Hirayama, Y.
Furuyama, H., Suzuki, N., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Performance of optical receivers incorporating multiemission superlattice avalanche photodiodes p234

G

Gabriel, N.S., Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Bloom, D.M., Pao, Y.C., and Swierkowski, S.P. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Gallop, J.C., Radcliffe, W.J., Langham, C.D., Gee, M., and Stewart, M. see Radcliffe, W.J.
Galtier, P., Charasse, M.N., Huber, A.M., Grattepain, C., Chazelas, J., and Hirtz, J.P. see Charasse, M.N.
Gamand, P., and Pauker, V. Starting phenomenon in negative resistance FET oscillators p911
Ganguly, S., and Ganguly, U.S. see Ganguly, U.S.
Ganguly, U.S., and Ganguly, S. New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections p1320
Ganiere, J.D., Faist, J., Morier-Genoud, F., Martin, D., and Reinhart, F.-K. see Faist, J.
Gao, B.X., and Chen, Z.Q. see Chen, Z.Q.
Gao, Feng, and Yang, Qi-Ji Effect of substrate on current distribution of feeding probe p374
Garber, F.D., and Michal, D.P. Performance of shot-noise limited optical communications in presence of intersymbol interference p1008
Garbinski, P., Ren, F., Chand, N., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.

Garcia, G.A., Shimabukuro, R.L., and Reedy, R.E. see Shimabukuro, R.L.

Garg, K., Ahmad, A., and Nanda, N.K. see Ahmad, A.

Garnham, R.A., Learmouth, M.D., Rimington, J.J., Ali, A.S.M., Robertson, M.J., and Stallard, W.A. 140 Mbit/s receiver performance at 2·4 μm using InAsSbP detector p1416

Garrett, I., Pedersen, R.J.S., and Jacobsen, G. see Pedersen, R.J.S.

Gauneau, G.M., Morgan, D.V., Christou, A., and Diskett, D. see Morgan, D.V.

Gauneau, M., Clarisse, C., Riou, M.T., and Le Contellec, M. see Clarisse, C.

Gauneau, M., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.

Gavrilovic, P., Stutius, W., Williams, J.E., Meehan, K., and Zarrabi, J.H. see Stutius, W.

Gérodolle, A., Nouailhat, A., Giroult, G., and Delpech, P. see Nouailhat, A.

Gee, M., Radcliffe, W.J., Gallop, J.C., Langham, C.D., and Stewart, M. see Radcliffe, W.J.

Geiger, R.L., and Kim, T.G. see Kim, T.G.

Gelin, P., Paul, D.-L., and Habibi, M. see Paul, D.-L.

Gemikonakli, O., and Aghvami, A.H. Power spectral density of *M*-ary CPSK signals transmitted through nonlinear channels using an RF linear-iser p1167

George, S., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., and Swanson, G. see Boyd, I.W.

Gerges, A.S., Farahi, F., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. see Farahi, F.

Gerges, A.S., Farahi, F., Newson, T.P., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Fibre-optic interferometric sensor utilising low coherence length source: resolution enhancement p472

Gevorgyan, S., and Hovsepyan, A. Coupling among waveguides of small spacing p814

Geyer, A., and Hillerich, B. see Hillerich, B.

Ghanbari, M., and Pearson, D.E. Variable bit rate transmission of television signals p392

Ghani, F., and Abbasi, Z.A. see Abbasi, Z.A.

Ghassemlooy, Z., and Wilson, B. see Wilson, B.

Ghatak, A.K., Thyagarajan, K., and Diggavi, S. see Thyagarajan, K.

Ghibaudo, G. Intrinsic limitation of transconductance in extremely short silicon MOS transistors p1113

Ghibaudo, G. New method for the extraction of MOSFET parameters p543

Ghioni, M., Cova, S., Lacaita, A., and Ripamonti, G. New silicon epitaxial avalanche diode for single-photon timing at room temperature p1476

Giehmann, L., and Rocks, M. see Rocks, M.

Giles, C.R., Kahn, J.M., and Habbab, I.M.I. see Kahn, J.M.

Giles, C.R., Li, T., Wood, T.H., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, D.A.B. All-optical regenerator p848

Giles, I.P., Ioannidis, Z.K., and Bowry, C. see Ioannidis, Z.K.

Giles, I.P., Markatos, S., and Zervas, M.N. see Markatos, S.

Gill, P., Barwood, G.P., and Rowley, W.R.C. see Barwood, G.P.

Gillner, L., Goobar, E., Schatz, R., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Goobar, E.

Gimlett, J.L., Way, W.I., Runge, K., and Cheung, N.K. see Way, W.I.

Gimlett, J.L., Young, J., Spicer, R.E., and Cheung, N.K. Degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points p406

Ginige, R., Goswami, R., Butcher, J.B., Zhang, J.F., Taylor, S., and Eccleston, W. see Goswami, R.

Giroult, G., Nouailhat, A., Delpech, P., and Gérodolle, A. see Nouailhat, A.

Glance, B., Chung, Y.C., Pollock, K.J., Fitzgerald, P.J., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chung, Y.C.

Glance, B., Eisenstein, G., Fitzgerald, P.J., Pollock, K.J., and Raybon, G. Optical amplification in a multichannel FSK coherent system p1157

Glance, B., Eisenstein, G., Fitzgerald, P.J., Pollock, K.J., and Raybon, G. Sensitivity of an optical heterodyne receiver in presence of an optical preamplifier p1229

Glass, A.M., Brewster, R.L., and Abdulaziz, N.K. Modelling of CSMA/CA protocol by simulation p692

Glass, A.M., Bylsma, R.B., and Olson, D.H. see Bylsma, R.B.

Gnall, R.P., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.

Gnauck, A.H., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Feuer, M.D. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Dutta, N.K., and Cella, T. 8 Gbit/s transmission over 76 km of optical fibre using a directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser p510

Goarin, E., Louis, Y., and Sainson, S. Fabrication of second-order gratings for 1·55 μm DFB lasers using deep UV lithography p81

Godts, P., Constant, E., Zimmermann, J., and Depreeuw, D. Investigation of influence of DX centres on HEMT operation at room temperature p937

Godts, P., Depreeuw, D., Constant, E., Zimmermann, J., and Danneville, F. see Depreeuw, D.

Godts, P., Vanbremeersch, J., Constant, E., and Zimmermann, J. Realisation of very high transconductance GaAs MESFETs p775

Goel, A.K. Efficient calculation of interconnection delays on GaAs-based VHSIC p209

Gogia, Y., Priye, V., and Pal, B.P. see Priye, V.

Goldberg, L., Duling, I.N., and Weller, J.F. see Duling, I.N.

Goldberg, L., Esman, R.D., and Weller, J.F. see Esman, R.D.

Goldberg, L., and Esman, R.D. see Esman, R.D.

Goldstein, E.L., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., and Bulley, R.M. see Kobrinski, H.

Goldstein, E.L., Tur, M., and Brackett, C.A. see Tur, M.

Gomyo, A., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Fujii, H., Hino, I., Hotta, H., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.

Goobar, E., Gillner, L., Schatz, R., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., and Tanbun-Ek, T. Measurement of a VPE-transported DFB laser with blue-shifted frequency modulation response from DC to 2 GHz p746

Goodman, D.J., Moulsley, T.J., and Holmes, P.R. see Moulsley, T.J.

Goodman, D.J., and Moulsley, T.J. Using simulated annealing to design digital transmission codes for analogue sources p617

Goodman, D.J., and Wong, W.C. see Wong, W.C.

Goodman, M.S., Arthurs, E., Cooper, J.M., Kobrinski, H., Tur, M., and Vecchi, M.P. see Arthurs, E.

Goodman, M.S., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.

Gopalakrishnan, G.K., Chang, K., and Hummer, K.A. see Chang, K.

Goswami, R., Butcher, J.B., Ginige, R., Zhang, J.F., Taylor, S., and Eccleston, W. Low-temperature gate dielectrics formed by plasma anodisation of silicon nitride p1269

Goto, N., Jen, C.K., Oliveira, J.E.B., and Abe, K. see Jen, C.K.

Gottwald, E., and Pietzsch, J. Measurement method for determination of optical phase shifts in 3 × 3 fibre couplers p265

Gough, C.E., Khamas, S.K., Mehler, M.J., Maclean, T.S.M., Alford, N.McN., and Harmer, M.A. see Khamas, S.K.

Gous, C., and McNamara, D.A. see McNamara, D.A.

Gouta, M.D., and Kosmopoulos, S.A. see Kosmopoulos, S.A.

Gouveia-Neto, A.S., and Taylor, J.R. Soliton–Raman generation with pump radiation in normal dispersion regime p1544

Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Scherer, A., and Lee, S.F. Fast direct e-beam lithographic fabrication of first-order gratings for 1·3 μm DFB lasers p123

Gozdz, A.S., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.

Graindorge, P., Lefèvre, H.C., and Simonpiétri, P. see Lefèvre, H.C.

Grandpierre, G., Lambert, B., Toudic, Y., Rupert, A., and Le Corre, A. see Lambert, B.

Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Svensson, P., Thylen, L., Stoltz, B., Bergvall, K., and Olofsson, H. Tree-structured polarisation independent 4 × 4 switch matrix in $LiNbO_3$ p1198

Granestrand, P., Thylen, L., and Stoltz, B. Polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation p1142

Granlund, S.W., Park, Y.K., Tzeng, L.D., Olsson, N.A., and Dutta, N.K. see Park, Y.K.

Grant, D., and Pearce, R. Dynamic performance of current-sensing power MOSFETs p1129

Grattepain, C., Charasse, M.N., Galtier, P., Huber, A.M., Chazelas, J., and Hirtz, J.P. see Charasse, M.N.

Green, C.A., Twu, Y., Dutta, N.K., and Wynn, J.D. see Twu, Y.

Greenstein, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., and Kahn, J.M. see Habbab, I.M.I.

Greuzka, L.A., Piccirilli, A.B., Dutta, N.K., Karlicek, R.F., and Wynn, J.D. see Piccirilli, A.B.

Griffiths, H.D. Synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters p371

Griffiths, H.D., and Jones, M.R. see Jones, M.R.

Griffiths, R.J.M., Warner, D.J., Bradley, R.R., and Joyce, T.B. see Warner, D.J.

Groetzschel, R., Skorupa, W., and Knothe, P. see Skorupa, W.

Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., Waarts, R.G., and Weber, H.G. Four-wave mixing in a semiconductor laser amplifier p31

Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. 140 Mbit/DPSK transmission using an all-optical frequency convertor with a 4000 GHz conversion range p1106

Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. Cascaded inline semiconductor laser amplifiers in a coherent optical fibre transmission system p551

Grosskopf, G., and Ludwig, R. Effect of channel spacing in an optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers p1052

Grot, A., Valenzuela, R.A., Cimini, L.J., Wilson, R.W., and Reichmann, K.C. see Valenzuela, R.A.

Gudmundson, B., and Dahlman, E. see Dahlman, E.

Guekos, G., Werner, J., and Melchior, H. see Werner, J.

Guggenbühl, W., and Wang, Z. see Wang, Z.

Guillon, P., Jiao, X.H., Cros, D., and Auxemery, P. see Jiao, X.H.

Guilloux, J.Y., and Rivoallan, L. see Rivoallan, L.

Guo, K.Z., Trinogga, L.A., and Edgar, T.H. DR coupling: improvement to an existing approach p285

Guy, D.R.P., Taylor, L.L., Besgrove, D.D., Apsley, N., and Bass, S.J. High contrast-ratio electroabsorptive GaInAs/InP quantum well modulator p1253

H

Haartsen, J.C., and Den Dulk, R.C. Improved circuit implementation of adaptive phase comparators p574

Haavisto, P., Heinonen, P., and Neuvo, Y. Vector FIR-median hybrid filters for multispectral signals p7

Habbab, I.M.I., Cimini, L.J., Yang, S., Rustako, A.J., Liou, K.Y., and Burrus, C.A. see Cimini, L.J.

Habbab, I.M.I., Kahn, J.M., and Giles, C.R. see Kahn, J.M.

Habbab, I.M.I., Kahn, J.M., and Greenstein, L.J. Phase-insensitive zero-IF coherent optical system using phase switching p974

Habibi, M., Paul, D.-L., and Gelin, P. see Paul, D.-L.

Hafdallah, H., Vernet, G., and Adde, R. 2·4 GHz MESFET sampler p151

Hahn, D. Exact calculation of partial-height waveguide Y-junction circulator using mode-matching technique p966 p1351

Haigh, D.G., Betts, A.K., and Taylor, J.T. see Betts, A.K.

Haigh, D.G., Houselander, P.K., and Taylor, J.T. see Houselander, P.K.

Haigh, D.G., Sharma, S.P., and Taylor, J.T. see Sharma, S.P.

Haigh, D.G., Taylor, J.T., and Singh, B. Low-sensitivity switched capacitor simulation of elliptic lowpass *LCR* ladder filters p52

Haigh, D.G., and Toumazou, C. see Toumazou, C.

Haji, L., Loisel, B., Sangouard, P., and Sarret, M. see Loisel, B.

Halatsis, C., and Pombortsis, A. see Pombortsis, A.

Halbout, J.-M., Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., and Kopcsay, G.V. see Pastol, Y.

Hale, P.G., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.

Hall, G., Terrell, T.J., Senior, J.M., and Murphy, L.M. New fast discrete Radon transform for enhancing linear features in noisy images p876

Hall, M.P.M., Vilar, E., Spillard, C., Rooryck, M., Juy, M., and Barber, P.C. see Vilar, E.

Hall, S., Cornell, L.J., Eccleston, W., and Roberts, J.S. Emitter-down, Schottky collector HJBT for very fast, high-density logic applications p971

Hall, T.J., and Walsh, K. see Walsh, K.

Hamadallah, M. Radiation pattern of square patch mounted diagonally on cylinder p1321

Hamaguchi, H., Makiuchi, M., Kumai, T., Aoki, O., Oikawa, Y., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.

Hamaguchi, H., Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., Kumai, T., Aoki, O., and Oikawa, Y. see Makiuchi, M.

Hamaguchi, H., Nobuhara, H., Fujii, T., Aoki, O., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. see Nobuhara, H.

Hamaguchi, H., Wada, O., Le Beller, L., and Boisrobert, C.Y. see Wada, O.

Hamaide, J.-P., and Emplit, P. Direct observation of optical wave breaking of picosecond pulses in nonlinear single-mode optical fibres p818

Hamanaka, K., Ohta, J., Kyuma, K., Oita, M., Mitsunaga, K., and Nakayama, T. see Ohta, J.

Hamano, H., Amemiya, I., Ihara, T., Onodera, H., Onodera, T., and Shimizu, S. 8 Gbit/s GaAs logic ICs for optical fibre communication systems p1522

Hamill, D.C. Phase-locked induction heating inverter employing power MOSFETs p439 e505

Hamilton, B., Lahiji, G.R., and Peaker, A.R. see Lahiji, G.R.

Hammons, B.E., Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Osinski, M., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., an Brennan, T.M. see Raja, M.Y.A.

Hanafusa, H., Yokohama, I., Chida, K., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.

Hanna, D.C., Fermann, M.E., Shepherd, D.P., Suni, P.J., and Townsend, J.E. see Fermann, M.E.

Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode thulium-doped fibre laser p1222

Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode ytterbium-doped fibre laser p1111

Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., and Tropper, A.C. Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped in 0·8 μm region p1068

Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. Super low-noise HEMTs with a T-shaped WSi_x gate p1327

Harbison, J.P., Kapon, E., Yun, C.P., Florez, L.T., and Stoffel, N.G. see Kapon, E.

Harder, C., Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Walter, W., Buchmann, P., Webb, D., and Moser, A. see Meier, H.P.

Hardy, A., Shafir, E., and Tur, M. see Shafir, E.
Harlow, M.J., Cole, S., Evans, J.S., Nelson, A.W., and Wong, S. see Cole, S.
Harmer, M.A., Khamas, S.K., Mehler, M.J., Maclean, T.S.M., Gough, C.E., and Alford, N.McN. see Khamas, S.K.
Harmon, R.A., Hodgkinson, T.G., and Smith, D.W. see Hodgkinson, T.G.
Harper, J.S., Botham, C.P., and Hornung, S. Tapers in single-mode optical fibre by controlled core diffusion p245
Harrison, M.R., Kolinsky, P.V., May, P., Miller, P., Chad, R.J., and Jedamzik, D. see Kolinsky, P.V.
Harrold, S.J. Switch-driver circuit suitable for high-order switched-capacitor filters implemented in GaAs p982
Hart, T., Johnstone, W., Stewart, G., and Culshaw, B. see Johnstone, W.
Harth, W., Hartl, E., Heinrich, M., Muschke, M., and Wolf, H.D. see Hartl, E.
Hartl, E., Heinrich, M., Harth, W., Muschke, M., and Wolf, H.D. FM noise and power-dependent linewidth of GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW-[illegible]CRW flared waveguide lasers p1536
Hase, I., Taira, K., Kawai, H., Watanabe, T., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. Strained GaInAs-base hot electron transistor p279
Hasegawa, H., Kikuchi, T., and Ohno, H. see Kikuchi, T.
Hashizume, H., Seki, M., and Sugawara, R. see Seki, M.
Hasnain, G., Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., Walker, J., and Malik, R.J. see Levine, B.F.
Hassan, E., and Al-Maghdoub, S. see Al-Maghdoub, S.
Hasumi, H., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Hasumi, H., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Hasumi, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Sasaki, T.
Hasuo, S., Ohara, S., and Imamura, T. see Ohara, S.
Hatakoshi, G.-I., Shiozawa, H., Okuda, H., Ishikawa, M., and Uematsu, Y. see Shiozawa, H.
Hattangady, S.V., Fountain, G.G., Rudder, R.A., Vitkavage, D.J., Markunas, R.J., and Posthill, J.B. see Fountain, G.G.
Hattangady, S.V., Fountain, G.G., Vitkavage, D.J., Rudder, R.A., and Markunas, R.J. see Fountain, G.G.
Haug, A. Comparison of T_0-values of bulk and quantum-well semiconductor lasers p1442
Hausser, S., Idler, W., Schweizer, H., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Idler, W.
Hayakawa, H., Yanagawa, H., Ochiai, T., and Miyazawa, H. see Yanagawa, H.
Hayama, N., Lesage, S.R., Madihian, M., and Honjo, K. see Lesage, S.R.
Hayashi, K., Arai, K., Iiyama, K., Ida, Y., and Mori, T. see Arai, K.
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., Nakamura, K., and Shimizu, A. Eigenstate calculation of quantum well structures using finite elements p614
Hayes, J.R., Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Schumacher, H.
Hazama, H., Yoshimi, M., Takahashi, M., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. see Yoshimi, M.
Hazama, H., Yoshimi, M., Takahashi, M., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. Suppression of drain-current overshoot in SOI-MOSFETs using an ultrathin SOI substrate p1266
Heffner, B.L., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., Yi-Yan, A., and Cheung, K.W. Integrated-optic acoustically tunable infra-red optical filter p1562
Heidrich, H., Hoffmann, D., Wenke, G., and Langenhorst, R. see Hoffmann, D.
Heinonen, P., Haavisto, P., and Neuvo, Y. see Haavisto, P.
Heinrich, M., Hartl, E., Harth, W., Muschke, M., and Wolf, H.D. see Hartl, E.
Hekrdla, J. New integral transform between analogue and discrete systems p620
Hempfling, E., Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Beyea, D., Hier, H.H., Aina, L., and O'Connor, J.M. see Lakhani, A.A.
Hempfling, E., Martin, E.A., Aina, O.A., Mattingly, M.R., Stecker, L.H., and Iliadis, A.A. see Martin, E.A.
Henaux, J.C., Ouslimani, A., Vernet, G., Crozat, P., and Adde, R. see Ouslimani, A.
Henderson, A., James, J.R., and Fray, A. Magnetised microstrip antenna with pattern control p45
Henderson, D., and Williams, J.M. see Williams, J.M.
Hendrickson, T.L., Zucker, J.E., and Burrus, C.A. see Zucker, J.E.
Henini, M., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Henmi, N., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Sasaki, T.
Henmi, N., and Shikada, M. see Shikada, M.
Henning, I.D., Linton, R.S., White, I.H., Carroll, J.E., Singh, J., and Adams, M.J. see Linton, R.S.
Henry, C.H., Raybon, G., Tucker, R.S., and Eisenstein, G. see Raybon, G.
Heutmaker, M.S., and Wiesenfeld, J.M. see Wiesenfeld, J.M.
Heyen, M., Renaud, M., Boher, P., Schneider, J., Barrier, J., and Schmitz, D. see Renaud, M.
Hidalgo, S., Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., Sarrabayrouse, G., and Millan, J. see Bafleur, M.
Hieda, M., Mizuno, K., Ajikata, T., and Nakayama, M. see Mizuno, K.
Hier, H., Fathimulla, A., and Abrahams, J. see Fathimulla, A.
Hier, H., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.
Hier, H.H., Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Beyea, D., Hempfling, E., Aina, L., and O'Connor, J.M. see Lakhani, A.A.
Hier, H.S., Lakhani, A.A., and Potter, R.C. see Lakhani, A.A.
Higgs, A.W., Taylor, L.L., Apsley, N., Bass, S.J., and Hutchinson, H.J. Resonant tunnelling in $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ double-barrier structures grown by AP-MOCVD p322
Hill, G., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Hill, G., Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Mears, R.J., Carroll, J.E., Roberts, J.S., and Pate, M.A. see Leeson, M.S.
Hill, G., Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Houston, P.A., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Roberts, D.A.
Hill, P., Olshansky, R., and Lanzisera, V. see Olshansky, R.
Hill, P., and Olshansky, R. Twenty channel FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system for video distribution p892
Hillerich, B., and Geyer, A. Self-aligned flat-pack fibre-photodiode coupling p918
Hinata, S., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Hinchliffe, S., and Hobson, L. High power class-E amplifier for high-frequency induction heating applications p886
Hinchliffe, S., and Hobson, L. High-frequency (>1 MHz) convertors for induction heating applications p697
Hino, I., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Fujii, H., Gomyo, A., Hotta, H., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Hinton, K. Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifier in coherent optical systems p1351
Hinton, K. Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifiers in coherent optical systems p1116 p1351
Hirachi, Y., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Ohmura, S., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Hiraide, A., Inoue, T., Yamamura, K., and Yokoshima, I. see Inoue, T.
Hirano, R., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Hirata, S., Narui, H., Mori, Y., and Kaneko, K. Aging characteristics of AlGaAs/GaAs DFB lasers with a window structure p1387
Hirata, S., Narui, H., and Kumagai, O. 780 nm AlGaAs DFB lasers fabricated by MOCVD p239
Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Kushibe, M., Eguchi, K., and Nakamura, M. High-speed 1·5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD p452
Hirayama, Y., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Hirose, K., Nakano, H., and Minegishi, Y. see Nakano, H.
Hirtz, J.P., Charasse, M.N., Galtier, P., Huber, A.M., Grattepain, C., and Chazelas, J. see Charasse, M.N.
Ho, P., Smith, R.P., Seiclstad, D.A., Smith, P.M., Reep, D.H., Fabian, W., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, R.P.
Hobbs, R.E., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Hobson, L., and Hinchliffe, S. see Hinchliffe, S.
Hodge, P., Tredgold, R.H., Young, M.C.J., Jones, R., Kolinsky, P., and Jones, R.J. see Tredgold, R.H.
Hodgkinson, T.G., Harmon, R.A., and Smith, D.W. Performance comparison of ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers p58
Hodgkinson, T.G., and Webb, R.P. Application of communications theory to analyse carrier density modulation effects in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers p1550
Hodson, P.D., Robbins, D.J., Wallis, R.H., Davies, J.I., and Marshall, A.C. Resonant tunnelling in AlInAs/GaInAs double barrier diodes grown by MOCVD p187
Hoenk, M.E., Zarem, H.A., Bridges, W.B., Vahala, K., and Yariv, A. see Zarem, H.A.
Hoffmann, D., Heidrich, H., Wenke, G., and Langenhorst, R. Integrated optics 90° hybrid on $LiNbO_3$ for phase diversity receivers p1374
Hofstatter, E.A., Weston, H.T., Atwood, D.K., Bayruns, R.J., Michejda, J.A., Procanik, M.J., and Stanik, T.D. see Weston, H.T.
Holmes, P.R., Moulsley, T.J., and Goodman, D.J. see Moulsley, T.J.
Holt, A.G.J., and Boussakta, S. see Boussakta, S.
Holt, A.R. Extraction of differential propagation phase from data from S-band circularly polarised radars p1241
Honary, B., Shaw, M., and Darnell, M. see Shaw, M.
Honary, B., Shaw, M., and Darnell, M. New ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel evaluation p592
Hong, J.-S. Easy programming for fast computation of S-matrix sensitivities p764 p1351
Honjo, K., Lesage, S.R., Madihian, M., and Hayama, N. see Lesage, S.R.
Honjo, K., Tanaka, S., Furukawa, A., Baba, T., Ohta, K., and Madihian, M. see Tanaka, S.
Hope, J.F., and Ferreira, H.C. Error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels p739
Horiguchi, T., Azuma, Y., Shibata, M., and Tateda, M. see Azuma, Y.
Horio, Y., Ikeda, C., and Mori, S. see Ikeda, C.
Horiuchi, Y., Namihira, Y., Yamamoto, S., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.
Horiuchi, Y., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.
Hornak, L.A. Through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics p714
Horner, J.L., and Soref, R.A. Phase-dominant spatial light modulators p626
Horno, M., Cano, G., and Medina, F. see Cano, G.
Hornung, S., Harper, J.S., and Botham, C.P. see Harper, J.S.
Hornung, S., Reeve, M.H., Hunwicks, A.R., Zhao, W., Methley, S.G., and Bickers, L. see Reeve, M.H.
Hosaka, T., Itoh, H., Sudo, S., and Okamoto, K. see Itoh, H.
Hosaka, T., Sudo, S., Itoh, H., and Okamoto, K. Single-mode fibres with extremely high-Δ and small-dimension pure GeO_2 core for efficient nonlinear optical applications p770
Hosono, K., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Hotta, H., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Fujii, H., Hino, I., Gomyo, A., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Houselander, P.K., Taylor, J.T., and Haigh, D.G. Current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks p630
Houselander, P.K., and Taylor, J.T. Time-multiplexed analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks p1413
Houston, P.A., Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Roberts, D.A.
Hovsepyan, A., and Gevorgyan, S. see Gevorgyan, S.
Hoyle, B.S., and Wiegand, F. Real-time parallel tomographic ultrasound imaging using Transputers p605
Hribšek, M. Simple synthesis method of a general second-order transfer function p102
Hsu, C.-Y., and Lin, T.-P. Novel approach to discrete interpolation using the subsequence FHT p223
Hsu, C.-Y., and Wu, J.-L. Order $N \log_2 N$ WHT/DHT algorithm p315
Hsu, H., Bor, S.-S., and Xu, Y. Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus e1117
Hsu, T.Y., Wu, W.Y., and Efron, U. Amplitude and phase modulation in a 4 μm-thick GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well modulator p603
Hsueh, C.T., Wang, J.F., and Lee, J.Y. Using Lagrange's interpolation formula to construct Reed–Solomon codes over $GF(p)$ p174
Hu, Debao, and Liang, Shaohua see Liang, Shaohua
Huang, D., Dobbelaere, W., Kalem, S., Ünlü, M.S., and Morkoç, H. see Dobbelaere, W.
Huang, D., Dobbelaere, W., Kalem, S., and Morkoç, H. see Dobbelaere, W.
Huang, J.-B., and Tong, Q.-Y. Constant-temperature integrated vacuum sensor p1429
Huang, S.M., Plaskowski, A.B., Xie, C.G., and Beck, M.S. Capacitance-based tomographic flow imaging system p418
Huang, X.D., Jack, M.A., and Ariki, Y. Parameter re-estimation in semicontinuous hidden Markov modelling of speech with feedback to vector quantisation codebook p1375
Huang, X.D., and Jack, M.A. Hidden Markov modelling of speech based on a semicontinuous model p6
Huang, X.D., and Jack, M.A. Performance comparison between semicontinuous and discrete hidden Markov models of speech p149
Huber, A.M., Charasse, M.N., Galtier, P., Grattepain, C., Chazelas, J., and Hirtz, J.P. see Charasse, M.N.
Huder, B., and Menzel, W. Flat printed reflector antenna for mm-wave applications p318
Huertas, J.L., Rodriguez-Vázquez, A., Rueda, A., and Dominguez-Castro, R. see Rodriguez-Vázquez, A.
Huff, R.G., Lemaire, P.J., Kranz, K.S., Walker, K.L., and DiMarcello, F.V. see Lemaire, P.J.

Hughes, O.H., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Huijsing, J.H., and Pan, Y. see Pan, Y.
Hume, A.L., and Auchterlonie, L.J. Assessment of moisture content of fibres and fabrics by measurement of extinction cross-section in an open resonator p1097
Hummer, K.A., Chang, K., and Gopalakrishnan, G.K. see Chang, K.
Humphreys, T.P., Das, K., Wortman, J.J., Posthill, J.B., Tarn, J.C.L., and Parikh, N. see Das, K.
Hung, W.Y., Chan, H.P., and Chung, P.S. Novel design of wide-angle single-mode symmetric Y-junctions p1184
Hung, W.Y., Chan, H.P., and Chung, P.S. Single-mode 1 × 3 integrated optical branching circuit design using phase-front accelerators p1365
Hunt, P.C., Wilson, M.C., Duncan, S., and Bazley, D.J. see Wilson, M.C.
Hunwicks, A.R., Reeve, M.H., Zhao, W., Methley, S.G., Bickers, L., and Hornung, S. see Reeve, M.H.
Hunwicks, A.R., Rosher, P.A., Bickers, L., and Stanley, D. Installation of dispersion-shifted fibre in the British Telecom trunk network p536
Huo, D.T.C., Koszi, L.A., Segner, B.P., Temkin, H., and Dautremont-Smith, W.C. see Koszi, L.A.
Hussey, C.D., Martinez, F., Wylangowski, G., and Payne, F.P. see Martinez, F.
Hussey, C.D., and Birks, T.A. Fabrication of wavelength-flattened tapered couplers using polishing for cladding removal p1072
Hussey, C.D., and Minelly, J.D. Optical fibre polishing with a motor-driven polishing wheel p805
Hutchinson, H.J., Higgs, A.W., Taylor, L.L., Apsley, N., and Bass, S.J. see Higgs, A.W.
Huynh, T., Lee, K.F., and Lee, R.Q. Cross-polarisation characteristics of rectangular patch antennas p463
Hwang, C.-K., Kim, S.-Y., and Ra, J.-W. Successive geometric-optical iteration for wedge diffraction p41

I

Iannone, E., Betti, S., Curti, F., Daino, B., and De Marchis, G. see Betti, S.
Iannone, E., Betti, S., De Marchis, G., and Martellucci, A. see Betti, S.
Iannone, P.P., Darcie, T.E., Kasper, B.L., Talman, J.R., Burrus, C.A., and Baker, T.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Ida, Y., Arai, K., Hayashi, K., Iiyama, K., and Mori, T. see Arai, K.
Idemen, M. Straightforward derivation of boundary conditions on sheet simulating an anisotropic thin layer p663
Idler, W., Hausser, S., Schweizer, H., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. Reduced spontaneous emission factor in quantum-well lasers p786
Iga, K., Kinoshita, S., Morito, K., and Koyama, F. see Kinoshita, S.
Iga, K., Sakaguchi, T., and Koyama, F. see Sakaguchi, T.
Ihara, T., Hamano, H., Amemiya, I., Onodera, H., Onodera, T., and Shimizu, S. see Hamano, H.
Iiyama, K., Arai, K., Hayashi, K., Ida, Y., and Mori, T. see Arai, K.
Ikeda, C., Horio, Y., and Mori, S. SC bilinear band-elimination ladder filters with extended biquad p432
Ikeda, K., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Ikeda, M., Morita, E., Toda, A., Yamamoto, T., and Kaneko, K. GaInP/AlGaInP double-heterostructure laser grown on a (111)B-oriented GaAs substrate by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p1094
Ikegami, T., Yasaka, H., and Fukuda, M. see Yasaka, H.
Iketani, T., Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., and Usami, M. see Akiba, S.
Iliadis, A.A., Martin, E.A., Aina, O.A., Mattingly, M.R., Stecker, L.H., and Hempfling, E. see Martin, E.A.
Ilyas, M., and Sardana, K. see Sardana, K.
Imai, H., Furutsu, M., Sudo, H., Soda, H., and Ishikawa, H. see Furutsu, M.
Imai, H., Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Kihara, K., and Soda, H. see Ishikawa, H.
Imai, H., Kamite, K., and Ishikawa, H. see Kamite, K.
Imai, H., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Imai, H., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Kihara, K., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Ogita, S.
Imai, H., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Ogita, S.
Imai, H., Soda, H., Sato, K., Nakai, K., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Imai, H., Soda, H., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Imai, H., and Matsumoto, T. see Matsumoto, T.
Imai, T. Polarisation diversity receiver using a simple weight controller for coherent FSK communications p979
Imamura, T., Ohara, S., and Hasuo, S. see Ohara, S.
Inaba, H., Yamada, H., Watanabe, H., and Ito, H. see Yamada, H.
Inaba, H., Zhang, N., and Ito, H. see Zhang, N.
Inomoto, Y., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Inoue, K., and Oe, K. Optically triggered off-switching in a bistable laser diode using a two-electrode DFB-LD p512
Inoue, T., Yamamura, K., Yokoshima, I., and Hiraide, A. Optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function p4
Ioannidis, Z.K., Giles, I.P., and Bowry, C. Liquid crystal all-fibre optical polariser p1453
Ioinovici, A. Generalised alternor p122 e190
Ippen, E.P., and Kesler, M.P. see Kesler, M.P.
Ishibashi, A., Funato, K., and Mori, Y. Ultra-thin-channelled GaAs MESFET with double-δ-doped layers p1034
Ishibashi, T., Nakajima, H., and Yamauchi, Y. see Nakajima, H.
Ishibashi, T., Yamauchi, Y., Nagata, K., Nakajima, O., Ito, H., and Nittono, T. see Yamauchi, Y.
Ishida, I., Tahara, S., and Wada, Y. see Tahara, S.
Ishida, O., Okoshi, T., and Kikuchi, K. see Okoshi, T.
Ishida, T., Okayama, H., Matoba, A., and Shibuya, ?. see Okayama, H.
Ishihara, H., Makita, K., Torikai, T., and Taguchi, K. see Makita, K.
Ishihara, S., Tsuchida, H., and Mitsuhashi, Y. see Tsuchida, H.
Ishikawa, H., Furutsu, M., Sudo, H., Soda, H., and Imai, H. see Furutsu, M.
Ishikawa, H., Kamada, M., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. see Kamada, M.
Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Kihara, K., Soda, H., and Imai, H. Gigabit/s performance of quarter-wavelength shifted DFB laser p495
Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Soda, H., Kihara, K., and Nishimoto, H. see Kamite, K.
Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., and Imai, H. see Kamite, K.
Ishikawa, H., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., and Imai, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Ishikawa, H., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Kihara, K., Matsuda, M., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Ishikawa, H., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Ishikawa, H., Soda, H., Sato, K., Nakai, K., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Ishikawa, H., Soda, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Ishikawa, J., Ito, T., Takahashi, N.S., and Kurita, S. Bistable operation of 0·8 μm GaInAsP/GaAs lasers p1014
Ishikawa, M., Shiozawa, H., Okuda, H., Hatakoshi, G.-I., and Uematsu, Y. see Shiozawa, H.
Ishikawa, T., Katayama, R., Yamanaka, Y., and Kubota, K. see Katayama, R.
Ishiyama, Y., Yasukawa, H., and Furukawa, I. see Yasukawa, H.
Isomura, Y., Uenishi, Y., Sawada, R., Ukita, H., and Toshima, T. see Uenishi, Y.
Ito, H., Yamada, H., Watanabe, H., and Inaba, H. see Yamada, H.
Ito, H., Yamauchi, Y., Nagata, K., Nakajima, O., Nittono, T., and Ishibashi, T. see Yamauchi, Y.
Ito, H., Zhang, N., and Inaba, H. see Zhang, N.
Ito, S., Miki, T., and Adachi, F. 4·8 kbit/s data transmission over 16 kbit/s digital mobile radio channel p705
Ito, S., Tatsumi, K., and Nakaguchi, T. see Tatsumi, K.
Ito, S., and Matsumoto, T. see Matsumoto, T.
Ito, T., Ishikawa, J., Takahashi, N.S., and Kurita, S. see Ishikawa, J.
Itoh, H., Hosaka, T., Sudo, S., and Okamoto, K. see Hosaka, T.
Itoh, H., Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., and Okamoto, K. Nonlinear optical properties for high-Δ, small-core single-mode fibres p870
Itoh, H., Sudo, S., Okamoto, K., and Hosaka, T. Optical pulse compression in 1·5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair p785
Itoh, T., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Miller, D.R., Streetman, B.G., and Neikirk, D.P. see Kesan, V.P.
Itoh, T., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., and Neikirk, D.P. see Kesan, V.P.
Itoh, T., Nam, S., El-Ghazaly, S., and Ling, H. see Nam, S.
Itoh, T., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Itoh, T., Tsujii, S., and Kurosawa, K. see Tsujii, S.
Itoh, T., and Lee, H.-Y. see Lee, H.-Y.
Iwasawa, H., and Kikuchi, K. see Kikuchi, K.
Iwase, M., Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Takahashi, M., Nishimura, E., Suzuki, T., and Kato, Y. see Yoshimi, M.
Iwashita, K., Nakanishi, K., and Nakao, M. see Nakanishi, K.
Iwashita, K., and Takachio, N. see Takachio, N.
Iwashita, K., and Takachio, N. Compensation of 202 km single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion in 4 Gbit/s optical CPFSK transmission experiment p759
Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Saruwatari, M. Optical soliton propagation using 3 GHz gain-switched 1·3 μm laser diodes p1572
Izadpanah, H. Direct timing extraction in a modified-Manchester coded picosecond optical pulse fibre optic transmission system p1151
Izadpanah, H. Generation of self-sustained optical pulses from transients in external cavity semiconductor lasers p137
Izumi, A., Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Kikugawa, T., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Matsubara, K. see Ravikumar, K.G.

J

Jack, M.A., Huang, X.D., and Ariki, Y. see Huang, X.D.
Jack, M.A., and Huang, X.D. see Huang, X.D.
Jackson, D., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Pikulski, J., Persechini, D., Thornebooth, G., and Forrest, S.R. see Tangonan, G.L.
Jackson, D.A., Farahi, F., Gerges, A.S., and Jones, J.D.C. see Farahi, F.
Jackson, D.A., Farahi, F., and Jones, J.D.C. see Farahi, F.
Jackson, D.A., Gerges, A.S., Farahi, F., Newson, T.P., and Jones, J.D.C. see Gerges, A.S.
Jackson, D.A., Pannell, C.N., Midgley, J.H., and Jones, J.D.C. see Pannell, C.N.
Jackson, D.A., Webb, D.J., and Jones, J.D.C. see Webb, D.J.
Jacobs, J.P., and McNamara, D.A. see McNamara, D.A.
Jacobsen, G., Pedersen, R.J.S., and Garrett, I. see Pedersen, R.J.S.
Jacobsen, G., and Kazovsky, L. see Kazovsky, L.
Jacobsen, G., and Kazovsky, L.G. CPFSK coherent optical receivers: impact of IF bandwidth and laser phase noise p715
Jacquet, J., Brosson, P., Artigue, C., Fernier, B., Leclerc, D., and Benoit, J. see Brosson, P.
Jacquet, J., and Beylat, J.L. see Beylat, J.L.
Jain, S.K., and Smith, B.V. Tunable sandwich transducer p311
Jajszczyk, A., and Kabaciński, W. New structure of one-sided switching network p1377
Jajszczyk, A., and Kabaciński, W. One-sided switching networks composed of partial access switching blocks p1465
Jaksic, Z., Djuric, Z., Piotrowski, J., and Djinovic, Z. see Djuric, Z.
Jaksic, Z., and Djuric, Z. see Djuric, Z.
James, J.R., Henderson, A., and Fray, A. see Henderson, A.
James, J.R., and Andrasic, G. see Andrasic, G.
James, S.M. Non-intrusive optical fibre identification using a high-efficiency macrobending 'clip-on' optical component p1221
Jamid, H.A., and Al-Bader, S.J. TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer p229
Jang, W., Kim, K., and Bien, Z. see Kim, K.
Janse van Rensburg, D.J., and McNamara, D.A. Conjugate gradient algorithm based on matrix representation of linear operators in finite dimensional Hilbert spaces p405
Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., and Wilcox, J.Z. see Ou, S.S.
Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., Peterson, G.L., Ou, S., Yang, J.J., and Schechter, D. see Wilcox, J.Z.
Jauncey, I.M., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Townsend, J.E., Payne, D.N., and Rowe, C.J. Single-longitudinal-mode operation of an Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser p24
Jedamzik, D., Kolinsky, P.V., May, P., Harrison, M.R., Miller, P., and Chad, R.J. see Kolinsky, P.V.
Jedwab, J., and Mitchell, C. Constructing new perfect binary arrays p650
Jelley, K.W., Alavi, K., and Engelmann, R.W.H. Experimental determination of electroabsorption in $GaAs/Al_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}As$ multiple quantum well structures as function of well width p1555
Jen, C.K., Oliveira, J.E.B., Goto, N., and Abe, K. Role of guided acoustic wave properties in single-mode optical fibre design p1419
Jeong, C.K., and Un, C.K. Performance of a voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes p700
Jessop, P.E., and Colbourne, P.D. see Colbourne, P.D.
Jha, R.M., Bokhari, S.A., Sudhakar, V., and Mahapatra, P.R. Ray analysis of a class of hybrid cylindrical aircraft wings p21
Jha, R.M., Bokhari, S.A., Sudhakar, V., and Mahapatra, P.R. Ray analysis of a class of nondevelopable satellite launch vehicles p22
Jhunjhunwala, A., and Elias, E. see Elias, E.
Jiao, X.H., Cros, D., Auxemery, P., and Guillon, P. New experimental results of millimetre-wave whispering gallery mode dielectric resonators excited by microstrip lines p797
Jin, Fan, Fan, Pingzhi, and Chen, Zhi see Fan, Pingzhi
Jin, Fan, and Fan, Pingzhi see Fan, Pingzhi
Jinno, M., Koga, M., and Matsumoto, T. Optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD p1030
Jinno, M., and Matsumoto, T. All-optical timing extraction using a 1·5 μm self pulsating multi-electrode DFB LD p1426
John, P., Milne, D., Black, A., and Wilson, J.I.B. see Milne, D.
Johnson, B.C., Campbell, J.C., Dupuis, R.D., and Tell, B. Two-wavelength disordered quantum-

well photodetector p181
Johnstone, W., Stewart, G., Culshaw, B., and Hart, T. Fibre-optic polarisers and polarising couplers p866
Jonckheere, E., and Ma, C. Modified Cauer form p1487
Jones, E.V., and Bi, G. see Bi, G.
Jones, J.D.C., Farahi, F., Gerges, A.S., and Jackson, D.A. see Farahi, F.
Jones, J.D.C., Farahi, F., and Jackson, D.A. see Farahi, F.
Jones, J.D.C., Gerges, A.S., Farahi, F., Newson, T.P., and Jackson, D.A. see Gerges, A.S.
Jones, J.D.C., Pannell, C.N., Midgley, J.H., and Jackson, D.A. see Pannell, C.N.
Jones, J.D.C., Webb, D.J., and Jackson, D.A. see Webb, D.J.
Jones, M.R., and Griffiths, H.D. Prediction of circular array phase mode characteristics p811
Jones, R., Tredgold, R.H., Young, M.C.J., Hodge, P., Kolinsky, P., and Jones, R.J. see Tredgold, R.H.
Jones, R.J., Tredgold, R.H., Young, M.C.J., Jones, R., Hodge, P., and Kolinsky, P. see Tredgold, R.H.
Jones, S.K., Blair, D.G., and Buckingham, M.J. Effect of paramagnetic impurities on frequency of sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators p346
Jones, V., Tangonan, G.L., Pikulski, J., Jackson, D., Persechini, D., Thornebooth, G., and Forrest, S.R. see Tangonan, G.L.
Jong, T.-L., and Tai, H.-M. see Tai, H.-M.
Jong, T.-L., and Tai, H.-M. Hopfield model with complementary binary representations p1224
Jopson, R.M., Darcie, T.E., and Saleh, A.A.M. see Darcie, T.E.
Jopson, R.M., Saleh, A.A.M., and Darcie, T.E. see Saleh, A.A.M.
Jopson, R.M., and Darcie, T.E. see Darcie, T.E.
Jopson, R.M., and Darcie, T.E. Calculation of multicarrier intermodulation distortion in semiconductor optical amplifiers p1372
Jorke, H., Luy, J.F., Kibbel, H., Casel, A., and Kasper, E. see Luy, J.F.
Joshin, K., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Joullie, A., Alibert, C., Mani, H., Pitard, F., Tournie, E., and Boissier, G. Characteristic temperature T_0 of $Ga_{0.83}In_{0.17}As_{0.15}Sb_{0.85}/Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As_{0.02}Sb_{0.98}$ injection lasers p1076
Joullie, A., Mani, H., Boissier, G., Tournie, E., Pitard, F., Joullie, A.-M., and Alibert, C. see Mani, H.
Joullie, A.-M., Mani, H., Joullie, A., Boissier, G., Tournie, E., Pitard, F., and Alibert, C. see Mani, H.
Joyce, T.B., Warner, D.J., Bradley, R.R., and Griffiths, R.J.M. see Warner, D.J.
Joyner, C.H., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Martyak, M.J.R., Divino, M.D., and Dentai, A.G. see Alferness, R.C.
Joyner, C.H., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Qua, G.J., Gnauck, A.H., and Feuer, M.D. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Joyner, C.H., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Qua, G.J., and Sugiura, O. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Joyner, C.H., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Qua, G.J., and Bridges, T.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Joyner, C.H., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Joyner, C.H., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., and Dentai, A.G. see Zah, C.E.
Junevičius, D., and Reklaitis, A. Monte Carlo particle investigation of noise in short n^+–n–n^+ GaAs diodes p1307
Jung, G.S., and Park, R.-H. Automatic edge extraction using locally adaptive threshold p711
Jung, S.-H., and Kim, N.-C. Adaptive image restoration of sigma filter using local statistics and human visual characteristics p201
Jung, S.-H., and Kim, N.-C. New synthetic high coding using edge sharpening p1183
Jungerman, R.L., Dolfi, D.W., and Nazarathy, M. see Dolfi, D.W.
Junkin, G., Anderson, A.P., and McCormack, J.E.M. see Anderson, A.P.
Juy, M., Vilar, E., Spillard, C., Rooryck, M., Barber, P.C., and Hall, M.P.M. see Vilar, E.

K

Kabaciński, W., and Jajszczyk, A. see Jajszczyk, A.
Kabaciński, W., and Jajszczyk, A. see Jajszczyk, A.
Kaczmarski, P., López-Amo, M., Menendez-Valdés, P., Muriel, M.A., and Lagasse, P.E. see López-Amo, M.
Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P.E. Bidirectional beam propagation method p675
Kaede, K., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Kaede, K., Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Shimosaka, N., Nishio, M., Suzuki, S., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Kaede, K., and Shimizu, H. see Shimizu, H.
Kahn, J.M., Habbab, I.M.I., and Giles, C.R. 1 Gbit/s zero-IF DPSK coherent optical system using a single photodetector p1455
Kahn, J.M., Habbab, I.M.I., and Greenstein, L.J. see Habbab, I.M.I.
Kakimoto, S., Ohkura, Y., Yoshida, N., and Takemoto, A. see Ohkura, Y.
Kakimoto, S., Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., Kawama, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. Highly efficient 1·5 μm DFB-PPIBH laser diode with very narrow beam p1500
Kakimoto, S., and Ohkura, Y. see Ohkura, Y.
Kalem, S., Dobbelaere, W., Huang, D., Ünlü, M.S., and Morkoç, H. see Dobbelaere, W.
Kalem, S., Dobbelaere, W., Huang, D., and Morkoç, H. see Dobbelaere, W.
Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. W/WSi gate self-aligned HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) using an AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure grown by MOCVD p271
Kambayashi, S., Hazama, H., Yoshimi, M., Takahashi, M., and Tango, H. see Hazama, H.
Kambayashi, S., Yoshimi, M., Hazama, H., Takahashi, M., and Tango, H. see Yoshimi, M.
Kameya, M., Kojima, K., Noda, S., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Kaminow, I.P., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Qua, G.J., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Kamite, K., Ishikawa, H., Kihara, K., Soda, H., and Imai, H. see Ishikawa, H.
Kamite, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB lasers in gain-switched operating conditions p933
Kamite, K., Soda, H., Kihara, K., Nishimoto, H., and Ishikawa, H. Effect of front facet reflectivity on transmission characteristics of asymmetric reflectivity DFB lasers p1228
Kamiya, T., Sogawa, T., and Arakawa, Y. see Sogawa, T.
Kaneko, K., Hase, I., Taira, K., Kawai, H., Watanabe, T., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Kaneko, K., Hirata, S., Narui, H., and Mori, Y. see Hirata, S.
Kaneko, K., Ikeda, M., Morita, E., Toda, A., and Yamamoto, T. see Ikeda, M.
Kaneko, K., Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., and Watanabe, N. see Kamada, M.
Kang, M.J., and Zurada, J.M. see Zurada, J.M.
Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Oishi, M., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. see Tohmori, Y.
Kapon, E., Yun, C.P., Harbison, J.P., Florez, L.T., and Stoffel, N.G. Low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy p985
Kappacher, C., Visintini, G., and Männer, O. see Visintini, G.
Karlicek, R.F., Piccirilli, A.B., Dutta, N.K., Greuzka, L.A., and Wynn, J.D. see Piccirilli, A.B.
Kasahara, K., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Kasahara, M., and Sasano, H. see Sasano, H.
Kashi, E., Wulich, D., Plotkin, E.I., and Swamy, M.N.S. see Wulich, D.
Kashima, Y., Kobayashi, M., and Takano, H. High output power GaInAsP/InP superluminescent diode at 1·3 μm p1507
Kashyap, R., and Blow, K.J. Observation of catastrophic self-propelled self-focusing in optical fibres p47
Kasper, B.L., Darcie, T.E., Iannone, P.P., Talman, J.R., Burrus, C.A., and Baker, T.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Kasper, B.L., Gnauck, A.H., Dutta, N.K., and Cella, T. see Gnauck, A.H.
Kasper, E., Buechler, J., Luy, J.F., Russer, P., and Strohm, K.M. see Buechler, J.
Kasper, E., Luy, J.F., Jorke, H., Kibbel, H., and Casel, A. see Luy, J.F.
Kassam, A., Lai, P.T., and Salama, C.A.T. see Lai, P.T.
Katayama, R., Yamanaka, Y., Kubota, K., and Ishikawa, T. Low-noise 0·78 μm-band laser diode unit containing Faraday rotator p480
Kato, Y., Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Iwase, M., Takahashi, M., Nishimura, E., and Suzuki, T. see Yoshimi, M.
Katoh, T., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Katsaros, A., and Maras, A.M. see Maras, A.M.
Kawagishi, A., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., and Murotani, T. see Nagahama, K.
Kawai, H., Hase, I., Taira, K., Watanabe, T., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Kawakami, H., Ogawa, K., Tsuchiya, S., and Tsutsui, T. see Ogawa, K.
Kawama, Y., Kakimoto, S., Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Kawamura, Y., Nonaka, K., and Mikami, O. Low threshold current GaInAs/AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers p637
Kawanishi, S., and Saruwatari, M. New-type phase-locked loop using travelling-wave laser-diode optical amplifier for very high-speed optical transmission p1452
Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Fujii, H., Hino, I., Gomyo, A., Hotta, H., and Suzuki, T. Room-temperature, continuous-wave operation for mode-stabilised AlGaInP visible-light semiconductor laser with a multiquantum-well active layer p1489
Kazeminejad, S., and Chan, O.Y. see Chan, O.Y.
Kazovsky, L. Impact of reflections on phase-diversity optical homodyne receivers p522
Kazovsky, L., and Jacobsen, G. Bit error ratio of CPFSK coherent optical receivers p69 e246
Kazovsky, L.G., Elrefaie, A.F., Atlas, D.A., and Wagner, R.E. see Elrefaie, A.F.
Kazovsky, L.G., Noé, R., Sessa, W.B., and Welter, R. see Noé, R.
Kazovsky, L.G., and Jacobsen, G. see Jacobsen, G.
Kazovsky, L.G., and Welter, R. see Welter, R.
Kearley, M.Q., Moseley, A.J., Robbins, D.J., Marshall, A.C., and Davies, J.I. see Moseley, A.J.
Keen, K.M. Simple impedance transforming feed system for low-gain quadrifilar and bifilar satellite terminal antennas p278
Keenan, J.M.P., and Motley, A.J. see Motley, A.J.
Kegel, A., Verschoor, A., and Arnbak, J.C. see Verschoor, A.
Kelly, M.J., Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., and Couch, N.R. see Beton, P.H.
Kelly, M.J., Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., and Matthews, P.M. see Beton, P.H.
Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., and Kerr, T.M. see Davies, R.A.
Kemp, A.H., and Darnell, M. see Darnell, M.
Kendall, P.C., Stern, M.S., and Robson, P.N. see Stern, M.S.
Kendil, D., Fallahi, M., Therez, F., Esteve, D., Barbe, M., and Cohen-Solal, G. see Fallahi, M.
Kennis, P., Pribetich, J., Ledee, R., Pribetich, P., and Chive, M. see Pribetich, J.
Kerr, T.M., Davies, R.A., and Kelly, M.J. see Davies, R.A.
Kersey, A.D., Dorsey, K.L., and Dandridge, A. Demonstration of an eight-element time-division multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor array p689
Kersey, A.D., Wade, C.A., Marrone, M.J., and Dandridge, A. see Wade, C.A.
Kersey, A.D., Wade, C.A., and Dandridge, A. see Wade, C.A.
Kersey, A.D., and Marrone, M.J. Input-polarisation scanning technique for overcoming polarisation-induced signal fading in interferometric fibre sensors p931
Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Miller, D.R., Itoh, T., Streetman, B.G., and Neikirk, D.P. Microwave frequency operation of quantum-well injection transit time (QWITT) diode p1473
Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Neikirk, D.P., and Itoh, T. Monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes p666
Kesler, M.P., and Ippen, E.P. Subpicosecond spectral gain dynamics in AlGaAs laser diodes p1102
Khamas, S.K., Mehler, M.J., Maclean, T.S.M., Gough, C.E., Alford, N.McN., and Harmer, M.A. High-T_c superconducting short dipole antenna p460
Kheirallah, H.N., and Rizk, M.R.M. Statistics of layer formation in Mersa Matruh, Egypt p381 e765 e765
Kheirallah, H.N., and Rizk, M.R.M. Two year refractivity statistics for Mersa Matruh, Egypt p55
Khunkitti, A., Thajchayapong, P., and Yammun, K. see Thajchayapong, P.
Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Bloom, D.M., Pao, Y.C., Gabriel, N.S., and Swierkowski, S.P. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Kibbel, H., Luy, J.F., Jorke, H., Casel, A., and Kasper, E. see Luy, J.F.
Kihara, K., Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Soda, H., and Imai, H. see Ishikawa, H.
Kihara, K., Kamite, K., Soda, H., Nishimoto, H., and Ishikawa, H. see Kamite, K.
Kihara, K., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Kiiveri, P., Tammela, S., and Pöyhönen, P. see Tammela, S.
Kikuchi, K. Origin of residual semiconductor-laser linewidth in high-power limit p1001
Kikuchi, K. Precise estimation of linewidth reduction in wavelength-detuned DFB semiconductor lasers p80
Kikuchi, K., Okoshi, T., and Ishida, O. see Okoshi, T.
Kikuchi, K., and Iwasawa, H. Measurement of linewidth enhancement factor of semiconductor lasers by modified direct frequency-modulation method p821
Kikuchi, T., Ohno, H., and Hasegawa, H. $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes using a lattice mismatched $Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ Schottky assist layer p1208
Kikugawa, T., Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Izumi, A., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Matsubara, K. see Ravikumar, K.G.
Kildal, P.-S. Definition of artificially soft and hard surfaces for electromagnetic waves p168 e366
Kildal, P.-S., and Lier, E. Hard horns improve cluster feeds of satellite antennas p491
Kim, B., and Tserng, H.Q. see Tserng, H.Q.
Kim, B.Y., Liu, K., Digonnet, M., Fesler, K., and Shaw, H.J. see Liu, K.
Kim, H.S., and Un, C.K. Improving discriminability among acoustically similar words by modified distance metric p161

Kim, J.-H., Li, S.S., Figueroa, L., Carruthers, T.F., and Wagner, R.S. High-speed $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP infra-red Schottky-barrier photodiodes p1067
Kim, J.-K., and Koh, J.-S. see Koh, J.-S.
Kim, J.H., Li, S.S., and Figueroa, L. Barrier height enhancement of InP-based *n*-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ Schottky-barrier diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy p687
Kim, K., Jang, W., and Bien, Z. Online computation of feature sensitivity matrix for visual servo control of robots p555
Kim, K.H., and Park, S.B. CMOS delay time model based on weighted peak current p1128
Kim, N.-C., and Jung, S.-H. see Jung, S.-H.
Kim, N.-C., and Ryoo, Y.-J. see Ryoo, Y.-J.
Kim, S.-Y., Hwang, C.-K., and Ra, J.-W. see Hwang, C.-K.
Kim, S.-Y., Lee, J.-M., and Ra, J.-W. see Lee, J.-M.
Kim, S.K., and Park, D.C. see Park, D.C.
Kim, S.R., and Un, C.K. Performance analysis of a voice/data multiplexer for a nonfixed number of voice calls p712
Kim, S.S., Eo, K.S., and Kyung, C.M. New hardware architecture for fast raster image generation p382
Kim, T.G., and Geiger, R.L. Monolithic programmable RF filter p1569
Kim, Y.G., Ahn, Y.B., and Park, S.B. see Ahn, Y.B.
King, J.P., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.
Kinoshita, J., Matsumoto, K., Suhara, H., Tanaka, A., Shiraishi, K., and Morinaga, M. see Matsumoto, K.
Kinoshita, J.-I. Effect of axial hole-burning on TM mode suppression in $\lambda/4$ phase-shift DFB lasers p1480
Kinoshita, S., Morito, K., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. Reproducible fabrication of AlGaAs/GaAs circular buried heterostructure (CBH) surface-emitting lasers with low thresholds p699
Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., Kotera, N., and Maeda, M. High gain wideband amplifier IC using 0·7 μm GaAs MESFET technology p89
Kishino, K., and Chong, T. see Chong, T.
Kitagawa, M., Adachi, F., and Ohno, K. see Adachi, F.
Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Sasaki, T.
Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. Low-threshold, high-power, single-longitudinal-mode operation in 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well, distributed-feedback laser diodes p1424
Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser diodes grown on corrugated InP by MOVPE p1045
Kitamura, M., Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Numai, T., and Mito, I. see Yamada, H.
Kiyonaga, T., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Kiyonaga, T., Wada, O., Miura, S., Mikawa, T., and Aoki, O. see Wada, O.
Klaassen, W. Attenuation in melting layer of precipitation p1187
Klein, P.B., and Pomrenke, G.S. Photoluminescence decay of 1·54 μm Er^{3+} emission in Si and III-V semiconductors p1502
Klein, R.L., and Delavari, A.R. see Delavari, A.R.
Kleine, U., and De Man, E. see De Man, E.
Knothe, P., Skorupa, W., Voelskow, M., and Matthäi, J. see Skorupa, W.
Knothe, P., Skorupa, W., and Groetzschel, R. see Skorupa, W.
Kobayashi, K., Kawata, S., Fujii, H., Hino, I., Gomyo, A., Hotta, H., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Kobayashi, K., Murata, S., and Mito, I. see Murata, S.
Kobayashi, M., Kashima, Y., and Takano, H. see Kashima, Y.
Kobrinski, H., Arthurs, E., Cooper, J.M., Goodman, M.S., Tur, M., and Vecchi, M.P. see Arthurs, E.
Kobrinski, H., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.
Kobrinski, H., Lin, C., Frenkel, A., and Brackett, C.A. see Lin, C.
Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Goldstein, E.L., and Bulley, R.M. Wavelength selection with nanosecond switching times using distributed-feedback laser amplifiers p969
Kobrinski, H., Wagner, S.S., Robe, T.J., Lemberg, H.L., and Smoot, L.S. see Wagner, S.S.
Koch, T.L., Corvini, P.J., Koren, U., and Tsang, W.T. Wavelength uniformity of 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed Bragg reflector lasers with hybrid beam/vapour epitaxial growth p822
Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, B.I. Continuously tunable 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well GaInAs/GaInAsP distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers p1431
Kodama, T., and Nakamura, M. see Nakamura, M.
Koga, M., Jinno, M., and Matsumoto, T. see Jinno, M.
Koh, J.-S., and Kim, J.-K. Fast sliding search algorithm for vector quantisation in image coding p1082
Kohn, E., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., and Eastman, L.F. see Lepore, A.N.
Koike, K., Sasaki, G., Kuwata, N., Ono, K., and Yoshida, K. see Sasaki, G.
Koizumi, S., Sato, T., and Shimba, M. Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using atomic absorption line under direct FSK p13
Kojima, K., Kameya, M., Noda, S., and Kyuma, K. High efficiency surface-emitting distributed Bragg reflector laser array p283
Kojima, K., Noda, S., and Kyuma, K. see Noda, S.
Kojima, M., and Tanaka, K. see Tanaka, K.
Kolinsky, P., Tredgold, R.H., Young, M.C.J., Jones, R., Hodge, P., and Jones, R.J. see Tredgold, R.H.
Kolinsky, P.V., May, P., Harrison, M.R., Miller, P., Chad, R.J., and Jedamzik, D. Superconducting thin films of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O deposited using a 'free lasing' infra-red Nd : YAG laser p1204
Kollias, S., and Anastassiou, D. see Anastassiou, D.
Komori, K., Pellegrino, S., Suzuki, H., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Aoki, M. see Pellegrino, S.
Komoyama, K., and Yokoshima, I. Proposal of adaptively controlled transmitting array for microwave power transmission in space p87
Kondo, M., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Kondo, M., Nishimoto, H., and Suzuki, S. see Nishimoto, H.
Kondo, Y., Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Oishi, M., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. see Tohmori, Y.
Kondoz, A.M., Lee, K.Y., and Evans, B.G. see Lee, K.Y.
Koo, K.P., Dagenais, D.M., Bucholtz, F., and Dandridge, A. see Dagenais, D.M.
Kooi, P.S., Leong, M.S., and Chandra, Radiation characteristics of a waveguide-excited short backfire-fed parabolic reflector operating in Q-band p653
Kopcsay, G.V., Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., and Halbout, J.-M. see Pastol, Y.
Kopilovich, L.E. On perfect binary arrays p566
Koren, U., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Qua, G.J., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., and Miller, B.I. see Desurvire, E.
Koren, U., Koch, T.L., Corvini, P.J., and Tsang, W.T. see Koch, T.L.
Koren, U., Koch, T.L., Gnall, R.P., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Koren, U., Miller, B.I., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Raybon, G., and Capik, R.J. Semi-insulating blocked planar BH GaInAsP/InP laser with high power and high modulation bandwidth p138
Koren, U., Shahar, A., Feuer, M.D., and Miller, B.I. see Shahar, A.
Koren, U., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, B.I. see Wood, T.H.
Koren, U., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Sucha, G., Miller, B.I., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Koshiba, M., Hayata, K., Nakamura, K., and Shimizu, A. see Hayata, K.
Kosmopoulos, S.A., and Gouta, M.D. Fourier–Bessel error performance analysis of 1024-QAM in error burst generating environments p1384
Kostov, K.G., Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Koszi, L.A., Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., and Przybylek, G.J. see Oberg, M.G.
Koszi, L.A., Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., and Przybylek, G. see Olsson, N.A.
Koszi, L.A., Segner, B.P., Temkin, H., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Huo, D.T.C. 1·5 μm InP/GaInAsP linear laser array with twelve individually addressable elements p217
Kotaka, I., Wakita, K., Asai, H., Nojima, S., and Mikami, O. see Wakita, K.
Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Tunable DBR laser with wide tuning range p503
Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Kihara, K., Matsuda, M., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Kotera, N., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Maeda, M. see Kinoshita, T.
Kouki, A.B., Chan, C.H., and Ng, K.T. see Chan, C.H.
Kowalsky, W., Maehnss, J., and Ebeling, K.J. see Maehnss, J.
Koyama, F., Kinoshita, S., Morito, K., and Iga, K. see Kinoshita, S.
Koyama, F., Sakaguchi, T., and Iga, K. see Sakaguchi, T.
Koza, M., Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., and Esagui, R. see Schumacher, H.
Koza, M.A., Soole, J.B.D., Schumacher, H., Esagui, R., and Bhat, R. see Soole, J.B.D.
Krakowski, M., Talneau, A., Rondi, D., and Blondeau, R. see Talneau, A.
Kranenburg, R.A., and Long, S.A. Microstrip transmission line excitation of dielectric resonator antennas p1156
Kranz, K.S., Lemaire, P.J., Walker, K.L., Huff, R.G., and DiMarcello, F.V. see Lemaire, P.J.
Krowne, C.M. Microstrip conductor losses calculated by full wave and perturbational approaches p552
Kruger, J.J., Ridley, J.N., and Shaw, I.S. see Ridley, J.N.
Ku, R.T., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Rice, T.C., Tzeng, L.D., and Salko, S.J. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Kühn, E., Wolf, H., and Viskum, H. Computer analysis of finite planar arrays of circular multimode horns p1150
Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. I/V anomality and device performance of submicrometre-gate $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMT p1571
Kubota, K., Katayama, R., Yamanaka, Y., and Ishikawa, T. see Katayama, R.
Kudou, T., Yokota, M., and Fukumitsu, O. Complex ray analysis of reflection and transmission of Hermite–Gaussian beam at curved interface p1519
Kumagai, O., Hirata, S., and Narui, H. see Hirata, S.
Kumai, T., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Aoki, O., Oikawa, Y., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Kumai, T., Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., Hamaguchi, H., Aoki, O., and Oikawa, Y. see Makiuchi, M.
Kumar, A. Compact horn for earth coverage p868
Kumar, A. Hemispherical coverage antenna for spacecraft p631
Kumar, B., and Dutta Roy, S.C. Coefficients of maximally linear, FIR digital differentiators for low frequencies p563
Kunsagi, L., and Temes, G.C. Buffer-based switched-capacitor gain stages p254
Kuo, C.Y., and Dutta, N.K. Characteristics of two-electrode DFB lasers p947
Kurata, H., Sakaki, H., and Yamanishi, M. see Sakaki, H.
Kurita, S., Ishikawa, J., Ito, T., and Takahashi, N.S. see Ishikawa, J.
Kurosawa, K., Tsujii, S., and Itoh, T. see Tsujii, S.
Kurosawa, K., and Matsu, K. Cryptographically secure pseudorandom sequence generator based on reciprocal number cryptosystem p16
Kushibe, M., Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Eguchi, K., and Nakamura, M. see Hirayama, Y.
Kushibe, M., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Kushiro, Y., Matsushima, Y., and Akiba, S. see Matsushima, Y.
Kuwahara, H., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., and Seino, M. see Chikama, T.
Kuwahara, H., Suyama, M., and Chikama, T. see Suyama, M.
Kuwata, N., Sasaki, G., Koike, K., Ono, K., and Yoshida, K. see Sasaki, G.
Kuznetsov, A.V., Bulushev, A.B., Dianov, E.M., and Okhotnikov, O.G. see Bulushev, A.B.
Kwan, H.K. New realisations of first-order two-dimensional all-pass and all-pole digital filters p224
Kyuma, K., Kojima, K., Kameya, M., and Noda, S. see Kojima, K.
Kyuma, K., Noda, S., and Kojima, K. see Noda, S.
Kyuma, K., Ohta, J., Oita, M., Mitsunaga, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Ohta, J.
Kyung, C.-M., and Yang, Y.-Y. see Yang, Y.-Y.
Kyung, C.M., Kim, S.S., and Eo, K.S. see Kim, S.S.

L

L'Haridon, H., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.
Lacaita, A., Ghioni, M., Cova, S., and Ripamonti, G. see Ghioni, M.
Lagasse, P.E., López-Amo, M., Menendez-Valdés, P., Muriel, M.A., and Kaczmarski, P. see López-Amo, M.
Lagasse, P.E., and Kaczmarski, P. see Kaczmarski, P.
Lagemaat, J.M., Thijs, P.J.A., and Woltjer, R. see Thijs, P.J.A.
Lagerström, B., Granestrand, P., Svensson, P., Thylen, L., Stoltz, B., Bergvall, K., and Olofsson, H. see Granestrand, P.
Lahiji, G.R., Hamilton, B., and Peaker, A.R. Deep states associated with stacking faults in silicon p1340
Lahiri, A., Batra, S., and Chakrabarti, P. see Batra, S.
Lai, P.T., Kassam, A., and Salama, C.A.T. Self-aligned bipolar transistor using double thermal oxidation p1343
Laih, C.S., and Lee, J.Y. Modified ID-based cryptosystem using discrete logarithm problem p858
Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Beyea, D., Hier, H.H., Hempfling, E., Aina, L., and O'Connor, J.M. $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ resonant tunnelling diodes with large current peak/valley ratio p153
Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., and Hier, H.S. Eleven-bit parity generator with a single, vertically integrated resonant tunnelling device p681
Lallier, E., Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Ostrowsky, D.B., Breteau, J.M., Papuchon, M., and Pocholle, J.P. see Li, M.J.
Lam, A.W. Error probabilities for wavelength-shift-keyed optical communications p1423
Lambert, B., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see

Rolland, A.
Lambert, B., Toudic, Y., Grandpierre, G., Rupert, A., and Le Corre, A. Electrical activity of Yb in InP p1446
Lambert, S., and Baker, D.C. see Baker, D.C.
Lambert, S.A., Bayraktaroglu, B., and Camilleri, N. see Bayraktaroglu, B.
Lambrichs, R.L.M., and Matthijsse, P. Radiation performance of PCVD SM fibres p1166
Land, C.E., Martin, S.J., and Butler, M.A. see Martin, S.J.
Land, D.V. Application of the nonresonant perturbation technique to the measurement of high-frequency fields in biological phantom materials p70
Landgren, G., Sahlén, O., and Rask, M. see Sahlén, O.
Landstorfer, F.M., and Zhu, N. see Zhu, N.
Lange, C.H., Eom, J., Su, C.B., Schlafer, J., and Lauer, R.B. Measurement of intrinsic frequency response of semiconductor lasers using optical modulation p1131
Langenhorst, R., Hoffmann, D., Heidrich, H., and Wenke, G. see Hoffmann, D.
Langham, C.D., Radcliffe, W.J., Gallop, J.C., Gee, M., and Stewart, M. see Radcliffe, W.J.
Langley, R.J., and Shuley, N.V. see Shuley, N.V.
Lanzisera, V., Olshansky, R., and Hill, P. see Olshansky, R.
Large, T., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.
Larson, L.E., Cataltepe, T., and Temes, G.C. Multi-bit oversampled Σ-Δ A/D convertor with digital error correction p1051 p1351
Lau, C., and Leung, C. Performance of a power group division scheme for ALOHA systems in a finite capture environment p915
Lau, C., and Leung, C. Throughput of slotted ALOHA channel with multiple antennas and receivers p1540
Lau, S.S., Paccagnella, A., Canali, C., Donzelli, G., Zanoni, E., and Wang, L.C. see Paccagnella, A.
Lauer, R.B., Lange, C.H., Eom, J., Su, C.B., and Schlafer, J. see Lange, C.H.
Le Beller, L., Wada, O., Hamaguchi, H., and Boisrobert, C.Y. see Wada, O.
Le Contellec, M., Clarisse, C., Riou, M.T., and Gauneau, M. see Clarisse, C.
Le Corre, A., Lambert, B., Toudic, Y., Grandpierre, G., and Rupert, A. see Lambert, B.
Le Corre, A., Rolland, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.
Le Roux, J.J., Bakkes, P.J., Du Plessis, J.J., and Cloete, J.H. Execution of the NEC2 electromagnetic moment method code on the Inmos T800 Transputer p991
Leadbeater, M.L., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Learmouth, M.D., Garnham, R.A., Rimington, J.J., Ali, A.S.M., Robertson, M.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Garnham, R.A.
Leclerc, D., Brosson, P., Artigue, C., Fernier, B., Jacquet, J., and Benoit, J. see Brosson, P.
Lecrosnier, D., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.
Ledee, R., Pribetich, J., Kennis, P., Pribetich, P., and Chive, M. see Pribetich, J.
Leduc, M., Nasr, S., and Duclos, J. see Nasr, S.
Lee, C.-Y., Wu, J., and Tsao, H.-W. see Wu, J.
Lee, C.A., Yarbrough, A.D., and Dalman, G.C. see Yarbrough, A.D.
Lee, C.E., and Taylor, H.F. Interferometric optical fibre sensors using internal mirrors p193
Lee, C.Q., Batarseh, I., and Liu, R. see Batarseh, I.
Lee, C.Q., Liu, R., and Batarseh, I. see Liu, R.
Lee, C.Q., and Liu, R. see Liu, R.
Lee, H., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Wolf, E.D., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Lee, H.-Y., and Itoh, T. Wideband and low return loss coplanar strip feed using intermediate microstrip p1207
Lee, H.J., and Un, C.K. Efficient zero-phase constrained frequency-domain block LMS adaptive algorithm p602
Lee, J.-M., Kim, S.-Y., and Ra, J.-W. Spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles p556
Lee, J.-Y., Shyi, C.-N., and Chen, C.-H. see Shyi, C.-N.
Lee, J.S., Lim, J., and Bien, Z. Simple stereo algorithm for 3D positioning of object points p1139
Lee, J.Y., Hsueh, C.T., and Wang, J.F. see Hsueh, C.T.
Lee, J.Y., Lu, E.H., and Chen, P.C.H. Random code chaining p579
Lee, J.Y., and Laih, C.S. see Laih, C.S.
Lee, K.F., Huynh, T., and Lee, R.Q. see Huynh, T.
Lee, K.F., and Lee, R.Q. see Lee, R.Q.
Lee, K.S., Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Suzuki, H., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Aoki, M. see Pellegrino, S.
Lee, K.Y., Kondoz, A.M., and Evans, B.G. Speaker adaptive vector quantisation of LPC parameters of speech p1392
Lee, R.Q., Huynh, T., and Lee, K.F. see Huynh, T.
Lee, R.Q., and Baddour, M.F. Absolute gain measurement of microstrip antennas under mismatched conditions p521
Lee, R.Q., and Lee, K.F. Gain enhancement of microstrip antennas with overlaying parasitic directors p656
Lee, S.F., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., and Scherer, A. see Gozdz, A.S.
Lee, T.P., Lo, Y.H., and Bhat, R. see Lo, Y.H.
Lee, T.P., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., and Cheung, N.K. see Way, W.I.
Lee, T.P., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Lee, T.P., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., and Favire, F. see Zah, C.E.
Lee, T.P., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Shokoohi, F.K., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., and Reith, L.A. see Zah, C.E.
Lee, W.S., Bland, S.W., and Robertson, A.J. Monolithic GaInAs/InP photodetector arrays for high-density wavelength division multiplexing (HDWDM) applications p1143
Lee, W.S., Dawe, P.J.G., Antell, G.R., Spear, D.A.H., and Bland, S.W. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Mears, R.J., Carroll, J.E., Roberts, J.S., Pate, M.A., and Hill, G. Design and fabrication of planar, resonant Franz–Keldysh optical modulator p1546
Lefèvre, H.C., Simonpiétri, P., and Graindorge, P. High performance polarisation splitting fibre coupler p1304
Lefebvre, D., Constant, M., Boussekey, L., Decoster, D., and Vilcot, J.P. see Constant, M.
Leggett, C.M., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Robinson, A., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.
Lehovec, K. Illuminated ballistic camel diode: a new optoelectronic negative resistance device p803
Leisten, O.P., Collier, R.J., and Bates, R.N. Distributed amplifiers as duplexer/low crosstalk bidirectional elements in S-band p264
Lemaire, P.J., Kranz, K.S., Walker, K.L., Huff, R.G., and DiMarcello, F.V. Hydrogen permeation in optical fibres with hermetic carbon coatings p1323
Lemberg, H.L., Wagner, S.S., Kobrinski, H., Robe, T.J., and Smoot, L.S. see Wagner, S.S.
Leong, M.S., Kooi, P.S., and Chandra, see Kooi, P.S.
Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. 0·1 μm gate length MODFETs with unity current gain cutoff frequency above 110 GHz p364
Lesage, S.R., Madihian, M., Hayama, N., and Honjo, K. 15·6 GHz HBT microstrip oscillator p230
Leung, C., and Lau, C. see Lau, C.
Leung, C.-Y., Chen, K.-Y., and Chang, I.-F. see Chen, K.-Y.
Leung, V.C.M. Average waiting time for mobile radio terminals accessing a batch-processing dispatcher by satellite p940
Levi, A.F.J. Scaling 'ballistic' heterojunction bipolar transistors p1273
Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., Hasnain, G., Walker, J., and Malik, R.J. GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well, long-wavelength infra-red (LWIR) detector with a detectivity comparable to HgCdTe p747
Levinshtein, M.E., Dmitriev, V.A., Vainshtein, S.N., and Chelnokov, V.E. see Dmitriev, V.A.
Levy, H.M., Lepore, A.N., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Lewis, M.F., and West, C.L. Acousto-optic spectrum analysis using white light p402
Lewis, M.F., and West, C.L. Some new approaches to improved low-loss SAW bandpass filters p593
Li Kam Wa, P., Pape, I.J., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., Robson, P.N., and Sykes, D. see Pape, I.J.
Li Kam Wa, P., Pape, I.J., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., and Robson, P.N. see Pape, I.J.
Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., and Roberts, J.S. Optical self-oscillations in a GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator p833
Li, F., and Nikoonahad, M. see Nikoonahad, M.
Li, L., Fermann, M.E., Farries, M.C., and Payne, D.N. see Fermann, M.E.
Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Breteau, J.M., Papuchon, M., and Pocholle, J.P. Optical waveguide fabrication in neodymium-doped lithium niobate p914
Li, S.S., Kim, J.-H., Figueroa, L., Carruthers, T.F., and Wagner, R.S. see Kim, J.-H.
Li, S.S., Kim, J.H., and Figueroa, L. see Kim, J.H.
Li, T., Giles, C.R., Wood, T.H., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, D.A.B. see Giles, C.R.
Li, Zhijian, Liu, Lianjun, Chen, Peiyi, and Tsien, Peihsin see Liu, Lianjun
Lian, W., and Cheng, X.S. Analytical model of noise of a switched flip-flop p1317
Liang, A., and Fan, C.-C. Mode-field radius of non-circular field single-mode fibre: new definition and application to calculation of splice loss and waveguide dispersion p646
Liang, A.H., and Fan, C.C. Mode field radius definitions for arbitrary planar single-mode optical waveguides and their relations to splice loss and propagation constant p1011
Liang, Shaohua, and Hu, Debao Analysis of $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ alloys in electroreflectance p198 e765
Liao, Y.-B., Yue, C.-Y., Peng, J.-D., and Zhou, B.-K. see Yue, C.-Y.
Licoppe, C., Nissim, Y.I., Regolini, J.L., and Bensahel, D. see Nissim, Y.I.
Lier, E. Hard waveguide feeds with circular symmetry for aperture efficiency enhancement p166
Lier, E., and Kildal, P.-S. see Kildal, P.-S.
Lier, E., and Schaug-Pettersen, T. Extremely wide-band waveguide polariser system for polarisation alignment p125
Lim, J., Lee, J.S., and Bien, Z. see Lee, J.S.
Lim, Y.S., and Park, K.H. Image segmentation and approximation through surface type labelling and region merging p1380
Lin, C., Kobrinski, H., Frenkel, A., and Brackett, C.A. Wavelength-tunable 16 optical channel transmission experiment at 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s for broadband subscriber distribution p1215
Lin, C., and Frenkel, A. see Frenkel, A.
Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., Scherer, A., and Lee, S.F. see Gozdz, A.S.
Lin, P.S.D., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Lin, T.-P., and Hsu, C.-Y. see Hsu, C.-Y.
Lin, T.-P., and Liu, J.-C. see Liu, J.-C.
Lin, W.G., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.
Lin, Z., Bruton, L.T., and Bartley, N.R. Design of highly selective two-dimensional recursive fan filters by relaxing symmetry constraints p1361
Ling, H., Nam, S., El-Ghazaly, S., and Itoh, T. see Nam, S.
Linton, R.S., White, I.H., Carroll, J.E., Singh, J., Adams, M.J., and Henning, I.D. Optically triggered polarisation bistability in GaInAsP twin stripe injection lasers using integrated devices p1232
Liou, K.Y., Cimini, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., Yang, S., Rustako, A.J., and Burrus, C.A. see Cimini, L.J.
Lipparini, A., Rizzoli, V., and Mastri, F. see Rizzoli, V.
Lippens, D., and Mounaix, P. Small-signal impedance of GaAs–$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostructures at microwave frequency p1180
Lischke, B., Schmitt, R., Winkler, D., and Brunner, M. see Schmitt, R.
Litton, C.W., Won, T., Morkoc, H., and Yariv, A. see Won, T.
Liu, J.-C., and Lin, T.-P. LMS-based DHT analyser p483
Liu, J.-C., and Lin, T.-P. Running DHT and real-time DHT analyser p762
Liu, K., Digonnet, M., Fesler, K., Kim, B.Y., and Shaw, H.J. Broadband diode-pumped fibre laser p838
Liu, Lianjun, Chen, Peiyi, Tsien, Peihsin, and Li, Zhijian Raman characterisation of stress in recrystallised silicon-on-insulator p1420
Liu, R., Batarseh, I., and Lee, C.Q. see Batarseh, I.
Liu, R., Batarseh, I., and Lee, C.Q. Comparison of performance characteristics between LLC-type and conventional parallel resonant convertors p1510
Liu, R., and Lee, C.Q. Analysis and design of LLC-type series resonant convertor p1517
Liu, Y.-Y., Yi, M.B., Paslaski, J., Chen, T.R., and Yariv, A. see Yi, M.B.
Livesey, M.J., and Owczarczyk, J. Low-level vision on a linear multicomputer array p65
Liyanapathirana, R., and Ekanayake, N. Correlation detection and trellis decoding of CPFSK signals p1330
Lo, K.W., and Vu, T.B. Simple *S*-parameter model for receiving antenna array p1264
Lo, Y.H., Bhat, R., and Lee, T.P. High performance GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates by MOCVD p865
López-Amo, M., Menendez-Valdés, P., Muriel, M.A., Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P.E. Design of two-mode interference wavelength filter utilising symmetric three-mode structure p1525
Lobbett, R.A., Smith, P.J., and Faulkner, D.W. see Smith, P.J.
Lockhart, G.B., Al-Jalili, Y.O., and Bayes, T. see Al-Jalili, Y.O.
Logan, R.A., Tanbun-Ek, T., and van der Ziel, J.P. see Tanbun-Ek, T.
Loisel, B., Haji, L., Sangouard, P., and Sarret, M. Two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays p156
Long, A.P., Beton, P.H., Couch, N.R., and Kelly, M.J. see Beton, P.H.
Long, A.P., Beton, P.H., Kelly, M.J., and Matthews, P.M. see Beton, P.H.
Long, S.A., and Kranenburg, R.A. see Kranenburg, R.A.
Longo, M., Conte, E., and Lops, M. see Conte, E.
Lops, M., Conte, E., and Longo, M. see Conte, E.
Lord, A., Blank, L.C., Boggis, J.M., Bryant, E., and Stallard, W.A. Theory of control mechanism for an optically time-division-multiplexed system p29
Lord, A., Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., and Regnault, J.C. see Faulkner, D.W.
Lord, A., and Boggis, J.M. Novel single-mode, grating WDM device based network p672
Lorenzo, J.P., Bennett, B.R., and Vaccaro, K. see

Bennett, B.R.
Louis, Y., Goarin, E., and Sainson, S. see Goarin, E.
Lowery, A.J. Explanation and modelling of pulse compression and broadening in near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers p1125
Lozes-Dupuy, F., Saint-Cricq, B., Chatenoud, F., Fourtine, S., and Martinot, H. see Saint-Cricq, B.
Lu, E.H., Lee, J.Y., and Chen, P.C.H. see Lee, J.Y.
Lucas, T.N. Differentiation reduction method as a multipoint Padé approximant p60
Lucas, T.N. Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals by Routh algorithm p1290
Lucero, A.J., Tkach, R.W., and Derosier, R.M. Distortion of the frequency modulation spectra of semiconductor lasers by weak optical feedback p337
Ludwig, R., Grosskopf, G., Waarts, R.G., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Ludwig, R., Grosskopf, G., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Ludwig, R., and Grosskopf, G. see Grosskopf, G.
Lui, P.L., Rawlins, A.D., and Watts, D.W. Measurement of intermodulation products generated by structural components p1005
Luy, J.F., Buechler, J., Kasper, E., Russer, P., and Strohm, K.M. see Buechler, J.
Luy, J.F., Jorke, H., Kibbel, H., Casel, A., and Kasper, E. Si/SiGe heterostructure mitatt diode p1386
Lyou, J. Adaptive controller yielding fast convergence rate p465

M

Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., and Tromborg, B. Limits of stable operation of AR-coated semiconductor lasers with strong optical feedback p1065
Ma, C., and Jonckheere, E. see Jonckheere, E.
Ma, W., and Yang, D. Multiplicative complexity of the two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT (2^n; 2) p559
Männer, O., Visintini, G., and Kappacher, C. see Visintini, G.
MacBean, M.D.A., Westbrook, L.D., and Rodgers, P.M. see Westbrook, L.D.
MacFarlane, I.P., Davies, W.S., and Ben-Meir, D. see Davies, W.S.
Maclean, T.S.M., Khamas, S.K., Mehler, M.J., Gough, C.E., Alford, N.McN., and Harmer, M.A. see Khamas, S.K.
Maclean, T.S.M., Wu, Z., Mehler, M.J., and Bagwell, D.J. see Wu, Z.
Madani, M.R., and Ajmera, P.K. Low temperature oxidation of silicon p856
Madden, C.J., Rodwell, M.J.W., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Bloom, D.M., Pao, Y.C., Gabriel, N.S., and Swierkowski, S.P. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Maddocks, M.C.D. Low-cost approach for steerable flat-plate antenna design with application to reception of broadcasting from satellite p173
Madihian, M., Lesage, S.R., Hayama, N., and Honjo, K. see Lesage, S.R.
Madihian, M., Tanaka, S., Furukawa, A., Baba, T., Ohta, K., and Honjo, K. see Tanaka, S.
Maeda, M., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Kotera, N. see Kinoshita, T.
Maeda, M., Nakano, H., Sasaki, S., Tsuji, S., and Chinone, N. see Nakano, H.
Maehnss, J., Kowalsky, W., and Ebeling, K.J. Optical waveguide phase modulator in GaInAsP using depletion edge translation p518
Maekawa, Y., Chang, N.S., Miyazaki, A., and Segawa, T. Seasonal variation of cross-polarisation statistics observed at CS-2 experimental earth station p703
Mahapatra, P.R., Jha, R.M., Bokhari, S.A., and Sudhakar, V. see Jha, R.M.
Mahdjoubi, K., Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.P., and Terret, C. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Mahoney, L.J., Chen, C.L., Black, J.G., Doran, S.P., Murphy, R.A., and Ehrlich, D.J. see Chen, C.L.
Maignan, A., Vizot, J., Stephan, R., Provost, J., and Raveau, B. see Vizot, J.
Maignan, M., Bernard, J.J., and de Chateau-Thierry, P. Wideband 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking p902
Maker, G.T., and Ferguson, A.I. 1·56 μm Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped by diode-pumped Nd : YAG and Nd : YLF lasers p1160
Makita, K., Torikai, T., Ishihara, H., and Taguchi, K. $Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/InAs_yP_{1-y}$ ($y > 0{\cdot}53$, $x > 0$) *pin* photodiodes for long wavelength regions ($\lambda > 2\,\mu$m) grown by hydride vapour phase epitaxy p379
Makiuchi, M., Furuya, A., and Wada, O. see Furuya, A.
Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., Aoki, O., Oikawa, Y., and Wada, O. 0GaInAs *pin* photodiode/GaAs preamplifier photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications systems using flip-chip bonding techniques p995
Makiuchi, M., Nobuhara, H., Hamaguchi, H., Fujii, T., Aoki, O., and Wada, O. see Nobuhara, H.
Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., Kumai, T., Hamaguchi, H., Aoki, O., and Oikawa, Y. Small-junction-area GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with monolithic microlens p109
Malik, R.J., Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., Hasnain, G., and Walker, J. see Levine, B.F.
Mallinson, S.R., Millar, C.A., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig, S.P. see Millar, C.A.
Mandelbaum, D.M. New binary Euclidean algorithms p857
Manhoudt, G.H., Pennings, E.C.M., and Smit, M.K. see Pennings, E.C.M.
Mani, H., Joullie, A., Alibert, C., Pitard, F., Tournie, E., and Boissier, G. see Joullie, A.
Mani, H., Joullie, A., Boissier, G., Tournie, E., Pitard, F., Joullie, A.-M., and Alibert, C. New III-V double-heterojunction laser emitting near 3·2 μm p1542
Manivannan, K., and Eswaran, C. Direct synthesis approach for GIC digital filters p624
Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. Photoconductive response time of a multiple quantum well *pin* modulator p854
Manome, K., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Mito, I., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Mantz, J., Shieh, C.L., Alavi, K., and Engelmann, R.W.H. see Shieh, C.L.
Maras, A.M., and Katsaros, A. Performance of coded *M*-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying for threshold communications p427
Markatos, S., Zervas, M.N., and Giles, I.P. Optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices p287
Markunas, R.J., Fountain, G.G., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., and Rudder, R.A. see Fountain, G.G.
Markunas, R.J., Fountain, G.G., Rudder, R.A., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., and Posthill, J.B. see Fountain, G.G.
Marrone, M.J., Wade, C.A., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. see Wade, C.A.
Marrone, M.J., and Kersey, A.D. see Kersey, A.D.
Marsh, J.H., Dickson, G., and Claxton, P.A. Time-resolved photoluminescence system with sub-nanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1·65 μm p744
Marshall, A.C., Davies, J.I., Williams, P.J., Scott, M.D., and Carter, A.C. see Davies, J.I.
Marshall, A.C., Hodson, P.D., Robbins, D.J., Wallis, R.H., and Davies, J.I. see Hodson, P.D.
Marshall, A.C., Moseley, A.J., Robbins, D.J., Kearley, M.Q., and Davies, J.I. see Moseley, A.J.
Marshall, A.C., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Marshall, I., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Martellucci, A., Betti, S., De Marchis, G., and Iannone, E. see Betti, S.
Martin, D., Faist, J., Morier-Genoud, F., Ganiere, J.D., and Reinhart, F.-K. see Faist, J.
Martin, E.A., Aina, O.A., Mattingly, M.R., Stecker, L.H., Hempfling, E., and Iliadis, A.A. Microwave and DC characterisation of InP/GaInAs heterostructure insulated-gate FETs employing AlInAs as gate insulator p1242
Martin, G.M., Valster, A., André, J.P., and Dupont-Nivet, E. see Valster, A.
Martin, N.M. Improved cavity model parameters for calculation of resonant frequency of rectangular microstrip antennas p680
Martin, S.J., Butler, M.A., and Land, C.E. Ferroelectric optical image comparator using PLZT thin films p1486
Martinez Salamero, L., and Fortuño Mata, J. see Fortuño Mata, J.
Martinez, F., Wylangowski, G., Hussey, C.D., and Payne, F.P. Practical single-mode fibre-horn beam expander p14
Martinot, H., Saint-Cricq, B., Chatenoud, F., Lozes-Dupuy, F., and Fourtine, S. see Saint-Cricq, B.
Martyak, M.J.R., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Divino, M.D., Joyner, C.H., and Dentai, A.G. see Alferness, R.C.
Massa, R., and Scaglione, A. Experimental set-up for dynamic evaluation of optical parameters of liquid samples exposed to microwave radiation p390
Mastri, F., Rizzoli, V., and Lipparini, A. see Rizzoli, V.
Matoba, A., Okayama, H., Shibuya, R., and Ishida, T. see Okayama, H.
Matsu, K., and Kurosawa, K. see Kurosawa, K.
Matsubara, K., Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Kikugawa, T., Izumi, A., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Ravikumar, K.G.
Matsuda, M., Kotaki, Y., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Matsuda, M., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Kihara, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Matsui, T., Ohtsuka, K., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. Tunnel effect in GaInAsP/InP double heterostructure diode p1201
Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. see Sugimoto, H.
Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohishi, T., and Ogata, H. Reactive ion etching of III-V compounds using C_2H_6/H_2 p798
Matsumoto, K., Kinoshita, J., Suhara, H., Tanaka, A., Shiraishi, K., and Morinaga, M. High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser with simple mesa structure p117
Matsumoto, T. Experimental evaluation of trellis decoding performance on linear block codes in digital mobile radio p1107
Matsumoto, T., Jinno, M., and Koga, M. see Jinno, M.
Matsumoto, T., and Imai, H. Proposal for identity-based key distribution systems d72
Matsumoto, T., and Ito, S. Simulated throughput efficiency of TD-SAW ARQ system in digital mobile radio p1505
Matsumoto, T., and Jinno, M. see Jinno, M.
Matsushima, Y., Akiba, S., Iketani, T., and Usami, M. see Akiba, S.
Matsushima, Y., Akiba, S., and Kushiro, Y. High reliability planar-type GaInAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes p1013
Matsushima, Y., Wakabayashi, H., Akiba, S., and Yamamoto, S. see Wakabayashi, H.
Matthäi, J., Skorupa, W., Voelskow, M., and Knothe, P. see Skorupa, W.
Matthews, P.A., and Rashidzadeh, B. see Rashidzadeh, B.
Matthews, P.M., Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., and Kelly, M.J. see Beton, P.H.
Matthijsse, P., and Lambrichs, R.L.M. see Lambrichs, R.L.M.
Mattingly, M.R., Martin, E.A., Aina, O.A., Stecker, L.H., Hempfling, E., and Iliadis, A.A. see Martin, E.A.
Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Peterson, G., and Yang, J.J. Diffraction-coupled, phase-locked arrays of antiguided, quantum-well lasers grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p958
Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., and Yang, J.J. Diffraction-limited beam operation from quantum-well laser phase-locked array grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p570
Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., and Peterson, G. see Botez, D.
May, P., Kolinsky, P.V., Harrison, M.R., Miller, P., Chad, R.J., and Jedamzik, D. see Kolinsky, P.V.
Mazerolle, D., Dieulesaint, E., Royer, D., and Nowak, P. see Dieulesaint, E.
McCall, M.W., Shore, K.A., and Asgharzadeh, A. see Shore, K.A.
McCall, M.W., and Shore, K.A. Resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations in semiconductor laser amplifiers p652
McCanny, J.V., and Smyth, S.M.F. see Smyth, S.M.F.
McConville, C.F., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
McCormack, J.E.M., Anderson, A.P., and Junkin, G. see Anderson, A.P.
McDonald, R.J. Generalised partitioned-charge-based bipolar transistor modelling methodology p1302
McGoldrick, E., Rejman-Greene, M.A.Z., and Scott, E.G. see Rejman-Greene, M.A.Z.
McInerney, J.G., Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Osinski, M., Schaus, C.F., Brennan, T.M., an Hammons, B.E. see Raja, M.Y.A.
McInerney, J.G., Seo, D.S., Park, J.D., and Osiński, M. see Seo, D.S.
McIntyre, R.J. $InP/Ga_{0\cdot47}In_{0\cdot53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode p1399
McLandrich, M.N. Core dopant profiles in weakly fused single-mode fibres p8
McNally, B.I., Carter, S.F., and Walker, S.D. Jitter accumulation in a simulated 591·2 Mbit/s, 6000 km optical transmission system p676
McNamara, D.A., and Davidson, D.B. see Davidson, D.B.
McNamara, D.A., and Gous, C. Noninvasive pulse modulator concept for nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide p167
McNamara, D.A., and Jacobs, J.P. Equivalence of optimal slope-sum product discrete and continuous linear electromagnetic radiators p1081
McNamara, D.A., and Janse van Rensburg, D.J. see Janse van Rensburg, D.J.
McShea, J.C., Rosenberg, A., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Mears, R.J., Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Carroll, J.E., Roberts, J.S., Pate, M.A., and Hill, G. see Leeson, M.S.
Medina, F., Cano, G., and Horno, M. see Cano, G.
Meehan, K., Stutius, W., Gavrilovic, P., Williams, J.E., and Zarrabi, J.H. see Stutius, W.
Meggitt, B.T., and Cormier, A.J. Stability requirements for multiple laser diode extended range interferometry p352
Mehler, M.J., Khamas, S.K., Maclean, T.S.M., Gough, C.E., Alford, N.McN., and Harmer, M.A. see Khamas, S.K.
Mehler, M.J., Wu, Z., Maclean, T.S.M., and Bagwell, D.J. see Wu, Z.
Meichenin, D., Auzel, F., and Poignant, H. see Auzel, F.
Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Walter, W., Harder, C., Buchmann, P., Webb, D., and Moser, A. Low threshold current GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy on Si_3N_4 masked substrates p1123
Meignant, D., Arnaud, O., Bostelmann, M., and Minondo, P. see Arnaud, O.
Mekuria, F., and Fjällbrant, T. see Fjällbrant, T.
Melchior, H., Werner, J., and Guekos, G. see Werner, J.
Melis, W., and van Ardenne, A. see van Ardenne, A.
Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Cameron, K.H., Wyatt, R., Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., and Brain, M.C. Miniature packaged external-cavity semiconductor laser with 50 GHz continuous electrical

tuning range p988
Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., and Barker, L.N. Characteristics of fibre-coupled optical isolators at 1·5 μm p290
Mellis, J., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Mendis, F.V.C., Tjhung, T.T., and Selvan, B. 20 km single-mode optical fibre system for multichannel video p442
Menendez-Valdés, P., López-Amo, M., Muriel, M.A., Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P.E. see López-Amo, M.
Menocal, S.G., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.
Menocal, S.G., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.
Menocal, S.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Menocal, S.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Menocal, S.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Shokoohi, F.K., Favire, F., Reith, L.A., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Menzel, W., and Huder, B. see Huder, B.
Mercer, S., de Waal, A., and Downing, B.J. see de Waal, A.
Mercier, J., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Scheid, E., Perio, A., and Andre, E. see Regolini, J.L.
Mermelstein, M.D., and Dandridge, A. Magnetostrictive metallic glass ribbon gradiometer p895
Methley, S.G. Optical receiver employing 850 nm feedback p778
Methley, S.G. —70 dBm APD optical feedback receiver at 2·048 Mbit/s p1259
Methley, S.G., Reeve, M.H., Hunwicks, A.R., Zhao, W., Bickers, L., and Hornung, S. see Reeve, M.H.
Michaeli, A. Extension of Maliuzhinets' solution to arbitrary permittivity and permeability of coatings on a perfectly conducting wedge p1291 e1531
Michal, D.P., and Garber, F.D. see Garber, F.D.
Michejda, J.A., Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Atwood, D.K., Bayruns, R.J., Procanik, M.J., and Stanik, T.D. see Weston, H.T.
Michel, A., Clayton, S., Springer, L., Offord, B., Sedgwick, T., Reedy, R., and Scilla, G. see Clayton, S.
Micheli, F., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Midgley, J.H., Pannell, C.N., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. see Pannell, C.N.
Mihashi, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Mikami, O., Kawamura, Y., and Nonaka, K. see Kawamura, Y.
Mikami, O., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Asai, H., and Nojima, S. see Wakita, K.
Mikawa, T., Miura, S., Fujii, T., and Wada, O. see Miura, S.
Mikawa, T., Wada, O., Miura, S., Aoki, O., and Kiyonaga, T. see Wada, O.
Miki, T., Ito, S., and Adachi, F. see Ito, S.
Miki, T., and Suda, H. see Suda, H.
Millan, J., Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., Sarrabayrouse, G., and Hidalgo, S. see Bafleur, M.
Millar, C.A., Brierley, M.C., and France, P.W. see Brierley, M.C.
Millar, C.A., Mallinson, S.R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig, S.P. Photochromic behaviour of thulium-doped silica optical fibres p590
Millar, C.A., and Brierley, M.C. see Brierley, M.C.
Miller, A., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Miller, B.I., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Qua, G.J., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Koch, T.L.
Miller, B.I., Koren, U., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Raybon, G., and Capik, R.J. see Koren, U.
Miller, B.I., Shahar, A., Feuer, M.D., and Koren, U. see Shahar, A.
Miller, B.I., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. see Wood, T.H.
Miller, B.I., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Sucha, G., Koren, U., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Miller, D.A.B., Giles, C.R., Li, T., Wood, T.H., and Burrus, C.A. see Giles, C.R.
Miller, D.R., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Itoh, T., Streetman, B.G., and Neikirk, D.P. see Kesan, V.P.
Miller, P., Kolinsky, P.V., May, P., Harrison, M.R., Chad, R.J., and Jedamzik, D. see Kolinsky, P.V.
Milne, D., Black, A., Wilson, J.I.B., and John, P. Laser 'direct writing' of silicon *pn* junctions p19
Min Ren, Xiao, Tao Zhang, Lin, and Da Ye, Pei Achievement of 6 GHz wide, continuous and pure frequency tuning of 1·3 μm external cavity semiconductor laser and its application in high resolution spectral measurement p961
Minegishi, Y., Nakano, H., and Hirose, K. see Nakano, H.
Minelly, J.D., and Hussey, C.D. see Hussey, C.D.
Miniscalco, W.J., Andrews, L.J., Thompson, B.A., Quimby, R.S., Vacha, L.J.B., and Drexhage, M.G. 1·3 μm fluoride fibre laser p28
Minnis, B.J. Novel variation of distributed amplifier for millimetre-wave operation p513
Minondo, P., Arnaud, O., Meignant, D., and Bostelmann, M. see Arnaud, O.
Mistry, P., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Mitchell, C. Existence of one-dimensional perfect binary arrays d714
Mitchell, C., and Jedwab, J. see Jedwab, J.
Mitchell, C., and Wild, P. Switch minimisation for a simple bidirectional network p1284
Mitchell, G., Stolen, R.H., Pleibel, W., Simpson, J.R., and Reed, W.A. see Stolen, R.H.
Mito, I., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., and Hasumi, H. see Kitamura, M.
Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., and Hasumi, H. see Kitamura, M.
Mito, I., Murata, S., and Kobayashi, K. see Murata, S.
Mito, I., Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Shimosaka, N., Kaede, K., Nishio, M., and Suzuki, S. see Numai, T.
Mito, I., Numai, T., and Murata, S. see Numai, T.
Mito, I., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., and Hasumi, H. see Sasaki, T.
Mito, I., Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Numai, T., and Kitamura, M. see Yamada, H.
Mitsuhashi, Y., Tsuchida, H., and Ishihara, S. see Tsuchida, H.
Mitsunaga, K., Ohta, J., Kyuma, K., Oita, M., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Ohta, J.
Mittra, R., Chan, C.-H., and Pantic-Tanner, Z. see Chan, C.-H.
Miura, S., Mikawa, T., Fujii, T., and Wada, O. High-speed monolithic GaInAs *pin*FET p394
Miura, S., Wada, O., Mikawa, T., Aoki, O., and Kiyonaga, T. see Wada, O.
Miyake, Y., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Miyamoto, Y., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Miyauchi, E., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., Sugiyama, Y., and Toda, Y. see Fujii, T.
Miyauchi, E., Sandhu, A., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., and Sugiyama, S. see Sandhu, A.
Miyazaki, A., Maekawa, Y., Chang, N.S., and Segawa, T. see Maekawa, Y.
Miyazawa, H., Toba, H., Oda, K., Nosu, K., and Takato, N. see Toba, H.
Miyazawa, H., Yanagawa, H., Ochiai, T., and Hayakawa, H. see Yanagawa, H.
Mizuno, K., Ajikata, T., Hieda, M., and Nakayama, M. Quasi-optical resonator for millimetre and submillimetre wave solid-state sources p792
Mizuta, M., and Furukawa, A. see Furukawa, A.
Mlodzianowski, J.J., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Simple fibre-optic multiplexing system using pseudorandom sequence p1436
Mochizuki, K., Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Mol, H.A., and van Zeijl, P.T.M. SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range p898
Molina-Fernandez, I., and Camacho-Peñalosa, C. see Camacho-Peñalosa, C.
Moliton, A., Duroux, J.L., Ratier, B., and Froyer, G. pn^+ junction in an implanted electroactive polymer: poly(paraphenylene) p383
Mondal, D., Biswas, B.N., and Pal, P. see Biswas, B.N.
Monga, J.C., and Uppal, J.S. see Uppal, J.S.
Montecchi, F., and Espinosa Flores-Verdad, G. see Espinosa Flores-Verdad, G.
Montgomery, P.C., and Fillard, J.P. Study of microdefects in near-surface and interior of III-V compound wafers by dark-field transmission microscopy p789
Morandi, C., Piazza, F., and Dolcetti, A. Image registration using Fermat transforms p678
Morgan, D.V., Christou, A., Diskett, D., and Gauneau, G.M. Thermal stability of heterojunction interfaces in GaAs/AlGaAs structures p1549
Mori, S., Ikeda, C., and Horio, Y. see Ikeda, C.
Mori, T., Arai, K., Hayashi, K., Iiyama, K., and Ida, Y. see Arai, K.
Mori, Y., Hirata, S., Narui, H., and Kaneko, K. see Hirata, S.
Mori, Y., Ishibashi, A., and Funato, K. see Ishibashi, A.
Mori, Y., Narui, H., and Ohata, T. see Narui, H.
Morier-Genoud, F., Faist, J., Martin, D., Ganiere, J.D., and Reinhart, F.-K. see Faist, J.
Morimoto, H., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Morinaga, M., Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Suzuki, N., Kushibe, M., Eguchi, K., and Nakamura, M. see Hirayama, Y.
Morinaga, M., Matsumoto, K., Kinoshita, J., Suhara, H., Tanaka, A., and Shiraishi, K. see Matsumoto, K.
Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. see Suzuki, N.
Morita, E., Ikeda, M., Toda, A., Yamamoto, T., and Kaneko, K. see Ikeda, M.
Morito, K., Kinoshita, S., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. see Kinoshita, S.
Morkel, P.R. All-fibre, diode-pumped recirculating-ring delay line p608
Morkel, P.R., Farries, M.C., and Payne, D.N. Losses in fibre laser cavities p92
Morkel, P.R., Farries, M.C., and Townsend, J.E. see Farries, M.C.
Morkoc, H., Won, T., Litton, C.W., and Yariv, A. see Won, T.
Morkoç, H., Dobbelaere, W., Huang, D., and Kalem, S. see Dobbelaere, W.
Morkoç, H., Dobbelaere, W., Kalem, S., Huang, D., and Ünlü, M.S. see Dobbelaere, W.
Morkoç, H., Patil, M.B., and Agarwala, S. see Patil, M.B.
Mortazawi, A., Kesan, V.P., Miller, D.R., Itoh, T., Streetman, B.G., and Neikirk, D.P. see Kesan, V.P.
Mortazawi, A., Kesan, V.P., Neikirk, D.P., and Itoh, T. see Kesan, V.P.
Moseley, A.J., Robbins, D.J., Marshall, A.C., Kearley, M.Q., and Davies, J.I. Quantum confined Stark effect in GaInAs/InP single quantum wells grown by low pressure MOVPE p1301
Moseley, A.J., Urquhart, J., and Riffat, J.R. High-speed GaInAs/InP multiquantum well avalanche photodiodes grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD p313
Moser, A., Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Walter, W., Harder, C., Buchmann, P., and Webb, D. see Meier, H.P.
Mosig, J., Assailly, S., Terret, C., Daniel, J.P., Besnier, G., and Roudot, B. see Assailly, S.
Mosig, J., Pichon, P., and Papiernik, A. see Pichon, P.
Motley, A.J., and Keenan, J.M.P. Personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz p763
Moulsley, T.J., Goodman, D.J., and Holmes, P.R. Model of error generation in tamed frequency modulation p633
Moulsley, T.J., and Goodman, D.J. see Goodman, D.J.
Mounaix, P., and Lippens, D. see Lippens, D.
Moutonnet, D., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., and Rochaix, C. see Rolland, A.
Murata, S., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. Tuning ranges for 1·5 μm wavelength tunable DBR lasers p577
Murata, S., Numai, T., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Muriel, M.A., López-Amo, M., Menendez-Valdés, P., Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P.E. see López-Amo, M.
Muriel, M.A., and Capmany, J. Optical pulse sequence transmission through monomode fibres under second- and third-order dispersion p1252
Murotani, T., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Murphy, L.M., Hall, G., Terrell, T.J., and Senior, J.M. see Hall, G.
Murphy, R.A., Chen, C.L., Black, J.G., Doran, S.P., Mahoney, L.J., and Ehrlich, D.J. see Chen, C.L.
Muschitiello, M., Canali, C., Corsi, F., and Zanoni, E. see Canali, C.
Muschke, M., Hartl, E., Heinrich, M., Harth, W., and Wolf, H.D. see Hartl, E.
Myers, D.R., Tsao, S.S., and Celler, G.K. see Tsao, S.S.

N

Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. Super low noise HEMT using focused ion beam lithography p242
Nagai, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Nagata, K., Yamauchi, Y., Nakajima, O., Ito, H., Nittono, T., and Ishibashi, T. see Yamauchi, Y.
Naglowski, P.J. Fast computation of finger-length-weighted SAW transducer dynamic admittance p1494
Nairn, D.G., and Salama, C.A.T. Algorithmic analogue/digital convertor based on current mirrors p471
Nairn, D.G., and Salama, C.A.T. High-resolution, current-mode A/D convertors using active current mirrors p1331
Naitou, T., Chikama, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Nakagome, H., Whitney, P.S., Uwai, K., and Takahei, K. see Whitney, P.S.
Nakaguchi, T., Tatsumi, K., and Ito, S. see Tatsumi, K.
Nakai, K., Soda, H., Sato, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Nakajima, H., Yamauchi, Y., and Ishibashi, T. Wideband direct-coupled differential amplifiers utilising AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs p1178
Nakajima, O., Yamauchi, Y., Nagata, K., Ito, H.,

Nittono, T., and Ishibashi, T. see Yamauchi, Y.
Nakajima, Y., Kakimoto, S., Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., Kawama, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Nakamura, K., Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Shimizu, A. see Hayata, K.
Nakamura, M., Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Suzuki, N., Kushibe, M., and Eguchi, K. see Hirayama, Y.
Nakamura, M., Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., and Funamizu, M. see Suzuki, N.
Nakamura, M., and Kodama, T. New evaluation method for ARQ schemes p1369
Nakanishi, K., Iwashita, K., and Nakao, M. Optical 4-ary FSK modulation and demodulation experiment p1310
Nakanishi, M., Nagahama, K., Sasaki, Y., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Nakano, H., Minegishi, Y., and Hirose, K. Effects of feed wire on radiation characteristics of a dual spiral antenna p363
Nakano, H., Sasaki, S., Tsuji, S., Chinone, N., and Maeda, M. Comparison of optical reflection tolerance between conventional and $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers in a 2·4 Gbit/s system p1049
Nakano, Y., Shibata, N., Azuma, Y., and Tateda, M. see Shibata, N.
Nakao, M., Nakanishi, K., and Iwashita, K. see Nakanishi, K.
Nakao, M., Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Oishi, M., Kondo, Y., and Oe, K. see Tohmori, Y.
Nakaoka, K. Coplanar waveguide array antenna p413
Nakata, Y., Fujii, T., Sugiyama, Y., Toda, Y., and Miyauchi, E. see Fujii, T.
Nakata, Y., Sandhu, A., Fujii, T., Sugiyama, S., and Miyauchi, E. see Sandhu, A.
Nakayama, M., Mizuno, K., Ajikata, T., and Hieda, M. see Mizuno, K.
Nakayama, T., Ohta, J., Kyuma, K., Oita, M., Mitsunaga, K., and Hamanaka, K. see Ohta, J.
Nam, S., El-Ghazaly, S., Ling, H., and Itoh, T. Time-domain method of lines p128
Namihira, Y., Horiuchi, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. 1·55 μm wavelength region high-stability optical fibre loss variation measurement using fibre coupler p795
Namihira, Y., Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Namihira, Y., Ryu, S., and Wakabayashi, H. Polarisation fluctuations of optical fibre submarine cable in 6000 m deep sea trial p582
Namihira, Y., Yamamoto, S., Horiuchi, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. Deep sea trial of 1·55 μm optical fibre submarine cable system p749
Nanda, N.K., Ahmad, A., and Garg, K. see Ahmad, A.
Nani, G., and Silard, A.P. see Silard, A.P.
Narasimhan, P.V.A., Prasad, S., and Quynh, L.C. see Prasad, S.
Narraway, J.J. Shift register sequence segmentation using random segmentation points p1193
Narui, H., Hirata, S., Mori, Y., and Kaneko, K. see Hirata, S.
Narui, H., Hirata, S., and Kumagai, O. see Hirata, S.
Narui, H., Ohata, T., and Mori, Y. Low threshold AlGaAs BH lasers fabricated by one-step MOCVD p1249
Nasr, S., Duclos, J., and Leduc, M. PVDF transducers generating Scholte waves p309
Natarajan, P.S., Venkatesan, P.S., and Orost, J. see Venkatesan, P.S.
Nayar, V., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Nazarathy, M., Dolfi, D.W., and Jungerman, R.L. see Dolfi, D.W.
Neikirk, D.P., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Miller, D.R., Itoh, T., and Streetman, B.G. see Kesan, V.P.
Neikirk, D.P., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., and Itoh, T. see Kesan, V.P.
Nelson, A.W., Cole, S., Evans, J.S., Harlow, M.J., and Wong, S. see Cole, S.
Nelson, A.W., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Nelson, A.W., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.
Neuvo, Y., Haavisto, P., and Heinonen, P. see Haavisto, P.
Newbury, R.A. Minimum switches for varying connections on eight telephone lines p812
Newson, T.P., Gerges, A.S., Farahi, F., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. see Gerges, A.S.
Neyer, A., Pohlmann, T., and Voges, E. see Pohlmann, T.
Ng, K.T., Chan, C.H., and Kouki, A.B. see Chan, C.H.
Ng, W., Craig, R., and Yen, H.W. 11·5 GHz modulation bandwidth *p*-substrate GaInAsP buried crescent laser with high output power p43
Nguyen, D.T., and Andrews, M. see Andrews, M.
Niikuni, M., Sato, T., Sato, S., and Shimba, M. see Sato, T.
Nikolić, Z.B., and Stefanović, M.Č. see Stefanović, M.Č.
Nikolov, N.A., Kostov, K.G., Spasovsky, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. High-power microwave generation from virtual cathode in foilless diode (vircator) p1445
Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., Velichkov, J.N., Shkvarunets, A.G., Trifonov, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. Electrostatic beam pumping method for intense relativistic cyclotron maser p793
Nikoonahad, M., and Li, F. High-resolution ultrasound transverse flow measurement p205
Nilsson, S., Goobar, E., Gillner, L., Schatz, R., Broberg, B., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Goobar, E.
Nishimoto, H., Kamite, K., Soda, H., Kihara, K., and Ishikawa, H. see Kamite, K.
Nishimoto, H., Shirasaki, M., Okiyama, T., and Touge, T. see Shirasaki, M.
Nishimoto, H., Suzuki, S., and Kondo, M. Polarisation-independent $LiNbO_3$ 4×4 matrix switch p1122
Nishimura, E., Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Iwase, M., Takahashi, M., Suzuki, T., and Kato, Y. see Yoshimi, M.
Nishio, M., Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Shimosaka, N., Kaede, K., Suzuki, S., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Nissim, Y.I., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Mercier, J., Scheid, E., Perio, A., and Andre, E. see Regolini, J.L.
Nissim, Y.I., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., and Licoppe, C. Low-pressure photochemical vapour deposition of silicon dioxide on InP substrates p488
Nittono, T., Yamauchi, Y., Nagata, K., Nakajima, O., Ito, H., and Ishibashi, T. see Yamauchi, Y.
Nixon, W.C., Thong, J.T.L., and Breton, B.C. see Thong, J.T.L.
Nobuhara, H., Hamaguchi, H., Fujii, T., Aoki, O., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. Monolithic *pin*HEMT receiver for long wavelength optical communications p1246
Noceti Filho, S., Bermudez, J.C.M., and Seara, R. see Bermudez, J.C.M.
Noda, J., Yokohama, I., Chida, K., and Hanafusa, H. see Yokohama, I.
Noda, S., Kojima, K., Kameya, M., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Noda, S., Kojima, K., and Kyuma, K. Surface-emitting multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser with a broad-area grating coupler p277
Noe, R., and Smith, D.A. Integrated-optic rotating waveplate frequency shifter p1348
Noé, R., Sessa, W.B., Welter, R., and Kazovsky, L.G. New FSK phase-diversity receiver in a 150 Mbit/s coherent optical transmission system p567
Nogiwa, S., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Arai, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Cao, M.
Nojima, S., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Asai, H., and Mikami, O. see Wakita, K.
Nolan, A.J., Boyd, I.W., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Nonaka, K., Kawamura, Y., and Mikami, O. see Kawamura, Y.
Nosu, K., Oda, K., Takato, N., and Toba, H. see Oda, K.
Nosu, K., Toba, H., Oda, K., Takato, N., and Miyazawa, H. see Toba, H.
Nouailhat, A., Giroult, G., Delpech, P., and Gérodolle, A. Development of advanced CMOS-compatible bipolar transistor for BiCMOS technology p1581
Nowak, P., Dieulesaint, E., Royer, D., and Mazerolle, D. see Dieulesaint, E.
Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Shimosaka, N., Kaede, K., Nishio, M., Suzuki, S., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB LD filter and 100 Mbit/s two-channel wavelength signal switching p236
Numai, T., Murata, S., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm wavelength tunable phase-shift controlled distributed feedback laser diode with constant spectral linewidth in tuning operation p1526
Numai, T., Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Yamada, H.
Nunokawa, M., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Ohmura, S., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Nutt, A.C.G., and Sudo, E. Simple control of Ti-diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguide profile and propagation characteristics p56

O

O'Brien, S., Darcie, T.E., Raybon, G., and Burrus, C.A. see Darcie, T.E.
O'Connor, J.M., Lakhani, A.A., Potter, R.C., Beyea, D., Hier, H.H., Hempfling, E., and Aina, L. see Lakhani, A.A.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Fyath, R.S. see Fyath, R.S.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Popplewell, A. see Popplewell, A.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Silva, H.J.A. Chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems e445
Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., Koszi, L.A., and Przybylek, G. see Olsson, N.A.
Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., Koszi, L.A., and Przybylek, G.J. 313 km transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using optical amplifiers and a low chirp laser p38
Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., Tzeng, L.D., and Cella, T. see Olsson, N.A.
Oberg, M.G., and Olsson, N.A. Wavelength dependence of noise figure of a travelling-wave GaInAsP/InP laser amplifier p99
Ochiai, T., Yanagawa, H., Hayakawa, H., and Miyazawa, H. see Yanagawa, H.
Oda, K., Takato, N., Toba, H., and Nosu, K. Wideband guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring cavity for optical FDM transmission systems p210
Oda, K., Toba, H., Nosu, K., Takato, N., and Miyazawa, H. see Toba, H.
Oe, K., Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Oishi, M., Kondo, Y., and Nakao, M. see Tohmori, Y.
Oe, K., and Inoue, K. see Inoue, K.
Offord, B., Clayton, S., Springer, L., Sedgwick, T., Reedy, R., Michel, A., and Scilla, G. see Clayton, S.
Ogata, H., Matsui, T., Ohtsuka, K., and Abe, Y. see Matsui, T.
Ogata, H., Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., and Ohishi, T. see Matsui, T.
Ogata, H., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., and Matsui, T. see Sugimoto, H.
Ogawa, K., Tsuchiya, S., Kawakami, H., and Tsutsui, T. Humidity-sensing effects of optical fibres with microporous SiO_2 cladding p42
Ogawa, S., and Watanabe, K. see Watanabe, K.
Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Optimum design for multiple-phase-shift distributed feedback laser p731
Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Kihara, K., Matsuda, M., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Dependence of spectral linewidth on cavity length and coupling coefficient in DFB laser p613
Ohara, S., Imamura, T., and Hasuo, S. 5 GHz Josephson A/D convertor p850
Ohashi, M., Tajima, K., and Sasaki, Y. see Tajima, K.
Ohata, T., Narui, H., and Mori, Y. see Narui, H.
Ohishi, T., Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Ohishi, Y., and Takahashi, S. Low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges p220
Ohkawa, N. 20 GHz bandwidth low-noise HEMT preamplifier for optical receivers p1061
Ohkura, Y., Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., and Kakimoto, S. Extremely low-threshold 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser p1508
Ohkura, Y., and Kakimoto, S. 1 Gbit/s RZ zero-bias modulation of extremely low-threshold GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser p1461
Ohmura, S., Hanyu, I., Asai, S., Nunokawa, M., Joshin, K., Hirachi, Y., Aoki, Y., and Aigo, T. see Hanyu, I.
Ohno, H., Kikuchi, T., and Hasegawa, H. see Kikuchi, T.
Ohno, K., Adachi, F., and Kitagawa, M. see Adachi, F.
Ohno, K., and Adachi, F. see Adachi, F.
Ohno, K., and Adachi, F. Application of MLSE to GMSK signal reception using frequency demodulator p1539
Ohno, K., and Adachi, F. Block error probability of narrowband digital FM with frequency detection in land mobile radio p422
Ohno, K., and Adachi, F. Field experiments of narrowband digital FM transmissions with diversity reception at 1·45 GHz carrier frequency p576
Ohta, J., Kyuma, K., Oita, M., Mitsunaga, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. All-optical active switch using a multiple quantum well nonlinear etalon as a laser diode mirror p216
Ohta, K. Efficient identification and signature schemes p115
Ohta, K., Tanaka, S., Furukawa, A., Baba, T., Madihian, M., and Honjo, K. see Tanaka, S.
Ohta, K., and Okamoto, T. Practical extension of Fiat–Shamir scheme p955
Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Oikawa, Y., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., Aoki, O., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Oikawa, Y., Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., Kumai, T., Hamaguchi, H., and Aoki, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Oishi, M., Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. see Tohmori, Y.
Oita, M., Ohta, J., Kyuma, K., Mitsunaga, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Ohta, J.
Okai, M., Tsuji, S., and Chinone, N. Ellipsometric evaluation of shape of corrugations for DFB-LD p280
Okamoto, E. Proposal for identity-based key distribution systems d73
Okamoto, K., Hosaka, T., Sudo, S., and Itoh, H. see Hosaka, T.
Okamoto, K., Itoh, H., Sudo, S., and Hosaka, T. see Itoh, H.
Okamoto, T., and Ohta, K. see Ohta, K.
Okamura, H., and Fujii, Y. Lorentzian force type fibre-optic AC magnetic sensor realising frequency-independent sensitivity p1090
Okayama, H., Matoba, A., Shibuya, R., and Ishida, T. Polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices p959
Okhotnikov, O.G., Bulushev, A.B., Dianov, E.M., and Kuznetsov, A.V. see Bulushev, A.B.
Okiyama, T., Shirasaki, M., Nishimoto, H., and Touge, T. see Shirasaki, M.
Okoshi, T., Ishida, O., and Kikuchi, K. Simple formula for bit-error rate in optical heterodyne DPSK systems employing polarisation diversity

p120
Okoshi, T., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.
Okuda, H., Shiozawa, H., Ishikawa, M., Hatakoshi, G.-I., and Uematsu, Y. see Shiozawa, H.
Oliveira, J.E.B., Jen, C.K., Goto, N., and Abe, K. see Jen, C.K.
Olofsson, H., Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Svensson, P., Thylen, L., Stoltz, B., and Bergvall, K. see Granestrand, P.
Olshansky, R. Noise figure for erbium-doped optical fibre amplifiers p1363
Olshansky, R., Lanzisera, V., and Hill, P. Simultaneous transmission of 100 Mbit/s at baseband and 60 FM video channels for a wideband optical communication network p1234
Olshansky, R., and Eichen, E. Microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution p922
Olshansky, R., and Hill, P. see Hill, P.
Olson, D.H., Bylsma, R.B., and Glass, A.M. see Bylsma, R.B.
Olsson, N.A. Polarisation-independent configuration optical amplifier p1075
Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., Koszi, L.A., and Przybylek, G. 400 Mbit/s, 372 km coherent transmission experiment using in-line optical amplifiers p36
Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., Koszi, L.A., and Przybylek, G.J. see Oberg, M.G.
Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., Tzeng, L.D., and Cella, T. Ultra-low reflectivity 1·5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier p569
Olsson, N.A., Park, Y.K., Granlund, S.W., Tzeng, L.D., and Dutta, N.K. see Park, Y.K.
Olsson, N.A., Tench, R.E., Tzeng, L.D., Cline, T.W., and Dixon, M. see Tench, R.E.
Olsson, N.A., and Oberg, M.G. see Oberg, M.G.
Omoruto, F.E.E., and Raina, J.P. Three-view coordinate computation p796
Onaka, H., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Ono, K., Sasaki, G., Koike, K., Kuwata, N., and Yoshida, K. see Sasaki, G.
Onodera, H., Hamano, H., Amemiya, I., Ihara, T., Onodera, T., and Shimizu, S. see Hamano, H.
Onodera, T., Hamano, H., Amemiya, I., Ihara, T., Onodera, H., and Shimizu, S. see Hamano, H.
Orchard, H.J. Computing the envelope delay of ladder networks p976
Orost, J., Venkatesan, P.S., and Natarajan, P.S. see Venkatesan, P.S.
Orta, R., Tascone, R., and Zich, R. Multiple-grid frequency-selective surfaces as periodically loaded structures p449
Osiński, M., Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. see Raja, M.Y.A.
Osiński, M., Seo, D.S., Park, J.D., and McInerney, J.G. see Seo, D.S.
Ostrowsky, D.B., Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Lallier, E., Breteau, J.M., Papuchon, M., and Pocholle, J.P. see Li, M.J.
Otoh, T., and Tsujii, S. Effective recursive algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$ p334
Otsuka, K. All-optical flip-flop operations in a coupled element bistable device p800
Ou, S., Wilcox, J.Z., Peterson, G.L., Yang, J.J., Jansen, M., and Schechter, D. see Wilcox, J.Z.
Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J.Z., and Jansen, M. Characterisation of double quantum well GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers p952
Ouslimani, A., Vernet, G., Henaux, J.C., Crozat, P., and Adde, R. 0MESFET large-signal model based on small-signal measurements for time-domain CAD p973
Overbury, A., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Davidson, A., Swanson, G., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Owczarczyk, J., and Livesey, M.J. see Livesey, M.J.

P

Paccagnella, A., Canali, C., Donzelli, G., Zanoni, E., Wang, L.C., and Lau, S.S. GaAs MESFETs with nonalloyed ohmic contacts: technology and performance p708
Pal, B.P., Priye, V., and Gogia, Y. see Priye, V.
Pal, P., Biswas, B.N., and Mondal, D. see Biswas, B.N.
Palacios, J., and Toutain, S. Microwave lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures p661
Pan, Y., and Huijsing, J.H. New integrated gas-flow sensor with duty cycle output p542
Pandharipande, V.M., Ramani, C., and Rama, M. Microstrip-to-waveguide large aperture coupler p913
Pannell, C.N., Midgley, J.H., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Fibre-optic transit velocimetry using laser diode sources p525
Pantic-Tanner, Z., Chan, C.-H., and Mittra, R. see Chan, C.-H.
Pao, Y.C., Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Bloom, D.M., Gabriel, N.S., and Swierkowski, S.P. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., Robson, P.N., and Sykes, D. Diffusion-induced disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiple quantum wells with zinc p910
Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., and Robson, P.N. Disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiple quantum well layers by sulphur diffusion p1217
Papiernik, A., Abboud, F., and Damiano, J.P. see Abboud, F.
Papiernik, A., Pichon, P., and Mosig, J. see Pichon, P.
Papuchon, M., Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Rondi, D., and de Cremoux, B. see Bourbin, Y.
Papuchon, M., Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Breteau, J.M., and Pocholle, J.P. see Li, M.J.
Parikh, N., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Wortman, J.J., Posthill, J.B., and Tarn, J.C.L. see Das, K.
Parini, C.G., and Prior, C.J. Radiation pattern measurements of electrically large antennas using a compact antenna test range at 180 GHz p1552
Park, D.C., and Kim, S.K. Dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings p232
Park, J.D., Seo, D.S., McInerney, J.G., and Osiński, M. see Seo, D.S.
Park, K.H., and Lim, Y.S. see Lim, Y.S.
Park, R.-H., and Jung, G.S. see Jung, G.S.
Park, S., and Un, C.K. Simplified realisation method of modified spatial smoothing technique p1176
Park, S.B., Ahn, Y.B., and Kim, Y.G. see Ahn, Y.B.
Park, S.B., and Kim, K.H. see Kim, K.H.
Park, Y.K., Granlund, S.W., Tzeng, L.D., Olsson, N.A., and Dutta, N.K. Crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers p475
Parker, E.A., and Allam, A.M.M.A. see Allam, A.M.M.A.
Pask, C., and Skinner, I.M. see Skinner, I.M.
Paslaski, J., Yi, M.B., Liu, Y.-Y., Chen, T.R., and Yariv, A. see Yi, M.B.
Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., Halbout, J.-M., and Kopcsay, G.V. Characterisation of an optoelectronically pulsed broadband microwave antenna p1318
Pate, M., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., and Mistry, P. see Manning, R.J.
Pate, M.A., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Toombs, G.A., and Hill, G. see Alves, E.S.
Pate, M.A., Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Mears, R.J., Carroll, J.E., Roberts, J.S., and Hill, G. see Leeson, M.S.
Pate, M.A., Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Houston, P.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Roberts, D.A.
Pate, M.A., Roberts, D.A., and Claxton, P.A. see Roberts, D.A.
Pateras, S., and Rajski, J. Self-reconfiguring interconnection network for a fault-tolerant mesh-connected array of processors p600
Patil, M.B., Agarwala, S., and Morkoç, H. Back-gated field effect in a double heterostructure modulation-doped field-effect transistor p925
Pattavina, A. Handling isochronous and non-isochronous traffic in local area networks p1055
Pattie, R.A., and Austin, M.W. Fabrication of tapered couplers in GaAs/GaAlAs rib waveguides p284
Pauker, V., and Gamand, P. see Gamand, P.
Paul, D.-L., Habibi, M., and Gelin, P. Resonant frequency analysis of dielectric ring resonators p1004
Payne, D.N., Fermann, M.E., Li, L., and Farries, M.C. see Fermann, M.E.
Payne, D.N., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Townsend, J.E., and Rowe, C.J. see Jauncey, I.M.
Payne, D.N., Morkel, P.R., and Farries, M.C. see Morkel, P.R.
Payne, F.P., Leeson, M.S., Mears, R.J., Carroll, J.E., Roberts, J.S., Pate, M.A., and Hill, G. see Leeson, M.S.
Payne, F.P., Martinez, F., Wylangowski, G., and Hussey, C.D. see Martinez, F.
Peaker, A.R., Lahiji, G.R., and Hamilton, B. see Lahiji, G.R.
Pearce, R., and Grant, D. see Grant, D.
Pearsall, T.P., Beam, E.A., Temkin, H., and Bean, J.C. Ge–Si/Si infra-red, zone-folded superlattice detectors p685
Pearson, D.E., and Ghanbari, M. see Ghanbari, M.
Pearton, S.J., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.
Pedersen, R.J.S., Garrett, I., and Jacobsen, G. Measurement of the statistics of DFB laser frequency fluctuations p585
Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Suzuki, H., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Aoki, M. Novel single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser p435
Peng, J.-D., Yue, C.-Y., Liao, Y.-B., and Zhou, B.-K. see Yue, C.-Y.
Pennings, E.C.M., Manhoudt, G.H., and Smit, M.K. Low-loss bends in planar optical ridge waveguides p998
Penty, R.V., White, I.H., and Epworth, R.E. see White, I.H.
Penty, R.V., White, I.H., and Travis, A.R.L. Nonlinear, two-moded, single-fibre, interferometric switch p1338
Percival, R.M., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Percival, R.M., Hanna, D.C., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Percival, R.M., Hanna, D.C., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Perez, H., and Tsujii, S. IIR adaptive filtering via discrete Legendre functions p450
Perez, H., and Tsujii, S. New orthogonalised IIR adaptive filter p1566
Perio, A., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Mercier, J., Scheid, E., and Andre, E. see Regolini, J.L.
Perry, I.R., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Perry, I.R., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Perry, I.R., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Persechini, D., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Pikulski, J., Jackson, D., Thornebooth, G., and Forrest, S.R. see Tangonan, G.L.
Petermann, K., Aretz, K., and Bülow, H. see Aretz, K.
Peterson, G., Botez, D., and Mawst, L.J. see Botez, D.
Peterson, G., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Peterson, G., and Botez, D. see Botez, D.
Peterson, G.L., Wilcox, J.Z., Ou, S., Yang, J.J., Jansen, M., and Schechter, D. see Wilcox, J.Z.
Petheram, J.C., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Petkov, N. Systolic arrays for matrix I/O format conversion p781
Petre, P., and Zombory, L. Application of the generalised biconjugate gradient FFT method for analysing planar frequency selective surfaces p565
Petriu, E.M. New pseudorandom/natural code conversion method p1358
Petriu, E.M. Scanning method for absolute pseudo-random position encoders p1236
Petrović, R. 5B6B optical fibre line code bearing auxiliary signals p274
Peuser, P., and Wallmeroth, K. see Wallmeroth, K.
Piazza, F., Morandi, C., and Dolcetti, A. see Morandi, C.
Pic, E., Tedjini, S., Daoud, N., and Rauly, D. see Tedjini, S.
Piccirilli, A.B., Dutta, N.K., Cella, T., Zilko, J.L., and Brown, R.L. see Dutta, N.K.
Piccirilli, A.B., Dutta, N.K., Greuzka, L.A., Karlicek, R.F., and Wynn, J.D. GaInAsP dual wavelength laser p1565
Pichon, P., Mosig, J., and Papiernik, A. Input impedance of arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas p1214
Pietzsch, J., and Gottwald, E. see Gottwald, E.
Pikulski, J., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Jackson, D., Persechini, D., Thornebooth, G., and Forrest, S.R. see Tangonan, G.L.
Pingzhi, Fan, Zhi, Chen, and Fan, Jin Linear unequal error-protection array codes p333
Piotrowski, J., Djuric, Z., Jaksic, Z., and Djinovic, Z. see Djuric, Z.
Pitard, F., Joullie, A., Alibert, C., Mani, H., Tournie, E., and Boissier, G. see Joullie, A.
Pitard, F., Mani, H., Joullie, A., Boissier, G., Tournie, E., Joullie, A.-M., and Alibert, C. see Mani, H.
Pitty, E.B., and Salmon, J.V. Input irredundancy of mixed-polarity Reed–Muller equations p258
Plaskowski, A.B., Huang, S.M., Xie, C.G., and Beck, M.S. see Huang, S.M.
Pleibel, W., Stolen, R.H., Simpson, J.R., Reed, W.A., and Mitchell, G. see Stolen, R.H.
Plotkin, E.I., Wulich, D., Swamy, M.N.S., and Kashi, E. see Wulich, D.
Pluijmers, R. Computer simulation of a mobile packet radio system p316
Po, L.-M., and Chan, C.-K. see Chan, C.-K.
Pöyhönen, P., Tammela, S., and Kiiveri, P. see Tammela, S.
Pocholle, J.P., Li, M.J., De Micheli, M.P., Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Breteau, J.M., and Papuchon, M. see Li, M.J.
Pohlmann, T., Neyer, A., and Voges, E. Ti : $LiNbO_3$ interferometric activated X-switch for high-speed applications: IAX p530
Poignant, H., Auzel, F., and Meichenin, D. see Auzel, F.
Pollack, S.A., and Robinson, M. Laser emission of Er^{+3} in ZrF_4-based fluoride glass p320
Pollock, K.J., Chung, Y.C., Fitzgerald, P.J., Glance, B., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chung, Y.C.
Pollock, K.J., Glance, B., Eisenstein, G., Fitzgerald, P.J., and Raybon, G. see Glance, B.
Pombortsis, A., and Halatsis, C. Performance of crossbar interconnection networks in presence of 'hot spots' p182
Pomrenke, G.S., and Klein, P.B. see Klein, P.B.
Popplewell, A., and O'Reilly, J.J. Spectral characteristics of a class of DC free error-correcting transmission codes p919
Posthill, J.B., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Wortman, J.J., Tarn, J.C.L., and Parikh, N. see Das, K.

Posthill, J.B., Fountain, G.G., Rudder, R.A., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., and Markunas, R.J. see Fountain, G.G.

Potter, R.C., Lakhani, A.A., Beyea, D., Hier, H.H., Hempfling, E., Aina, L., and O'Connor, J.M. see Lakhani, A.A.

Potter, R.C., Lakhani, A.A., and Hier, H.S. see Lakhani, A.A.

Poulton, G.T., Zhou, H., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors p1467

Poyntz-Wright, L.J., and Russell, P.St.J. Photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission at modulated CW blue/green wavelengths in germanosilicate optical fibres p1054

Pozar, D.M., and Sanchez, V. Magnetic tuning of a microstrip antenna on a ferrite substrate p729

Prados, D.L. Capacity of a neural network p454

Prakash, V.P., and Prasad, V.C. see Prasad, V.C.

Prasad, R., and Arnbak, J.C. Enhanced throughput in packet radio channels with shadowing p986

Prasad, S., Narasimhan, P.V.A., and Quynh, L.C. Further results on class of sequences with good autocorrelation and high linear complexity p1447

Prasad, V.C., and Prakash, V.P. Uniqueness of solutions of piecewise linear resistive networks with two terminal resistors p1438

Presby, H.M., Amitay, N., Scotti, R., and Benner, A. Simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers p323

Presby, H.M., Amitay, N., and Benner, A. Straight-tip optical fibre up-tapers for single-mode hardware applications p34

Presby, H.M., Benner, A.F., and Fishman, D.A. see Benner, A.F.

Presby, H.M., and Benner, A. Bevelled-microlensed taper connectors for laser and fibre coupling with minimal back-reflections p1162

Prettl, W., and Bock, W. see Bock, W.

Pribetich, J., Ledee, R., Kennis, P., Pribetich, P., and Chive, M. Modelling of microstrip antenna with dielectric protective layer for lossy medium p1464

Pribetich, P., Pribetich, J., Ledee, R., Kennis, P., and Chive, M. see Pribetich, J.

Prior, C.J., and Parini, C.G. see Parini, C.G.

Priye, V., Gogia, Y., and Pal, B.P. Simple technique to estimate spot sizes from far fields of single-mode fibres p1400

Procanik, M.J., Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Atwood, D.K., Bayruns, R.J., Michejda, J.A., and Stanik, T.D. see Weston, H.T.

Provost, J., Vizot, J., Stephan, R., Maignan, A., and Raveau, B. see Vizot, J.

Przybylek, G., Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., and Koszi, L.A. see Olsson, N.A.

Przybylek, G.J., Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., and Koszi, L.A. see Oberg, M.G.

Puc, A.B., Aissani, R., and Radok, M. Novel concept for highly reliable DC/DC convertors p1260

Q

Qua, G.J., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Gnauck, A.H., and Feuer, M.D. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Qua, G.J., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Sugiura, O. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Qua, G.J., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Bridges, T.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Qua, G.J., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Storz, F.G., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Chandrasekhar, S.

Qua, G.J., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.

Quimby, R.S., Miniscalco, W.J., Andrews, L.J., Thompson, B.A., Vacha, L.J.B., and Drexhage, M.G. see Miniscalco, W.J.

Quynh, L.C., Prasad, S., and Narasimhan, P.V.A. see Prasad, S.

R

Rønn, L. Multigigabit multiplexer design p667

Ra, J.-W., Hwang, C.-K., and Kim, S.-Y. see Hwang, C.-K.

Ra, J.-W., Lee, J.-M., and Kim, S.-Y. see Lee, J.-M.

Raby, P.S., and Banks, P.J. Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks p362

Radcliffe, W.J., Gallop, J.C., Langham, C.D., Gee, M., and Stewart, M. Microwave cavity made from high temperature superconductor p1085

Radok, M., Puc, A.B., and Aissani, R. see Puc, A.B.

Rahmat-Samii, Y. Reflector antenna distortion compensation by array feeds: an experimental verification p1188

Raina, J.P., and Omoruto, F.E.E. see Omoruto, F.E.E.

Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Osiński, M., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. Novel wavelength-resonant optoelectronic structure and its application to surface-emitting semiconductor lasers p1140

Rajski, J., and Pateras, S. see Pateras, S.

Rama, M., Pandharipande, V.M., and Ramani, C. see Pandharipande, V.M.

Ramani, C., Pandharipande, V.M., and Rama, M. see Pandharipande, V.M.

Rao, E.V.K., Brillouet, F., and Beerens, J. see Brillouet, F.

Rashidzadeh, B., and Matthews, P.A. Parallel processing in communication systems simulation p627

Rask, M., Sahlén, O., and Landgren, G. see Sahlén, O.

Ratier, B., Moliton, A., Duroux, J.L., and Froyer, G. see Moliton, A.

Rauly, D., Tedjini, S., Daoud, N., and Pic, E. see Tedjini, S.

Raveau, B., Vizot, J., Stephan, R., Provost, J., and Maignan, A. see Vizot, J.

Raven, M.S. DC magnetron sputtering of Y–Ba–Cu–O on Si(100) p341

Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Kikugawa, T., Izumi, A., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Matsubara, K. Switching operation in intersectional type field effect MQW optical switch p415

Rawlins, A.D., Lui, P.L., and Watts, D.W. see Lui, P.L.

Raybon, G., Darcie, T.E., O'Brien, S., and Burrus, C.A. see Darcie, T.E.

Raybon, G., Glance, B., Eisenstein, G., Fitzgerald, P.J., and Pollock, K.J. see Glance, B.

Raybon, G., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Capik, R.J. see Koren, U.

Raybon, G., Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., and Henry, C.H. Active mode-locking of 1·3 μm extended-cavity silicon chip Bragg reflector laser p1563

Razeghi, M., Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Blondeau, R., Rondi, D., Papuchon, M., and de Cremoux, B. see Bourbin, Y.

Razzaghi, M., and Razzaghi, M. see Razzaghi, M.

Razzaghi, M., and Razzaghi, M. Least-squares determination of the inversion of Laplace transforms via Taylor series p215

Rebollar, J.M., and Baños-Polglase, J.D. see Baños-Polglase, J.D.

Reed, W.A., Stolen, R.H., Pleibel, W., Simpson, J.R., and Mitchell, G. see Stolen, R.H.

Reedy, R., Clayton, S., Springer, L., Offord, B., Sedgwick, T., Michel, A., and Scilla, G. see Clayton, S.

Reedy, R.E., Shimabukuro, R.L., and Garcia, G.A. see Shimabukuro, R.L.

Reekie, L., Jauncey, I.M., Townsend, J.E., Payne, D.N., and Rowe, C.J. see Jauncey, I.M.

Reep, D.H., Smith, R.P., Seielstad, D.A., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Fabian, W., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, R.P.

Reeve, M.H., Hunwicks, A.R., Zhao, W., Methley, S.G., Bickers, L., and Hornung, S. LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications p389

Regnault, J.C., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Skeats, A.P., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.

Regnault, J.C., Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., and Lord, A. see Faulkner, D.W.

Regnault, J.C., Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Cameron, K.H., Wyatt, R., Devlin, W.J., and Brain, M.C. see Mellis, J.

Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Mercier, J., Scheid, E., Perio, A., and Andre, E. Silicon epitaxy at low temperature, using UV cleaning in a reduced pressure CVD system p408

Regolini, J.L., Nissim, Y.I., Bensahel, D., and Licoppe, C. see Nissim, Y.I.

Reichmann, K.C., Valenzuela, R.A., Cimini, L.J., Wilson, R.W., and Grot, A. see Valenzuela, R.A.

Reinhart, F.-K., Faist, J., Morier-Genoud, F., Martin, D., and Ganiere, J.D. see Faist, J.

Reinhart, F.K., Wüthrich, C., Faist, J., and Baer, W. see Wüthrich, C.

Reith, L.A., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Shokoohi, F.K., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.

Rejman-Greene, M.A.Z., Scott, E.G., and McGoldrick, E. Planar 3 × 3 array of GaInAs/InP MQW surface optical modulators grown by gas-source MBE p1583

Reklaitis, A., and Junevičius, D. see Junevičius, D.

Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. 0GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates p1037

Renaud, M., Boher, P., Schneider, J., Barrier, J., Heyen, M., and Schmitz, D. $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift p750

Rice, G.L., and VanPeteghem, P.M. see VanPeteghem, P.M.

Rice, T.C., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Tzeng, L.D., Ku, R.T., and Salko, S.J. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.

Riddaway, C.J., and Frayne, P.G. see Frayne, P.G.

Ridley, J.N., Shaw, I.S., and Kruger, J.J. Probabilistic fuzzy model for dynamic systems p890

Riffat, J., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.

Riffat, J.R., Moseley, A.J., and Urquhart, J. see Moseley, A.J.

Rimington, J.J., Garnham, R.A., Learmouth, M.D., Ali, A.S.M., Robertson, M.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Garnham, R.A.

Riou, M.T., Clarisse, C., Gauneau, M., and Le Contellec, M. see Clarisse, C.

Ripamonti, G., Ghioni, M., Cova, S., and Lacaita, A. see Ghioni, M.

Ritchie, S., Robertson, M.J., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.

Ritger, A.J., Delavaux, J.M.P., Smith, R.W., Tzeng, L.D., Simpson, J.R., and Yin, H.B. see Delavaux, J.M.P.

Rivoallan, L., and Guilloux, J.Y. Fusion splicing of fluoride glass optical fibre with CO_2 laser p756

Rizk, M.R.M., and Kheirallah, H.N. see Kheirallah, H.N.

Rizzoli, V., Lipparini, A., and Mastri, F. Computation of large-signal *S*-parameters by harmonic-balance techniques p329

Robbins, D.J., Hodson, P.D., Wallis, R.H., Davies, J.I., and Marshall, A.C. see Hodson, P.D.

Robbins, D.J., Moseley, A.J., Marshall, A.C., Kearley, M.Q., and Davies, J.I. see Moseley, A.J.

Robbins, D.J., Williams, P.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.

Robe, T.J., Wagner, S.S., Kobrinski, H., Lemberg, H.L., and Smoot, L.S. see Wagner, S.S.

Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Houston, P.A., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well *pin* diodes grown by selective area epitaxy p896 e1117

Roberts, D.A., Pate, M.A., and Claxton, P.A. Reactive ion etched InP/GaInAs multiple quantum well rib waveguides grown by solid source MBE p1395

Roberts, J.S., Hall, S., Cornell, L.J., and Eccleston, W. see Hall, S.

Roberts, J.S., Leeson, M.S., Payne, F.P., Mears, R.J., Carroll, J.E., Pate, M.A., and Hill, G. see Leeson, M.S.

Roberts, J.S., Li Kam Wa, P., and Robson, P.N. see Li Kam Wa, P.

Roberts, J.S., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.

Roberts, J.S., Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Houston, P.A., Pate, M.A., and Robson, P.N. see Roberts, D.A.

Robertson, A.J., Lee, W.S., and Bland, S.W. see Lee, W.S.

Robertson, I.D., and Aghvami, A.H. Novel coupler for gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit applications p1577

Robertson, M.J., Garnham, R.A., Learmouth, M.D., Rimington, J.J., Ali, A.S.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Garnham, R.A.

Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. Highly reliable planar GaInAs/InP photodiodes with high yield made by atmospheric pressure MOVPE p252

Robinson, A., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Williams, R.L., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.

Robinson, M., and Pollack, S.A. see Pollack, S.A.

Robinson, M.G., and Watkins, R.E.J. 90° reflecting mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ waveguide structures p400

Robson, P.N., Li Kam Wa, P., and Roberts. J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.

Robson, P.N., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., and Sykes, D. see Pape, I.J.

Robson, P.N., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., and Claxton, P.A. see Pape, I.J.

Robson, P.N., Roberts, D.A., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Houston, P.A., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. see Roberts, D.A.

Robson, P.N., Stern, M.S., and Kendall, P.C. see Stern, M.S.

Rochaix, C., Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., and Moutonnet, D. see Rolland, A.

Rocks, M., and Gielmann, L. Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution p1568

Rodgers, P.M., Westbrook, L.D., and MacBean, M.D.A. see Westbrook, L.D.

Rodríguez-Vázquez, A., Rueda, A., Huertas, J.L., and Domínguez-Castro, R. Switched-capacitor neural networks for linear programming p496

Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Bloom, D.M., Pao, Y.C., Gabriel, N.S., and Swierkowski, S.P. Generation of 7·8 ps electrical transients on a monolithic nonlinear transmission line p100

Rojas, R.G. Generalised impedance boundary conditions for EM scattering problems p1093

Rolland, A., Le Corre, A., Favennec, P.N., Gauneau, M., Lambert, B., Lecrosnier, D., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Rochaix, C. Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diode at 1·54 μm p956

Romeiser, M.B., Stern, M., Shah, V., Way, W.I., and Young, W.C. see Stern, M.

Rondi, D., Bourbin, Y., Enard, A., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Papuchon, M., and de Cremoux, B. see Bourbin, Y.

Rondi, D., Talneau, A., Krakowski, M., and Blondeau, R. see Talneau, A.

Rong, Xiao Another public-key distribution system based on matrix rings p233

Rooryck, M., Vilar, E., Spillard, C., Juy, M., Barber, P.C., and Hall, M.P.M. see Vilar, E.

Rosen, A., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. High-power, high-efficiency 770 nm 2D laser diode array p1121
Rosher, P.A., Hunwicks, A.R., Bickers, L., and Stanley, D. see Hunwicks, A.R.
Roth, T.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Peterson, G., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Roth, T.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Roudot, B., Assailly, S., Terret, C., Daniel, J.P., Besnier, G., and Mosig, J. see Assailly, S.
Rowe, C.J., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Townsend, J.E., and Payne, D.N. see Jauncey, I.M.
Rowe, J.M., Somekh, M.G., and Zhang, D. see Somekh, M.G.
Rowley, W.R.C., Barwood, G.P., and Gill, P. see Barwood, G.P.
Roxlo, C.B., Chung, Y.C., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chung, Y.C.
Roxlo, C.B., and Chung, Y.C. see Chung, Y.C.
Royer, D., Dieulesaint, E., Mazerolle, D., and Nowak, P. see Dieulesaint, E.
Rücker, F., and Dintelmann, F. see Dintelmann, F.
Rudder, R.A., Fountain, G.G., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., Markunas, R.J., and Posthill, J.B. see Fountain, G.G.
Rudder, R.A., Fountain, G.G., Hattangady, S.V., Vitkavage, D.J., and Markunas, R.J. see Fountain, G.G.
Rueda, A., Rodriguez-Vázquez, A., Huertas, J.L., and Dominguez-Castro, R. see Rodriguez-Vázquez, A.
Runge, K., Way, W.I., Gimlett, J.L., and Cheung, N.K. see Way, W.I.
Rupert, A., Lambert, B., Toudic, Y., Grandpierre, G., and Le Corre, A. see Lambert, B.
Russ, D.M., Faulkner, D.W., Douglas, D., and Smith, P.J. see Faulkner, D.W.
Russ, D.M., Faulkner, D.W., Regnault, J.C., and Lord, A. see Faulkner, D.W.
Russell, P.St.J., and Poyntz-Wright, L.J. see Poyntz-Wright, L.J.
Russer, P., Buechler, J., Kasper, E., Luy, J.F., and Strohm, K.M. see Buechler, J.
Rustako, A.J., Cimini, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., Yang, S., Liou, K.Y., and Burrus, C.A. see Cimini, L.J.
Rutherford, M., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Ryoo, Y.-J., and Kim, N.-C. Valley operator for extracting sketch features: DIP p461
Ryu, S., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.
Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. First sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity p399

S

Ştefan, C., Silard, A., Floru, F., Ţurţudau, F., and Dumitrescu, G. see Silard, A.
Sahlén, O., Landgren, G., and Rask, M. Fast turnoff in optical switching of low-finesse GaAs etalons operating in reflection p373
Sainson, S., Goarin, E., and Louis, Y. see Goarin, E.
Saint-Cricq, B., Chatenoud, F., Lozes-Dupuy, F., Fourtine, S., and Martinot, H. Visible AlGaAs single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density grown by molecular beam epitaxy p537
Saito, H., Tsubaki, K., Fukui, T., Tokura, Y., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Sakaguchi, M., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., and Shikada, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Sakaguchi, T., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. Vertical cavity surface-emitting laser with an AlGaAs/AlAs Bragg reflector p928
Sakaki, H., Kurata, H., and Yamanishi, M. Novel quantum-well optical bistability device with excellent on/off ratio and high speed capability p1
Sakakibara, Y., Kakimoto, S., Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., Kawama, Y., and Nakajima, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Salama, C.A.T., Lai, P.T., and Kassam, A. see Lai, P.T.
Salama, C.A.T., Singor, H.W., and Scott, I. see Singor, H.W.
Salama, C.A.T., and Nairn, D.G. see Nairn, D.G.
Saleh, A.A.M. Nonlinear models of travelling-wave optical amplifiers p835
Saleh, A.A.M., Darcie, T.E., and Jopson, R.M. see Darcie, T.E.
Saleh, A.A.M., Jopson, R.M., and Darcie, T.E. Compensation of nonlinearity in semiconductor optical amplifiers p950
Saleh, A.A.M., Tzeng, L.D., and Cline, T.W. see Tzeng, L.D.
Sali, S. Phase-retrieval technique for antenna metrology p132
Salko, S.J., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Rice, T.C., Tzeng, L.D., and Ku, R.T. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Salmon, J.V., and Pitty, E.B. see Pitty, E.B.
Sanchez, V., and Pozar, D.M. see Pozar, D.M.
Sandhu, A., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., Sugiyama, S., and Miyauchi, E. Electrical characterisation of Si-doped $GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$ on InP grown by molecular beam epitaxy p451
Sangouard, P., Loisel, B., Haji, L., and Sarret, M. see Loisel, B.
Sardana, K., and Ilyas, M. Simulation performance evaluation of SRUC protocol p1294
Sargood, S.K., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.
Sarkar, B.C., and Chattopadhyay, S. Novel quick-response, digital phase-locked loop p1263
Sarkar, S., Biswas, B.N., and Chatterjee, S. see Biswas, B.N.
Sarrabayrouse, G., Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., Millan, J., and Hidalgo, S. see Bafleur, M.
Sarret, M., Loisel, B., Haji, L., and Sangouard, P. see Loisel, B.
Saruwatari, M., Iwatsuki, K., and Takada, A. see Iwatsuki, K.
Saruwatari, M., and Kawanishi, S. see Kawanishi, S.
Saruwatari, M., and Takada, A. see Takada, A.
Sasaki, G., Koike, K., Kuwata, N., Ono, K., and Yoshida, K. Monolithic *pin*-HEMT amplifier on an InP substrate grown by OMVPE for long-wavelength fibre optic communications p1201
Sasaki, S., Choy, M.M., and Cheung, N.K. Effects of dynamic spectral behaviour and mode-partitioning of 1550 nm distributed feedback lasers on Gbit/s transmission systems p26
Sasaki, S., Nakano, H., Tsuji, S., Chinone, N., and Maeda, M. see Nakano, H.
Sasaki, T., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Sasaki, T., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm $\lambda/4$ shifted multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser diodes p1408
Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Takano, S., Numai, T., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Yamada, H.
Sasaki, Y., Nagahama, K., Nakanishi, M., Hosono, K., Morimoto, H., Katoh, T., Hirano, R., Murotani, T., and Kawagishi, A. see Nagahama, K.
Sasaki, Y., Tajima, K., Tsubokawa, M., and Suzuki, K. Crosstalk characteristics of a 100 km-long spliced polarisation-maintaining optical fibre p580
Sasaki, Y., Tajima, K., and Ohashi, M. see Tajima, K.
Sasaki, Y., and Tsubokawa, M. see Tsubokawa, M.
Sasano, H., and Kasahara, M. New method of obtaining weight distribution of binary convolutional codes p1314
Sato, K., Soda, H., Nakai, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Sato, S., Sato, T., Niikuni, M., and Shimba, M. see Sato, T.
Sato, T., Koizumi, S., and Shimba, M. see Koizumi, S.
Sato, T., Niikuni, M., Sato, S., and Shimba, M. Frequency stabilisation of a semiconductor laser using Rb-D_1 and D_2 absorption lines p429
Savoji, M.H., and Freeman, D.K. Some experiments on speech vector quantisation at variable low bit rate p336
Saw, C.B., and Campbell, C.K. see Campbell, C.K.
Sawada, R., Uenishi, Y., Isomura, Y., Ukita, H., and Toshima, T. see Uenishi, Y.
Scaglione, A., and Massa, R. see Massa, R.
Schäffer, C. Integrated-optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered waveguides p606
Schäffer, C., and Stock, G. Integrated-optical circuit for fibre gyroscope applications p1357
Schaff, W.J., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Wendt, J.R., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Yamasaki, K.
Schatz, R., Goobar, E., Gillner, L., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Goobar, E.
Schaub, T. Improved binary frame synchronisation scheme for packet transmission p301
Schaug-Pettersen, T., and Lier, E. see Lier, E.
Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., Brueck, S.R.J., Osiński, M., McInerney, J.G., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. see Raja, M.Y.A.
Schechter, D., Wilcox, J.Z., Peterson, G.L., Ou, S., Yang, J.J., and Jansen, M. see Wilcox, J.Z.
Scheid, E., Regolini, J.L., Bensahel, D., Nissim, Y.I., Mercier, J., Perio, A., and Andre, E. see Regolini, J.L.
Scherer, A., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., and Lee, S.F. see Gozdz, A.S.
Schiek, B., and Eul, H.J. see Eul, H.J.
Schlafer, J., Lange, C.H., Eom, J., Su, C.B., and Lauer, R.B. see Lange, C.H.
Schlapp, W., Idler, W., Hausser, S., Schweizer, H., and Weimann, G. see Idler, W.
Schlemmer, B. New method of frequency stabilisation for Doppler-broadened gas lasers using the anomalous dispersion effect p864
Schmitt, R., Winkler, D., Brunner, M., and Lischke, B. Electron beam sampling of IC-internal GHz signals p235
Schmitz, D., Renaud, M., Boher, P., Schneider, J., Barrier, J., and Heyen, M. see Renaud, M.
Schneider, J., Renaud, M., Boher, P., Barrier, J., Heyen, M., and Schmitz, D. see Renaud, M.
Schubert, E.F., and Cunningham, J.E. Photonic switching by tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in a GaAs sawtooth structure p980
Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. High-speed self-aligned InP/GaInAs double heterostructure bipolar transistor with high current-driving capability p1293
Schumacher, H., Soole, J.B.D., Esagui, R., Koza, M.A., and Bhat, R. see Soole, J.B.D.
Schumacher, H., and Shepard, K. see Shepard, K.
Schweeger, G., and Dilworth, I.J. New algorithm for (9 GHz) range-gated radar system p1578
Schweizer, H., Idler, W., Hausser, S., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Idler, W.
Scifres, D.R., Welch, D.F., Chan, B., and Streifer, W. see Welch, D.F.
Scilla, G., Clayton, S., Springer, L., Offord, B., Sedgwick, T., Reedy, R., and Michel, A. see Clayton, S.
Scott, E.G., Rejman-Greene, M.A.Z., and McGoldrick, E. see Rejman-Greene, M.A.Z.
Scott, I., Singor, H.W., and Salama, C.A.T. see Singor, H.W.
Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Williams, P.J., and Carter, A.C. see Davies, J.I.
Scott, M.D., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Scotti, R., Presby, H.M., Amitay, N., and Benner, A. see Presby, H.M.
Seara, R., Bermudez, J.C.M., and Noceti Filho, S. see Bermudez, J.C.M.
Sedgwick, T., Clayton, S., Springer, L., Offord, B., Reedy, R., Michel, A., and Scilla, G. see Clayton, S.
Seeds, A.J., and Carvalho, M.C. see Carvalho, M.C.
Segawa, T., Maekawa, Y., Chang, N.S., and Miyazaki, A. see Maekawa, Y.
Segner, B.P., Koszi, L.A., Temkin, H., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Huo, D.T.C. see Koszi, L.A.
Seielstad, D.A., Smith, R.P., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Reep, D.H., Fabian, W., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, R.P.
Seino, M., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Suyama, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Seiwa, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Sekerka-Bajbus, M.A., and Yip, G.L. see Yip, G.L.
Seki, M., Hashizume, H., and Sugawara, R. Two-step purely thermal ion-exchange technique for single-mode waveguide devices in glass p1258
Selvan, B., Mendis, F.V.C., and Tjhung, T.T. see Mendis, F.V.C.
Sen, S., Capasso, F., Cho, A.Y., and Sivco, D.L. Parity generator circuit using a multistate resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor p1506
Senani, R. Floating immittance realisation: nullor approach p403
Senani, R., and Chauhan, V. Simple approach for generating active-compensated building blocks p916
Senior, J.M., Hall, G., Terrell, T.J., and Murphy, L.M. see Hall, G.
Seo, D.S., Park, J.D., McInerney, J.G., and Osiński, M. Effects of feedback asymmetry in external-cavity semiconductor laser systems p726
Serizawa, M. Packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention for local area radio networks p934
Sessa, W.B., Noé, R., Welter, R., and Kazovsky, L.G. see Noé, R.
Shafir, E., Hardy, A., and Tur, M. Polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes p754
Shah, N., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.
Shah, V., Stern, M., Way, W.I., Romeiser, M.B., and Young, W.C. see Stern, M.
Shahar, A., Feuer, M.D., Koren, U., and Miller, B.I. DC and microwave characteristics of modulation doped $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ HFET p702
Shang, H.T., Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Derosier, R.M. see Tkach, R.W.
Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Schumacher, H.
Shao, Zu-hua Public-key cryptosystem over ring $Z[\sqrt{-3}]/(2^m)$ p90
Sharma, A., and Sharma, E.K. Exact relationships between field and dispersion of single-mode fibres in presence of material and linear profile dispersion p873
Sharma, E.K., and Sharma, A. see Sharma, A.
Sharma, S.P., Taylor, J.T., and Haigh, D.G. Stray-free second-order circuit for correction of sample-and-hold amplitude distortion in switched-capacitor filters p1007
Shashidhar, C.R., and Coakley, F.P. Concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems p10
Shaw, H.J., Liu, K., Digonnet, M., Fesler, K., and Kim, B.Y. see Liu, K.
Shaw, I.S., Ridley, J.N., and Kruger, J.J. see Ridley, J.N.
Shaw, M., Honary, B., and Darnell, M. see Honary, B.
Shaw, M., Honary, B., and Darnell, M. Optimisation of parameters in an MFSK transmission system p737
Shayan, Y.R., and Tho, Le-Ngoc Direct hardware

solution to quadratic equation $Z^2 \oplus Z \oplus \beta = 0$ in Galois fields based on normal basis representation p847
Shealy, J.R., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., and Sprague, J.W. see Rosenberg, A.
Sheard, F.W., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Toombs, G.A., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Shepard, K., and Schumacher, H. Scaling in *Npn* and *Pnp* heterostructure bipolar transistors p111
Shepherd, D.P., Fermann, M.E., Hanna, D.C., Suni, P.J., and Townsend, J.E. see Fermann, M.E.
Shi, Wen-Hong, and Chen, Jin-Guang Study on the recurrences of pseudorandom array p499
Shibata, M., Azuma, Y., Horiguchi, T., and Tateda, M. see Azuma, Y.
Shibata, N., Azuma, Y., Tateda, M., and Nakano, Y. Experimental verification of efficiency of wave generation through four-wave mixing in low-loss dispersion-shifted single-mode optical fibre p1528
Shibuya, R., Okayama, H., Matoba, A., and Ishida, T. see Okayama, H.
Shieh, C.L., Mantz, J., Alavi, K., and Engelmann, R.W.H. Low threshold current surface emitting AlGaAs/GaAs laser with 45° metallised reflector p343
Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers p1182
Shih, H.D., and Yang, C.H. see Yang, C.H.
Shih, I., and Yip, L.S. see Yip, L.S.
Shikada, M., Fujiwara, M., Suzuki, S., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Shikada, M., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Shikada, M., and Henmi, N. Evaluation of power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector reflection p1126
Shimabukuro, R.L., Reedy, R.E., and Garcia, G.A. Dual-polarity nonvolatile MOS analogue memory (MAM) cell for neural-type circuitry p1231
Shimba, M., Koizumi, S., and Sato, T. see Koizumi, S.
Shimba, M., Sato, T., Niikuni, M., and Sato, S. see Sato, T.
Shimizu, A., Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Nakamura, K. see Hayata, K.
Shimizu, H., and Kaede, K. Endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates p412
Shimizu, S., Hamano, H., Amemiya, I., Ihara, T., Onodera, H., and Onodera, T. see Hamano, H.
Shimomura, K., Ravikumar, K.G., Kikugawa, T., Izumi, A., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Matsubara, K. see Ravikumar, K.G.
Shimosaka, N., Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Kaede, K., Nishio, M., Suzuki, S., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Shinohara, Y., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Shiozawa, H., Okuda, H., Ishikawa, M., Hatakoshi, G.-I., and Uematsu, Y. High-temperature CW operation of visible light-emitting GaInP/AlGaInP inner stripe laser diodes p877
Shipley, S.P. All-single-mode-fibre interferometric polarisation beam splitter p478
Shipley, S.P., El Fatatry, A., and Tyson, R. see El Fatatry, A.
Shiraishi, K., Matsumoto, K., Kinoshita, J., Suhara, H., Tanaka, A., and Morinaga, M. see Matsumoto, K.
Shiran, S., and Cory, H. see Cory, H.
Shirasaki, M., Nishimoto, H., Okiyama, T., and Touge, T. Fibre transmission properties of optical pulses produced through direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode p486
Shkvarunets, A.G., Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., Velichkov, J.N., Trifonov, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Shoji, H., Arakawa, Y., and Fujii, Y. New bistable wavelength switching device using a two-electrode distributed feedback laser p888
Shokoohi, F.K., Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.
Shokoohi, F.K., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Reith, L.A., and Lee, T.P. see Zah, C.E.
Shore, K.A., McCall, M.W., and Asgharzadeh, A. Dressed resonance frequency for semiconductor lasers p529
Shore, K.A., and McCall, M.W. see McCall, M.W.
Shuley, N.V., and Langley, R.J. Method for treatment of finite-sized dichroic structures using a surface impedance approach p728
Shyi, C.-N., Lee, J.-Y., and Chen, C.-H. Robot guidance using standard mark p1326
Sibbett, W., Burns, D., Crust, D.W., and Chang, J.T.K. see Burns, D.
Sibley, M.J.N., Calvert, N.M., and Unwin, R.T. see Calvert, N.M.
Silard, A., Ştefan, C., Floru, F., Ţurţudau, F., and Dumitrescu, G. Ultrahigh-voltage double-interdigitated (TIL) gate-assisted turnoff thyristors p188
Silard, A.P., and Nani, G. Double-interdigitated (TIL) bipolar transistor with heavily doped base wells p815
Silva, H.J.A., and O'Reilly, J.J. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Sim, S.P., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Simonpiétri, P., Lefèvre, H.C., and Graindorge, P. see Lefèvre, H.C.
Simpson, J.R., Delavaux, J.M.P., Smith, R.W., Tzeng, L.D., Ritger, A.J., and Yin, H.B. see Delavaux, J.M.P.
Simpson, J.R., Stolen, R.H., Pleibel, W., Reed, W.A., and Mitchell, G. see Stolen, R.H.
Singh, B., Haigh, D.G., and Taylor, J.T. see Haigh, D.G.
Singh, H., and Eydgahi, A.M. see Eydgahi, A.M.
Singh, J., Linton, R.S., White, I.H., Carroll, J.E., Adams, M.J., and Henning, I.D. see Linton, R.S.
Singor, H.W., Salama, C.A.T., and Scott, I. Improved digital/analogue conversion technique using current splitting in lateral bipolar transistors p1490
Sivco, D.L., Sen, S., Capasso, F., and Cho, A.Y. see Sen, S.
Skeats, A.P., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Sim, S.P., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cooper, D.M.
Skinner, I.M., and Pask, C. Simple bounds on modal propagation constant for arbitrarily shaped optical fibres p1435
Skodras, A.N., and Zigouris, E. Automatic unit delay execution circuit for digital signal processing systems based on general-purpose microprocessors p481
Skorupa, W., Knothe, P., and Groetzschel, R. Heavy metal gettering in buried nitride silicon-on-insulator structures p464
Skorupa, W., Voelskow, M., Matthäi, J., and Knothe, P. Ion-beam-induced epitaxial crystallisation (IBIEC) of amorphous silicon layers produced by chemical vapour deposition p875
Skrimshire, C.P., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.
Sloper, A.N., and Flanagan, M.T. Novel iron phosphate optical waveguides fabricated by a low temperature process p353
Smart, R.G., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Smart, R.G., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Suni, P.J., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Smart, R.G., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Smit, M.K. New focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array p385
Smit, M.K., Pennings, E.C.M., and Manhoudt, G.H. see Pennings, E.C.M.
Smith, B.V., and Jain, S.K. see Jain, S.K.
Smith, D.A., Heffner, B.L., Baran, J.E., Yi-Yan, A., and Cheung, K.W. see Heffner, B.L.
Smith, D.A., and Noe, R. see Noe, R.
Smith, D.W., Hodgkinson, T.G., and Harmon, R.A. see Hodgkinson, T.G.
Smith, P.J., Faulkner, D.W., Russ, D.M., and Douglas, D. see Faulkner, D.W.
Smith, P.J., Lobbett, R.A., and Faulkner, D.W. 64-channel digital TV distribution system operating at 4·4 Gbit/s p1336
Smith, P.M., Smith, R.P., Seielstad, D.A., Ho, P., Reep, D.H., Fabian, W., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, R.P.
Smith, R.P., Seielstad, D.A., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Reep, D.H., Fabian, W., and Ballingall, J.M. Impulse-doped GaAs power FETs for high efficiency operation p597
Smith, R.W., Delavaux, J.M.P., Tzeng, L.D., Simpson, J.R., Ritger, A.J., and Yin, H.B. see Delavaux, J.M.P.
Smoot, L.S., Wagner, S.S., Kobrinski, H., Robe, T.J., and Lemberg, H.L. see Wagner, S.S.
Smyth, S.M.F., and McCanny, J.V. High-fidelity music coding at 4 bits p493
Snyder, A.W., and Chen, Yijiang see Chen, Yijiang
Söchtig, J. Ti : $LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings p844
Sobha Shankar, V. Efficient algorithm for logic design using multiplexers p142
Soda, H., Furutsu, M., Sudo, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Furutsu, M.
Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Kihara, K., and Imai, H. see Ishikawa, H.
Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Longitudinal mode selectivity above threshold for asymmetric mirror structure DFB lasers with low front facet reflectivity p431
Soda, H., Kamite, K., Kihara, K., Nishimoto, H., and Ishikawa, H. see Kamite, K.
Soda, H., Sato, K., Nakai, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Chirp behaviour of high-speed GaInAsP/InP optical intensity modulator p1194
Sogawa, T., Arakawa, Y., and Kamiya, T. Picosecond pulse generation in detuned distributed feedback lasers p170
Solimini, D., Basili, P., Ciotti, P., d'Auria, G., and Ferrazzoli, P. see Basili, P.
Solymar, L., and Erbschloe, D.R. see Erbschloe, D.R.
Somekh, M.G., Zhang, D., and Rowe, J.M. Vibrating sample method for amplitude and phase measurements with the acoustic microscope p1262
Soole, J.B.D., Schumacher, H., Esagui, R., Koza, M.A., and Bhat, R. Waveguide integrated MSM photodetector on InP p1478
Soref, R.A., and Horner, J.L. see Horner, J.L.
Sorin, W.V., and Baney, D.M. see Baney, D.M.
Sowerby, K.W., and Williamson, A.G. Outage probability calculations for mobile radio systems with multiple interferers p1073
Sowerby, K.W., and Williamson, A.G. Selection diversity in multiple interferer mobile radio systems p1511
Spasov, V.A., Nikolov, N.A., Kostov, K.G., and Spasovsky, I.P. see Nikolov, N.A.
Spasov, V.A., Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., Velichkov, J.N., Shkvarunets, A.G., and Trifonov, I.P. see Nikolov, N.A.
Spasovsky, I.P., Nikolov, N.A., Kostov, K.G., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Spasovsky, I.P., Nikolov, N.A., Velichkov, J.N., Shkvarunets, A.G., Trifonov, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., Lee, W.S., Antell, G.R., and Bland, S.W. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Spicer, R.E., Gimlett, J.L., Young, J., and Cheung, N.K. see Gimlett, J.L.
Spillard, C., Vilar, E., Rooryck, M., Juy, M., Barber, P.C., and Hall, M.P.M. see Vilar, E.
Sprague, J.W., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Zory, P.S., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Springer, L., Clayton, S., Offord, B., Sedgwick, T., Reedy, R., Michel, A., and Scilla, G. see Clayton, S.
Spurdens, P.C., Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Hobbs, R.E., Nelson, A.W., Regnault, J.C., Skeats, A.P., and Sim, S.P. see Cooper, D.M.
Sreeram, V., and Agathoklis, P. see Agathoklis, P.
Stallard, W.A., Garnham, R.A., Learmouth, M.D., Rimington, J.J., Ali, A.S.M., and Robertson, M.J. see Garnham, R.A.
Stallard, W.A., Lord, A., Blank, L.C., Boggis, J.M., and Bryant, E. see Lord, A.
Standley, R.D., and Cheung, N.K. Performance studies of some microstrip structures using superconducting materials p349
Stanik, T.D., Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Atwood, D.K., Bayruns, R.J., Michejda, J.A., and Procanik, M.J. see Weston, H.T.
Stanley, D., Hunwicks, A.R., Rosher, P.A., and Bickers, L. see Hunwicks, A.R.
Stecker, L.H., Martin, E.A., Aina, O.A., Mattingly, M.R., Hempfling, E., and Iliadis, A.A. see Martin, E.A.
Steele, R., Aldridge, R.P., and El-Dolil, S.A. see Aldridge, R.P.
Steele, R.C., Creaner, M.J., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Steele, R.C., Creaner, M.J., Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. see Creaner, M.J.
Stefanović, M.Č., and Nikolić, Z.B. Performance of PSK signal transmitted over satellite channel p587
Stephan, R., Vizot, J., Provost, J., Maignan, A., and Raveau, B. see Vizot, J.
Stern, M., Shah, V., Way, W.I., Romeiser, M.B., and Young, W.C. Three-channel, high-speed transmission over 8 km installed, 1300 nm optimised single-mode fibre using 800 nm CD laser and 1300/1500 nm LED transmitters p176
Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., and Robson, P.N. Estimation of rib waveguide radiation losses p17
Stewart, G., Johnstone, W., Culshaw, B., and Hart, T. see Johnstone, W.
Stewart, M., Radcliffe, W.J., Gallop, J.C., Langham, C.D., and Gee, M. see Radcliffe, W.J.
Steyaert, M. High accuracy pipeline D/A convertor configuration p272
Steyaert, M., and Comino, V. High-speed accurate CMOS comparator p1027
Stock, G. Realisation of integrated optical polarisers for Ti : $LiNbO_3$ with Au, Al and Ti metal cladding p899
Stock, G., and Schäffer, C. see Schäffer, C.
Stoffel, N.G., Kapon, E., Yun, C.P., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Kapon, E.
Stokes, N.A.D., Fatah, R.M.A., and Venkatesh, S. Self-excited vibrations of optical microresonators p777
Stolen, R.H., Pleibel, W., Simpson, J.R., Reed, W.A., and Mitchell, G. Short W-tunnelling fibre polarisers p524
Stoltz, B., Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Svensson, P., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., and Olofsson, H. see Granestrand, P.
Stoltz, B., Granestrand, P., and Thylen, L. see Granestrand, P.
Stone, S.M. 15 MHz channel spacing of two frequency division multiplexed optical carriers intensity-modulated with analogue video signals p526
Storz, F.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Qua, G.J., and Bridges, T.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Storz, F.G., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Strahle, W.C. Adaptive nonlinear filter using fractal geometry p1248

Straus, L.P., and Al-Salihi, F. see Al-Salihi, F.
Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Westphal, F.-J.
Streetman, B.G., Kesan, V.P., Mortazawi, A., Miller, D.R., Itoh, T., and Neikirk, D.P. see Kesan, V.P.
Streifer, W. Fundamental error of recent coupled mode formulations d718
Streifer, W., Welch, D.F., Chan, B., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Strohm, K.M., Buechler, J., Kasper, E., Luy, J.F., and Russer, P. see Buechler, J.
Sturgess, I., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Stutius, W., Gavrilovic, P., Williams, J.E., Meehan, K., and Zarrabi, J.H. Continuous operation of high-power (200 mW) strained-layer $Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/GaAs$ quantum-well lasers with emission wavelengths $0{\cdot}87 \leq \lambda \leq 0{\cdot}95\,\mu m$ p1493
Su, C.-Y., Tan, M., and Anklam, W.J. see Tan, M.
Su, C.B. Dielectric grating induced by cavity standing wave as a new explanation of origin of nonlinear gain in semiconductor diode lasers p370
Su, C.B., Lange, C.H., Eom, J., Schlafer, J., and Lauer, R.B. see Lange, C.H.
Sucha, G., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Suda, H., and Miki, T. Error correction capabilities of BCH codes with interleaving in Rayleigh fading channel p1044
Sudhakar, V., Jha, R.M., Bokhari, S.A., and Mahapatra, P.R. see Jha, R.M.
Sudo, E., and Nutt, A.C.G. see Nutt, A.C.G.
Sudo, H., Furutsu, M., Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Furutsu, M.
Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., Itoh, H., and Okamoto, K. see Hosaka, T.
Sudo, S., Itoh, H., Hosaka, T., and Okamoto, K. see Itoh, H.
Sudo, S., Itoh, H., Okamoto, K., and Hosaka, T. see Itoh, H.
Suematsu, Y., Cao, M., Daste, P., Miyamoto, Y., Miyake, Y., Nogiwa, S., Arai, S., and Furuya, K. see Cao, M.
Suematsu, Y., Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Suzuki, H., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., and Aoki, M. see Pellegrino, S.
Suematsu, Y., Ravikumar, K.G., Shimomura, K., Kikugawa, T., Izumi, A., Arai, S., and Matsubara, K. see Ravikumar, K.G.
Sugawara, R., Seki, M., and Hashizume, H. see Seki, M.
Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. Novel fabrication method of 120 nm period gratings using ECR-CVD SiN_x films p842
Sugimoto, H., Matsui, T., Ohishi, T., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Sugiura, O., Chandrasekhar, S., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., and Qua, G.J. see Chandrasekhar, S.
Sugiyama, S., Sandhu, A., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., and Miyauchi, E. see Sandhu, A.
Sugiyama, Y., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., Toda, Y., and Miyauchi, E. see Fujii, T.
Suhara, H., Matsumoto, K., Kinoshita, J., Tanaka, A., Shiraishi, K., and Morinaga, M. see Matsumoto, K.
Sun, Liping, Zhang, Xiaopin, and Ye, Peida see Zhang, Xiaopin
Sunak, H.R.D., and Bastien, S.P. Universal single-mode dispersion-flattened fluoride fibre designed for optimum performance from 1·5 to 2·9 μm p879
Suni, P.J., Fermann, M.E., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., and Townsend, J.E. see Fermann, M.E.
Suni, P.J., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Suni, P.J., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Susa, N., Tsubaki, K., Fukui, T., Tokura, Y., and Saito, H. see Tsubaki, K.
Susaki, W., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., and Ikeda, K. see Shigihara, K.
Sutherland, R.R., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Walling, R.H., and Skrimshire, C.P. see Robertson, M.J.
Suyama, M., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Suyama, M., Chikama, T., and Kuwahara, H. Channel allocation and crosstalk penalty in coherent optical frequency division multiplexing systems p1278
Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. 1·2 Gbit/s, 52·5 km optical fibre transmission experiment using OEICs on GaAs-on-InP heterostructure p1283
Suzuki, A., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., and Shikada, M. see Suzaki, T.
Suzuki, H., Pellegrino, S., Komori, K., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Aoki, M. see Pellegrino, S.
Suzuki, K., Sasaki, Y., Tajima, K., and Tsubokawa, M. see Sasaki, Y.
Suzuki, M., Tanaka, H., and Akiba, S. High-speed characteristics at high input optical power of GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators p1272
Suzuki, N., Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Morinaga, M., Eguchi, K., Kushibe, M., Funamizu, M., and Nakamura, M. High-speed operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic integrated laser drivers p467
Suzuki, N., Hirayama, Y., Furuyama, H., Morinaga, M., Kushibe, M., Eguchi, K., and Nakamura, M. see Hirayama, Y.
Suzuki, S., Fujiwara, M., Emura, K., Kondo, M., Manome, K., Mito, I., Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Sakaguchi, M. see Fujiwara, M.
Suzuki, S., Nishimoto, H., and Kondo, M. see Nishimoto, H.
Suzuki, S., Numai, T., Fujiwara, M., Shimosaka, N., Kaede, K., Nishio, M., and Mito, I. see Numai, T.
Suzuki, T., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Fujii, H., Hino, I., Gomyo, A., and Hotta, H. see Kawata, S.
Suzuki, T., Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Iwase, M., Takahashi, M., Nishimura, E., and Kato, Y. see Yoshimi, M.
Svensson, A., and Andersson, T. see Andersson, T.
Svensson, C., and Afghahi, M. On *RC* line delays and scaling in VLSI systems p562
Svensson, P., Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Thylen, L., Stoltz, B., Bergvall, K., and Olofsson, H. see Granestrand, P.
Swamy, M.N.S., Wulich, D., Plotkin, E.I., and Kashi, E. see Wulich, D.
Swanson, G., Boyd, I.W., Nolan, A.J., Nayar, V., Micheli, F., Overbury, A., Davidson, A., and George, S. see Boyd, I.W.
Swierkowski, S.P., Rodwell, M.J.W., Madden, C.J., Khuri-Yakub, B.T., Bloom, D.M., Pao, Y.C., and Gabriel, N.S. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Sykes, D., Pape, I.J., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Claxton, P.A., and Robson, P.N. see Pape, I.J.

T

Turtudau, F., Silard, A., Ştefan, C., Floru, F., and Dumitrescu, G. see Silard, A.
Taguchi, K., Makita, K., Torikai, T., and Ishihara, H. see Makita, K.
Tahara, S., Ishida, I., and Wada, Y. Wide-margin polarity-convertible Josephson drivers p1220
Tai, H.-M., and Jong, T.-L. see Jong, T.-L.
Tai, H.-M., and Jong, T.-L. Neural networks with higher-order nonlinearity p1225
Taira, K., Hase, I., Kawai, H., Watanabe, T., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Tajima, K., Ohashi, M., and Sasaki, Y. Polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with Al_2O_3 stress-applying parts p634
Tajima, K., Sasaki, Y., Tsubokawa, M., and Suzuki, K. see Sasaki, Y.
Takachio, N., and Iwashita, K. see Iwashita, K.
Takachio, N., and Iwashita, K. Compensation of fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detection p108
Takada, A., Iwatsuki, K., and Saruwatari, M. see Iwatsuki, K.
Takada, A., and Saruwatari, M. 100 Gbit/s optical signal generation by time-division multiplication of modulated and compressed pulses from gain-switched distributed feedback (DFB) laser diode p1406
Takahashi, M., Hazama, H., Yoshimi, M., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. see Hazama, H.
Takahashi, M., Yoshimi, M., Hazama, H., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. see Yoshimi, M.
Takahashi, M., Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Iwase, M., Nishimura, E., Suzuki, T., and Kato, Y. see Yoshimi, M.
Takahashi, N.S., Ishikawa, J., Ito, T., and Kurita, S. see Ishikawa, J.
Takahashi, S., and Ohishi, Y. see Ohishi, Y.
Takahei, K., Whitney, P.S., Uwai, K., and Nakagome, H. see Whitney, P.S.
Takano, H., Kashima, Y., and Kobayashi, M. see Kashima, Y.
Takano, S., Kitamura, M., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Shinohara, Y., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Takano, S., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Sasaki, T.
Takano, S., Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Numai, T., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Yamada, H.
Takato, N., Oda, K., Toba, H., and Nosu, K. see Oda, K.
Takato, N., Toba, H., Oda, K., Nosu, K., and Miyazawa, H. see Toba, H.
Takemoto, A., Kakimoto, S., Yoshida, N., Kawama, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. see Ohkura, Y.
Talman, J.R., Darcie, T.E., Iannone, P.P., Kasper, B.L., Burrus, C.A., and Baker, T.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Talneau, A., Rondi, D., Krakowski, M., and Blondeau, R. Very low threshold operation of 1·52 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB buried ridge structure laser diodes entirely grown by MOCVD p609
Tammela, S., Kiiveri, P., and Pöyhönen, P. Modal field transforming quartz single-mode fibre p500
Tan, M., Su, C.-Y., and Anklam, W.J. 7 × electrical pulse compression on an inhomogeneous nonlinear transmission line p213
Tanaka, A., Matsumoto, K., Kinoshita, J., Suhara, H., Shiraishi, K., and Morinaga, M. see Matsumoto, K.
Tanaka, H., Suzuki, M., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Tanaka, K., and Kojima, M. New boundary integral equation for CAD of waveguide circuit p807
Tanaka, S., Furukawa, A., Baba, T., Ohta, K., Madihian, M., and Honjo, K. Self-aligned AlInAs/GaInAs HBTs for digital IC applications p872
Tanbun-Ek, T., Goobar, E., Gillner, L., Schatz, R., Broberg, B., and Nilsson, S. see Goobar, E.
Tanbun-Ek, T., Logan, R.A., and van der Ziel, J.P. High frequency buried heterostructure 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP lasers, grown entirely by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy in two epitaxial growth steps p1483
Tango, H., Hazama, H., Yoshimi, M., Takahashi, M., and Kambayashi, S. see Hazama, H.
Tango, H., Yoshimi, M., Hazama, H., Takahashi, M., and Kambayashi, S. see Yoshimi, M.
Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Pikulski, J., Jackson, D., Persechini, D., Thornebooth, G., and Forrest, S.R. 8 × 8 optoelectronic crossbar switch p275
Tao Zhang, Lin, Min Ren, Xiao, and Da Ye, Pei see Min Ren, Xiao
Tao, J.W., and Baudrand, H. Rigorous analysis of triple-ridge waveguides p820
Tarn, J.C.L., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Wortman, J.J., Posthill, J.B., and Parikh, N. see Das, K.
Tascone, R., Orta, R., and Zich, R. see Orta, R.
Tasker, P.J., Kuang, J.B., Chen, Y.K., Wang, G.W., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.
Tasker, P.J., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Tasker, P.J., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Yamasaki, K.
Tateda, M., Azuma, Y., Shibata, M., and Horiguchi, T. see Azuma, Y.
Tateda, M., Shibata, N., Azuma, Y., and Nakano, Y. see Shibata, N.
Tateda, M., and Yamashita, K. see Yamashita, K.
Tatsumi, K., Nakaguchi, T., and Ito, S. Wide field angle bi-aspherical waveguide lens in $LiNbO_3$ fabricated by proton-exchange p546
Taylor, H.F., and Lee, C.E. see Lee, C.E.
Taylor, J.R., and Gouveia-Neto, A.S. see Gouveia-Neto, A.S.
Taylor, J.T., Betts, A.K., and Haigh, D.G. see Betts, A.K.
Taylor, J.T., Haigh, D.G., and Singh, B. see Haigh, D.G.
Taylor, J.T., Houselander, P.K., and Haigh, D.G. see Houselander, P.K.
Taylor, J.T., Sharma, S.P., and Haigh, D.G. see Sharma, S.P.
Taylor, J.T., and Houselander, P.K. see Houselander, P.K.
Taylor, L.L., Guy, D.R.P., Besgrove, D.D., Apsley, N., and Bass, S.J. see Guy, D.R.P.
Taylor, L.L., Higgs, A.W., Apsley, N., Bass, S.J., and Hutchinson, H.J. see Higgs, A.W.
Taylor, S., Goswami, R., Butcher, J.B., Ginige, R., Zhang, J.F., and Eccleston, W. see Goswami, R.
Têtu, M., Villeneuve, B., and Cyr, N. see Villeneuve, B.
Tedjini, S., Daoud, N., Rauly, D., and Pic, E. Analysis of MMICs with finite strip thickness and conductivity p965
Tell, B., Desurvire, E., Kaminow, I.P., Qua, G.J., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Tell, B., Johnson, B.C., Campbell, J.C., and Dupuis, R.D. see Johnson, B.C.
Temes, G.C., Larson, L.E., and Cataltepe, T. see Larson, L.E.
Temes, G.C., and Kunsagi, L. see Kunsagi, L.
Temkin, H., Koszi, L.A., Segner, B.P., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Huo, D.T.C. see Koszi, L.A.
Temkin, H., Pearsall, T.P., Beam, E.A., and Bean, J.C. see Pearsall, T.P.
Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Tzeng, L.D., Cline, T.W., and Dixon, M. Polarisation-insensitive lightwave receiver using optical amplifiers p1497
Terakado, T., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Torikai, T., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Terashima, K., Yoshida, N., and Fukai, I. Analysis of radiation characteristics of NRD guide leaky-wave antenna by spatial network method p1164
Terrell, T.J., Hall, G., Senior, J.M., and Murphy, L.M. see Hall, G.
Terret, C., Assailly, S., Daniel, J.P., Besnier, G., Mosig, J., and Roudot, B. see Assailly, S.
Terret, C., Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.P., and Mahdjoubi, K. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Thajchayapong, P., Yammun, K., and Khunkitti, A. Recursive digital filters with predetermined group delay and Chebyshev stopband attenuation p1547
Therapos, C.P. Low-order modelling via constrained least squares minimisation p549
Therez, F., Fallahi, M., Esteve, D., Kendil, D., Barbe, M., and Cohen-Solal, G. see Fallahi, M.
Thijs, P.J.A., Lagemaat, J.M., and Woltjer, R. High mobility two-dimensional electron gas in

$InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterojunctions grown by low-pressure organometallic vapour phase epitaxy p226
Tho, Le-Ngoc, and Shayan, Y.R. see Shayan, Y.R.
Thompson, B.A., Miniscalco, W.J., Andrews, L.J., Quimby, R.S., Vacha, L.J.B., and Drexhage, M.G. see Miniscalco, W.J.
Thong, J.T.L., Breton, B.C., and Nixon, W.C. High-speed electron beam testing using an electron-optical phase shift element p1441
Thornebooth, G., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., Pikulski, J., Jackson, D., Persechini, D., and Forrest, S.R. see Tangonan, G.L.
Thornton, K.E.B., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Novel optically excited resonant pressure sensor p573
Thorpe, T.F. Fast CELP coder using Givens bidiagonalisation p706
Thulke, W., and Zach, A. High-temperature CW operation of planar buried-ridge structure lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu m$ p992
Thyagarajan, K., Diggavi, S., and Ghatak, A.K. Design and analysis of a novel polarisation splitting directional coupler p869
Thylen, L., Granestrand, P., Lagerström, B., Svensson, P., Stoltz, B., Bergvall, K., and Olofsson, H. see Granestrand, P.
Thylen, L., Granestrand, P., and Stoltz, B. see Granestrand, P.
Tiberio, R.C., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Wolf, E.D., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Tjhung, T.T., Mendis, F.V.C., and Selvan, B. see Mendis, F.V.C.
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., Derosier, R.M., and Shang, H.T. Optical demodulation and amplification of FSK signals using AlGaAs lasers p260
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Derosier, R.M. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Tkach, R.W., Chung, Y.C., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Roxlo, C.B. see Chung, Y.C.
Tkach, R.W., Chung, Y.C., Pollock, K.J., Fitzgerald, P.J., Glance, B., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chung, Y.C.
Tkach, R.W., Lucero, A.J., and Derosier, R.M. see Lucero, A.J.
Tkach, R.W., and Chung, Y.C. see Chung, Y.C.
Toba, H., Oda, K., Nosu, K., Takato, N., and Miyazawa, H. 5 GHz-spaced, eight-channel optical FDM transmission experiment using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer p78
Toba, H., Oda, K., Takato, N., and Nosu, K. see Oda, K.
Toda, A., Ikeda, M., Morita, E., Yamamoto, T., and Kaneko, K. see Ikeda, M.
Toda, Y., Fujii, T., Nakata, Y., Sugiyama, Y., and Miyauchi, E. see Fujii, T.
Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Oishi, M., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. Narrow linewidth and low chirping characteristics in high power operating butt-jointed DBR lasers grown by MOVPE p1481
Tokura, Y., Tsubaki, K., Fukui, T., Saito, H., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Tong, Q.-Y., and Huang, J.-B. see Huang, J.-B.
Tong, Q.Y., Xu, X.-L., and Zhan, J. see Xu, X.-L.
Toombs, G.A., Alves, E.S., Eaves, L., Henini, M., Hughes, O.H., Leadbeater, M.L., Sheard, F.W., Hill, G., and Pate, M.A. see Alves, E.S.
Torikai, T., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., and Taguchi, K. see Makita, K.
Torikai, T., Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Inomoto, Y., Terakado, T., Kasahara, K., Asano, K., Itoh, T., Shikada, M., and Suzuki, A. see Suzaki, T.
Torres, F., and Acha, J.I. see Acha, J.I.
Toshima, T., Uenishi, Y., Isomura, Y., Sawada, R., and Ukita, H. see Uenishi, Y.
Toudic, Y., Lambert, B., Grandpierre, G., Rupert, A., and Le Corre, A. see Lambert, B.
Touge, T., Shirasaki, M., Nishimoto, H., and Okiyama, T. see Shirasaki, M.
Tough, R.J.A., and Ward, K.D. see Ward, K.D.
Toumazou, C., and Haigh, D.G. Some designs and a characterisation method for GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications p1170
Tournie, E., Joullie, A., Alibert, C., Mani, H., Pitard, F., and Boissier, G. see Joullie, A.
Tournie, E., Mani, H., Joullie, A., Boissier, G., Pitard, F., Joullie, A.-M., and Alibert, C. see Mani, H.
Toutain, S., and Palacios, J. see Palacios, J.
Townsend, J.E., Farries, M.C., and Morkel, P.R. see Farries, M.C.
Townsend, J.E., Fermann, M.E., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., and Suni, P.J. see Fermann, M.E.
Townsend, J.E., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Townsend, J.E., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Townsend, J.E., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., and Rowe, C.J. see Jauncey, I.M.
Tralman, T., and Bhattacharyya, A. see Bhattacharyya, A.
Travis, A.R.L., Penty, R.V., and White, I.H. see Penty, R.V.
Tredgold, R.H., Young, M.C.J., Jones, R., Hodge, P., Kolinsky, P., and Jones, R.J. Optical second harmonic generation from Langmuir–Blodgett multilayers containing preformed polymers p308
Trifonov, I.P., Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., Velichkov, J.N., Shkvarunets, A.G., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Trinogga, L.A., Guo, K.Z., and Edgar, T.H. see Guo, K.Z.
Trinogga, L.A., and Virdee, B.S. see Virdee, B.S.
Tromborg, B., Mørk, J., and Christiansen, P.L. see Mørk, J.
Tropper, A.C., Hanna, D.C., Jauncey, I.M., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., and Townsend, J.E. see Hanna, D.C.
Tropper, A.C., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., Smart, R.G., Suni, P.J., and Townsend, J.E. see Hanna, D.C.
Tropper, A.C., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Perry, I.R., and Smart, R.G. see Hanna, D.C.
Tsang, W.T., Koch, T.L., Corvini, P.J., and Koren, U. see Koch, T.L.
Tsao, H.-W., Wu, J., and Lee, C.-Y. see Wu, J.
Tsao, S.S., Myers, D.R., and Celler, G.K. Gate coupling and floating-body effects in thin-film SOI MOSFETs p238
Tserng, H.Q., and Kim, B. Q-band GaAs MESFET oscillator with 30% efficiency p83
Tsien, Peihsin, Liu, Lianjun, Chen, Peiyi, and Li, Zhijian see Liu, Lianjun
Tsividis, Y.P., Daubert, S.J., and Vallancourt, D. see Daubert, S.J.
Tsividis, Y.P., and Czarnul, Z. see Czarnul, Z.
Tsubaki, K., Fukui, T., Tokura, Y., Saito, H., and Susa, N. New field-effect transistor with quantum wire and modulation-doped heterostructures p1267
Tsubokawa, M., Sasaki, Y., Tajima, K., and Suzuki, K. see Sasaki, Y.
Tsubokawa, M., and Sasaki, Y. Limitation of transmission distance and capacity due to polarisation dispersion in a lightwave system p350
Tsuchida, H., Mitsuhashi, Y., and Ishihara, S. Demodulation scheme for polarimetric optical fibre sensors using derivative technique p938
Tsuchiya, K., Yoshimi, M., Iwase, M., Takahashi, M., Nishimura, E., Suzuki, T., and Kato, Y. see Yoshimi, M.
Tsuchiya, S., Ogawa, K., Kawakami, H., and Tsutsui, T. see Ogawa, K.
Tsuji, S., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Tur, M., and Menocal, S.G. see Cooper, J.M.
Tsuji, S., Nakano, H., Sasaki, S., Chinone, N., and Maeda, M. see Nakano, H.
Tsuji, S., Okai, M., and Chinone, N. see Okai, M.
Tsuji, S., and Vodhanel, R.S. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Tsujii, S., Kurosawa, K., and Itoh, T. New noninteractive identity-based key distribution system p1356
Tsujii, S., and Otoh, T. see Otoh, T.
Tsujii, S., and Perez, H. see Perez, H.
Tsutsui, T., Ogawa, K., Tsuchiya, S., and Kawakami, H. see Ogawa, K.
Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., Eisenstein, G., Raybon, G., and Capik, R.J. see Koren, U.
Tucker, R.S., Raybon, G., Eisenstein, G., and Henry, C.H. see Raybon, G.
Tummala, M. New adaptive normalised lattice algorithm for recursive filters p659
Tur, M., Arthurs, E., Cooper, J.M., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., and Vecchi, M.P. see Arthurs, E.
Tur, M., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Vecchi, M.P., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.
Tur, M., Goldstein, E.L., and Brackett, C.A. Effect of laser phase noise on a class of bit-rate limiter p126
Tur, M., Shafir, E., and Hardy, A. see Shafir, E.
Twu, Y., Dutta, N.K., Green, C.A., and Wynn, J.D. GaInAsP distributed feedback laser array p743
Tyson, R., El Fatatry, A., and Shipley, S.P. see El Fatatry, A.
Tyszer, J. Self-checking time-division switch p1389
Tzeng, L.D., Cline, T.W., and Saleh, A.A.M. Measurement of excess sensitivity penalty of a four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver p330
Tzeng, L.D., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Rice, T.C., Ku, R.T., and Salko, S.J. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Tzeng, L.D., Delavaux, J.-M.P., and Dixon, M. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Tzeng, L.D., Delavaux, J.M.P., Smith, R.W., Simpson, J.R., Ritger, A.J., and Yin, H.B. see Delavaux, J.M.P.
Tzeng, L.D., Olsson, N.A., Oberg, M.G., and Cella, T. see Olsson, N.A.
Tzeng, L.D., Park, Y.K., Granlund, S.W., Olsson, N.A., and Dutta, N.K. see Park, Y.K.
Tzeng, L.D., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Cline, T.W., and Dixon, M. see Tench, R.E.
Tzeng, L.D., and Frahm, R.E. Wide bandwidth low noise *pin*FET receiver for high-bit-rate optical preamplifier applications p1132

U

Uematsu, Y., Shiozawa, H., Okuda, H., Ishikawa, M., and Hatakoshi, G.-I. see Shiozawa, H.
Uenishi, Y., Isomura, Y., Sawada, R., Ukita, H., and Toshima, T. Beam converging laser diode by taper ridge waveguide p623
Ukita, H., Uenishi, Y., Isomura, Y., Sawada, R., and Toshima, T. see Uenishi, Y.
Ulrich, R., and Zürn, M. see Zürn, M.
Un, C.K., and Cho, Y.J. see Cho, Y.J.
Un, C.K., and Cho, Y.Z. see Cho, Y.Z.
Un, C.K., and Jeong, C.K. see Jeong, C.K.
Un, C.K., and Kim, H.S. see Kim, H.S.
Un, C.K., and Kim, S.R. see Kim, S.R.
Un, C.K., and Lee, H.J. see Lee, H.J.
Un, C.K., and Park, S. see Park, S.
Ünlü, M.S., Dobbelaere, W., Kalem, S., Huang, D., and Morkoç, H. see Dobbelaere, W.
Unwin, R.T., Calvert, N.M., and Sibley, M.J.N. see Calvert, N.M.
Uppal, J.S., and Monga, J.C. Optimisation considerations for measurement of weak thermal lensing in laser media p1345
Urbanek, L.D., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Wu, C.S., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.
Urquhart, J., Moseley, A.J., and Riffat, J.R. see Moseley, A.J.
Usami, M., Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., and Iketani, T. see Akiba, S.
Uttamchandani, D., Mlodzianowski, J.J., and Culshaw, B. see Mlodzianowski, J.J.
Uttamchandani, D., Thornton, K.E.B., and Culshaw, B. see Thornton, K.E.B.
Uttamchandani, D., and Zhang, L.-M. see Zhang, L.-M.
Uwai, K., Whitney, P.S., Nakagome, H., and Takahei, K. see Whitney, P.S.

V

Vaccaro, K., Bennett, B.R., and Lorenzo, J.P. see Bennett, B.R.
Vacha, L.J.B., Miniscalco, W.J., Andrews, L.J., Thompson, B.A., Quimby, R.S., and Drexhage, M.G. see Miniscalco, W.J.
Vahala, K., Zarem, H.A., Hoenk, M.E., Bridges, W.B., and Yariv, A. see Zarem, H.A.
Vainshtein, S.N., Dmitriev, V.A., Levinshtein, M.E., and Chelnokov, V.E. see Dmitriev, V.A.
Valenzuela, R.A., Cimini, L.J., Wilson, R.W., Reichmann, K.C., and Grot, A. Frequency stabilisation of AlGaAs lasers to absorption spectrum of rubidium using Zeeman effect p725
Vallancourt, D., Daubert, S.J., and Tsividis, Y.P. see Daubert, S.J.
Valster, A., André, J.P., Dupont-Nivet, E., and Martin, G.M. High-power AlGaInP three-ridge type laser diode array p326
van Ardenne, A., and Melis, W. Quasi-optical measurement of carcinotron phase noise at 350 GHz p1411
Van Bladel, J. Hierarchy of terms in a multipole expansion p492
Vanbremeersch, J., Godts, P., Constant, E., and Zimmermann, J. see Godts, P.
van den Brink, R.F.M. Optical receiver with third-order capacitive current–current feedback p1024
van der Mark, P.J. Wideband single-chip ultrasonic transceiver p1516
van der Tol, J.J.G.M., and Baken, N.H.G. Correction to effective index method for rectangular dielectric waveguides p207
van der Walt, P.W., and de Swardt, J.B. Characteristics of coupling between dielectric resonators and slotline p1485
van der Ziel, J.P., Tanbun-Ek, T., and Logan, R.A. see Tanbun-Ek, T.
Vassallo, C. Antireflection coatings for optical semiconductor amplifiers: justification of a heuristic analysis p62 e190
Vassallo, C. Polarisation-independent antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers p61
Vecchi, M.P., Arthurs, E., Cooper, J.M., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., and Tur, M. see Arthurs, E.
Vecchi, M.P., Cooper, J.M., Dixon, J., Goodman, M.S., Kobrinski, H., Tur, M., Menocal, S.G., and Tsuji, S. see Cooper, J.M.
Vecchi, M.P., Kobrinski, H., Goldstein, E.L., and Bulley, R.M. see Kobrinski, H.
Velichkov, J.N., Nikolov, N.A., Spasovsky, I.P., Shkvarunets, A.G., Trifonov, I.P., and Spasov, V.A. see Nikolov, N.A.
Venkatesan, P.S., Natarajan, P.S., and Orost, J. Transmission of FDM wideband data and video channels over a single-mode fibre using 1300 nm LED p387
Venkatesh, S., Stokes, N.A.D., and Fatah, R.M.A. see Stokes, N.A.D.
Vernet, G., Hafdallah, H., and Adde, R. see Hafdallah, H.
Vernet, G., Ouslimani, A., Henaux, J.C., Crozat, P., and Adde, R. see Ouslimani, A.
Verschoor, A., Kegel, A., and Arnbak, J.C. Hardware fading simulator for a number of narrowband channels with controllable mutual correlation p1367
Vickes, H.-O. Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors p1503
Vilar, E., Spillard, C., Rooryck, M., Juy, M., Barber, P.C., and Hall, M.P.M. Observations of troposcatter and anomalous propagation signal levels at 11·6 GHz on 155 km path over the sea p1205
Vilbe, P., Calvez, L.C., and Brehonnet, P. see Calvez, L.C.
Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Boussekey, L., and

Decoster, D. see Constant, M.
Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Lefebvre, D., Boussekey, L., and Decoster, D. see Constant, M.
Villeneuve, B., Cyr, N., and Têtu, M. Use of laser diodes locked to atomic transitions in multi-wavelength coherent communications p736
Virdee, B.S., and Trinogga, L.A. New scattering matrix parameter formulas for transmission mode dielectric resonator filter networks p1409
Visintini, G., Kappacher, C., and Männer, O. Full two-dimensional modelling of broadband SAW filters p1468
Viskum, H., Kühn, E., and Wolf, H. see Kühn, E.
Vital, J.C., Dias, V.F., and Franca, J.E. see Dias, V.F.
Vitkavage, D.J., Fountain, G.G., Hattangady, S.V., Rudder, R.A., and Markunas, R.J. see Fountain, G.G.
Vitkavage, D.J., Fountain, G.G., Rudder, R.A., Hattangady, S.V., Markunas, R.J., and Posthill, J.B. see Fountain, G.G.
Vizot, J., Stephan, R., Provost, J., Maignan, A., and Raveau, B. Automatic hysteresis loop measurements during heavy-ion irradiation of ferromagnetic metallic glasses p297
Vodhanel, R.S. Novel electrical squaring circuit with an output bandwidth from DC to 2·6 GHz p534
Vodhanel, R.S., and Enning, B. see Enning, B.
Vodhanel, R.S., and Enning, B. 1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre p163
Vodhanel, R.S., and Tsuji, S. 12 GHz FM bandwidth for a 1530 nm DFB laser p1359
Voelskow, M., Skorupa, W., Matthäi, J., and Knothe, P. see Skorupa, W.
Voges, E., Pohlmann, T., and Neyer, A. see Pohlmann, T.
Vu, T.B. Array feed for reflector antenna: synthesis of feed pattern p39
Vu, T.B., and Lo, K.W. see Lo, K.W.

W

Waarts, R.G., Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Wada, O., Furuya, A., and Makiuchi, M. see Furuya, A.
Wada, O., Hamaguchi, H., Le Beller, L., and Boisrobert, C.Y. Noise characteristics of GaAs metal–semiconductor–metal photodiodes p1574
Wada, O., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., Aoki, O., and Oikawa, Y. see Makiuchi, M.
Wada, O., Makiuchi, M., Kumai, T., Hamaguchi, H., Aoki, O., and Oikawa, Y. see Makiuchi, M.
Wada, O., Miura, S., Mikawa, T., Aoki, O., and Kiyonaga, T. Fabrication of monolithic twin-GaInAs *pin* photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers p514
Wada, O., Miura, S., Mikawa, T., and Fujii, T. see Miura, S.
Wada, O., Nobuhara, H., Hamaguchi, H., Fujii, T., Aoki, O., and Makiuchi, M. see Nobuhara, H.
Wada, Y., Tahara, S., and Ishida, I. see Tahara, S.
Wade, C.A., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. Temperature sensor based on a fibre-optic differential delay RF filter p1305
Wade, C.A., Marrone, M.J., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. Multiplexing of sensors based on fibre-optic differential delay RF filters p1557
Wade, C.A., and Dandridge, A. Fibre-optic Coriolis mass flowmeter for liquids p783
Wagner, R.E., Elrefaie, A.F., Atlas, D.A., and Kazovsky, L.G. see Elrefaie, A.F.
Wagner, R.S., Kim, J.-H., Li, S.S., Figueroa, L., and Carruthers, T.F. see Kim, J.-H.
Wagner, S.S., Kobrinski, H., Robe, T.J., Lemberg, H.L., and Smoot, L.S. Experimental demonstration of a passive optical subscriber loop architecture p344
Wait, J.R. Determining the strength and orientation of an elevated dipole p32
Wait, J.R. Determining transient dipole source from observed field waveforms p282
Wakabayashi, H., Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., and Yamamoto, S. Reliability of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers fabricated on a mass-production basis p1175
Wakabayashi, H., Namihira, Y., Yamamoto, S., and Horiuchi, Y. see Namihira, Y.
Wakabayashi, H., Namihira, Y., and Horiuchi, Y. see Namihira, Y.
Wakabayashi, H., Namihira, Y., and Ryu, S. see Namihira, Y.
Wakabayashi, H., Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., and Mochizuki, K. see Ryu, S.
Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Asai, H., Nojima, S., and Mikami, O. High-efficiency electroabsorption in quaternary AlGaInAs quantum-well optical modulators p1324
Wale, M.J., and Duthie, P.J. see Duthie, P.J.
Wales, S.W. Performance of continuous phase modulations in presence of cochannel interference p185
Walker, G.R., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, N.G., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Walker, G.R., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., and Walker, N.G. see Creaner, M.J.
Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., Davidson, J., Cunningham, D.C., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. see Walker, N.G.
Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., and Booth, R.C. see Walker, N.G.
Walker, G.R., Walker, N.G., and Davidson, J. see Walker, N.G.
Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. Rugged all-fibre endless polarisation controller p1353
Walker, J., Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., Hasnain, G., and Malik, R.J. see Levine, B.F.
Walker, K.L., Lemaire, P.J., Kranz, K.S., Huff, R.G., and DiMarcello, F.V. see Lemaire, P.J.
Walker, N.G., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., Marshall, I., Walker, G.R., Mellis, J., Al Chalabi, S., Sturgess, I., Rutherford, M., Davidson, J., and Brain, M. see Creaner, M.J.
Walker, N.G., Creaner, M.J., Steele, R.C., and Walker, G.R. see Creaner, M.J.
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., Davidson, J., Cunningham, D.C., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. Lithium niobate waveguide polarisation convertor p103
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., and Booth, R.C. Performance of lithium niobate polarisation convertor/tunable filter p268
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., and Davidson, J. Endless polarisation control using an integrated optic lithium niobate device p266
Walker, N.G., and Walker, G.R. see Walker, G.R.
Walker, S.D., McNally, B.I., and Carter, S.F. see McNally, B.I.
Walling, R.H., Robertson, M.J., Ritchie, S., Sargood, S.K., Nelson, A.W., Davis, L., Skrimshire, C.P., and Sutherland, R.R. see Robertson, M.J.
Wallis, R.H., Hodson, P.D., Robbins, D.J., Davies, J.I., and Marshall, A.C. see Hodson, P.D.
Wallmeroth, K., and Peuser, P. High power, CW single-frequency, TEM_{00}, diode-laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser p1086
Walsh, K., and Hall, T.J. Photorefractive two-wave mixing in GaAs using a diode-pumped Nd : YLF laser at 1·31 μm p477
Walter, W., Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Harder, C., Buchmann, P., Webb, D., and Moser, A. see Meier, H.P.
Wang, G.W., Kuang, J.B., Tasker, P.J., Chen, Y.K., Eastman, L.F., Aina, O.A., Hier, H., and Fathimulla, A. see Kuang, J.B.
Wang, J.F., Hsueh, C.T., and Lee, J.Y. see Hsueh, C.T.
Wang, L.C., Paccagnella, A., Canali, C., Donzelli, G., Zanoni, E., and Lau, S.S. see Paccagnella, A.
Wang, Shu, and Yao, Tianren Algorithm for linear convolution using number theoretic transforms p249
Wang, Z., and Guggenbühl, W. Novel CMOS current Schmitt trigger p1514
Ward, K.D., and Tough, R.J.A. Signal estimation through the mean of the log p85
Warner, D.J., Bradley, R.R., Joyce, T.B., and Griffiths, R.J.M. High-performance MESFETs in MOCVD-grown gallium arsenide on silicon p1029
Watanabe, H., Yamada, H., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. see Yamada, H.
Watanabe, K., and Ogawa, S. Clock-feedthrough compensated sample/hold circuits p1226
Watanabe, N., Hase, I., Taira, K., Kawai, H., Watanabe, T., and Kaneko, K. see Hase, I.
Watanabe, N., Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., and Kaneko, K. see Kamada, M.
Watanabe, S., Chikama, T., Naitou, T., Onaka, H., Kiyonaga, T., Suyama, M., Seino, M., and Kuwahara, H. see Chikama, T.
Watanabe, T., Hase, I., Taira, K., Kawai, H., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Watkins, R.E.J., and Robinson, M.G. see Robinson, M.G.
Watts, D.W., Lui, P.L., and Rawlins, A.D. see Lui, P.L.
Way, W.I., Gimlett, J.L., Runge, K., and Cheung, N.K. New data regeneration scheme for multi-Gbit/s fibre-optic links p1405
Way, W.I., Stern, M., Shah, V., Romeiser, M.B., and Young, W.C. see Stern, M.
Way, W.I., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. Multichannel FM video transmission using travelling-wave laser amplifier in 1300 nm subcarrier multiplexed optical system p1370
Way, W.I., and Castelli, C. Simultaneous transmission of 2 Gbit/s digital data and ten FM-TV analogue signals over 16·5 km SM fibre p611
Webb, D., Meier, H.P., Van Gieson, E., Walter, W., Harder, C., Buchmann, P., and Moser, A. see Meier, H.P.
Webb, D.J., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Extended-range interferometry using a coherence-tuned, synthesised dual-wavelength technique with multimode fibre links p1173
Webb, D.J., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Frequency-locked diode laser for interferometric sensing systems p1002
Webb, R.P., and Hodgkinson, T.G. see Hodgkinson, T.G.
Weber, H.G., Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Waarts, R.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Weber, H.G., Grosskopf, G., and Ludwig, R. see Grosskopf, G.
Weimann, G., Idler, W., Hausser, S., Schweizer, H., and Schlapp, W. see Idler, W.
Weinrichter, H., and Zou, G. see Zou, G.
Welch, D.F., Chan, B., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. High-power, 8 W CW, single-quantum-well laser diode array p113
Welch, D.F., Yu, N., DeFreez, R.K., Bossert, D.J., Elliott, R.A., and Winful, H.G. see Yu, N.
Weller, J.F., Duling, I.N., and Goldberg, L. see Duling, I.N.
Weller, J.F., Esman, R.D., and Goldberg, L. see Esman, R.D.
Weller, J.F., and Carruthers, T.F. see Carruthers, T.F.
Welter, R., Noé, R., Sessa, W.B., and Kazovsky, L.G. see Noé, R.
Welter, R., and Kazovsky, L.G. 150 Mbit/s phase diversity ASK homodyne receiver with a linewidth/bit rate ratio of 0·5 p199
Wendt, J.R., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Schaff, W.J., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Yamasaki, K.
Wenke, G., Hoffmann, D., Heidrich, H., and Langenhorst, R. see Hoffmann, D.
Werner, J., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. Stable optical picosecond pulses from actively mode-locked twin-section diode lasers p140
West, C.L., and Lewis, M.F. see Lewis, M.F.
Westbrook, L.D., MacBean, M.D.A., and Rodgers, P.M. Improved figure of merit for noise in avalanche photodiodes p853 e1117
Weston, H.T., Hofstatter, E.A., Atwood, D.K., Bayruns, R.J., Michejda, J.A., Procanik, M.J., and Stanik, T.D. 5 GHz, 12 mW NMOS frequency divider p834
Westphal, F.-J., and Strebel, B. Optical heterodyne image rejection receiver p440
Whalley, J. New error recovery strategy for 64 kbit/s video codecs p474
White, I.H., Linton, R.S., Carroll, J.E., Singh, J., Adams, M.J., and Henning, I.D. see Linton, R.S.
White, I.H., Penty, R.V., and Epworth, R.E. Demonstration of the optical Kerr effect in an all-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer at laser diode powers p340
White, I.H., Penty, R.V., and Travis, A.R.L. see Penty, R.V.
Whitehouse, C.R., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., and McConville, C.F. see Ashley, T.
Whitley, T.J. Laser diode pumped operation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier p1537
Whitney, P.S., Uwai, K., Nakagome, H., and Takahei, K. Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diodes emitting erbium f-shell luminescence at 1·54 μm p740
Wiegand, F., and Hoyle, B.S. see Hoyle, B.S.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., and Heutmaker, M.S. Frequency response of an internal amplifier in a high-speed integrated circuit measured by electro-optic sampling p106
Wilcox, J.Z., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., and Jansen, M. see Ou, S.S.
Wilcox, J.Z., Peterson, G.L., Ou, S., Yang, J.J., Jansen, M., and Schechter, D. Length dependence of threshold current in multiple quantum well lasers p1218
Wilczewski, F. Relation between new 'field radius' w_∞ and Petermann II field radius w_d in single-mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile p411
Wild, P. Infinite families of perfect binary arrays p845
Wild, P., and Mitchell, C. see Mitchell, C.
Williams, J.E., Stutius, W., Gavrilovic, P., Meehan, K., and Zarrabi, J.H. see Stutius, W.
Williams, J.M., and Henderson, D. Measurement of variation of multimode fibre bandwidth with wavelength in 850 nm region using mode-locked Styryl-9 dye laser p923
Williams, P.J., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Scott, M.D., and Carter, A.C. see Davies, J.I.
Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Cush, R., Scott, M.D., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., Riffat, J., and Carter, A.C. Effect of barrier width on performance of long wavelength GaInAs/InP multi-quantum-well lasers p859
Williams, R.L., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., and Worthington, R. see Cannell, G.J.
Williamson, A.G., and Sowerby, K.W. see Sowerby, K.W.
Wilson, B., and Ghassemlooy, Z. Multiple sidetone structure in pulse width modulation p516
Wilson, J.I.B., Milne, D., Black, A., and John, P. see Milne, D.
Wilson, M.C., Hunt, P.C., Duncan, S., and Bazley, D.J. 10·7 GHz frequency divider using double layer silicon bipolar process technology p920
Wilson, R.W., Valenzuela, R.A., Cimini, L.J., Reichmann, K.C., and Grot, A. see Valenzuela, R.A.
Winful, H.G., Yu, N., DeFreez, R.K., Bossert, D.J., Elliott, R.A., and Welch, D.F. see Yu, N.
Wingham, D.J. Sampling effects in square-law detected synthetic aperture radar p645
Wingham, D.J. Square-law detected synthetic aperture radar p419
Winkler, D., Schmitt, R., Brunner, M., and Lischke, B. see Schmitt, R.
Wolf, E.D., Lepore, A.N., Levy, H.M., Tiberio, R.C., Tasker, P.J., Lee, H., Eastman, L.F., and Kohn, E. see Lepore, A.N.
Wolf, H., Kühn, E., and Viskum, H. see Kühn, E.
Wolf, H.D., Hartl, E., Heinrich, M., Harth, W., and Muschke, M. see Hartl, E.

Woltjer, R., Thijs, P.J.A., and Lagemaat, J.M. see Thijs, P.J.A.
Won, T., Litton, C.W., Morkoc, H., and Yariv, A. GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction *Pnp* bipolar transistors grown on (100) Si by molecular beam epitaxy p588
Wong, S., Cole, S., Evans, J.S., Harlow, M.J., and Nelson, A.W. see Cole, S.
Wong, W.C., and Goodman, D.J. Blank and burst transmission of data over active speech channels p670
Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. Large electroabsorption effect in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well (MQW) optical modulator grown by OMVPE p840
Wood, T.H., Giles, C.R., Li, T., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, D.A.B. see Giles, C.R.
Worthington, R., Cannell, G.J., Epworth, R.E., Hale, P.G., King, J.P., Large, T., Leggett, C.M., Robinson, A., and Williams, R.L. see Cannell, G.J.
Wortman, J.J., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Posthill, J.B., Tarn, J.C.L., and Parikh, N. see Das, K.
Wu, C.S., Ren, F., Chand, N., Garbinski, P., Pearton, S.J., Urbanek, L.D., Fullowan, T., Shah, N., and Feuer, M.D. see Ren, F.
Wu, J., Lee, C.-Y., and Tsao, H.-W. Performance analysis of coherent heterodyne AM-DSB optical receiver p1520
Wu, J.-L., and Hsu, C.-Y. see Hsu, C.-Y.
Wu, K. New prospective coplanar metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) monolithic structure p262
Wu, W.Y., Hsu, T.Y., and Efron, U. see Hsu, T.Y.
Wu, Yizun Discussion of HS formulation using equivalent current theory p376
Wu, Z., Maclean, T.S.M., Mehler, M.J., and Bagwell, D.J. Radiowave propagation over a cliff edge p1309
Wüthrich, C., Faist, J., Baer, W., and Reinhart, F.K. Low-drive-voltage, low-loss AlGaAs/GaAs 2 × 2 switch p1047
Wulich, D., Plotkin, E.I., Swamy, M.N.S., and Kashi, E. Modified CCPLL for demodulation of two FM signals with overlapping spectra p1588
Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig, S.P. Efficient operation of array-pumped Er^{3+} doped silica fibre laser at 1·5 μm p1362
Wyatt, R., Mellis, J., Al-Chalabi, S.A., Cameron, K.H., Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., and Brain, M.C. see Mellis, J.
Wylangowski, G., Martinez, F., Hussey, C.D., and Payne, F.P. see Martinez, F.
Wynn, J.D., Piccirilli, A.B., Dutta, N.K., Greuzka, L.A., and Karlicek, R.F. see Piccirilli, A.B.
Wynn, J.D., Twu, Y., Dutta, N.K., and Green, C.A. see Twu, Y.

X

Xian Yang, Yi Breaking one public-key distribution system based on matrix ring p961
Xie, C.G., Huang, S.M., Plaskowski, A.B., and Beck, M.S. see Huang, S.M.
Xie, Chu-Fang, Chen, Wei, and Zhang, Shan-Mou see Chen, Wei
Xu, J., and Yu, J. Equivalent circuit models of switches for SPICE simulation p437
Xu, X.-L., Zhan, J., and Tong, Q.Y. Silicon on quartz by solid-state diffusion bonding (SSDB) technology p691
Xu, Y., Hsu, H., and Bor, S.-S. see Hsu, H.

Y

Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Sasaki, T., Shinohara, Y., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Henmi, N., Kitamura, M., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Sasaki, T.
Yamada, H., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Numai, T., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. Low threshold operation of 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB-BH LDs entirely grown by MOVPE on InP gratings p147
Yamada, H., Watanabe, H., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. Surface-emitting GaAs light-emitting diode/laser diode with modified coaxial transverse junction (CTJ) structure p77
Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., Horiuchi, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.
Yamamoto, S., Ryu, S., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Yamamoto, S., Wakabayashi, H., Akiba, S., and Matsushima, Y. see Wakabayashi, H.
Yamamoto, T., Ikeda, M., Morita, E., Toda, A., and Kaneko, K. see Ikeda, M.
Yamamura, K., Inoue, T., Yokoshima, I., and Hiraide, A. see Inoue, T.
Yamanaka, Y., Katayama, R., Kubota, K., and Ishikawa, T. see Katayama, R.
Yamanishi, M., Sakaki, H., and Kurata, H. see Sakaki, H.
Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W.J., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. Electron velocity enhancement by planar-doped barrier source in GaAs vertical FET p1383
Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., Kotera, N., and Maeda, M. see Kinoshita, T.
Yamashita, K., and Tateda, M. Fibre-probe far-field technique for mode-field diameter measurement of single-mode fibres p84
Yamauchi, Y., Nagata, K., Nakajima, O., Ito, H., Nittono, T., and Ishibashi, T. AlGaAs/GaAs HBT dynamic frequency divider constructed of a single D-type flip-flop p1109
Yamauchi, Y., Nakajima, H., and Ishibashi, T. see Nakajima, H.
Yammun, K., Thajchayapong, P., and Khunkitti, A. see Thajchayapong, P.
Yanagawa, H., Ochiai, T., Hayakawa, H., and Miyazawa, H. Fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer p312
Yanagawa, H., Ochiai, T., Hayakawa, H., and Miyazawa, H. Miniature fibre optic polariser p596
Yang, C.H., and Shih, H.D. Improved $Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure p553
Yang, C.H., and Shih, H.D. Observation of negative differential resistance in $Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs$ double barrier resonant tunnelling structure p1554
Yang, D., and Ma, W. see Ma, W.
Yang, H.C., and Allstot, D.J. Improved self-bootstrapped gain enhancement technique for GaAs amplifiers p1101
Yang, J.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., and Peterson, G. see Mawst, L.J.
Yang, J.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., and Roth, T.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Yang, J.J., Ou, S.S., Wilcox, J.Z., and Jansen, M. see Ou, S.S.
Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J.Z., Peterson, G.L., Ou, S., Jansen, M., and Schechter, D. see Wilcox, J.Z.
Yang, Qi-Ji, and Gao, Feng see Gao, Feng
Yang, S., Cimini, L.J., Habbab, I.M.I., Rustako, A.J., Liou, K.Y., and Burrus, C.A. see Cimini, L.J.
Yang, Y.-Y., and Kyung, C.-M. Three-step heuristic algorithm for optimal PLA column folding p1088
Yao, Tianren, and Wang, Shu see Wang, Shu
Yarbrough, A.D., Dalman, G.C., and Lee, C.A. Fabrication techniques for a novel three-dimensional monolithic integrated circuit transmission line in silicon p1533
Yariv, A., Won, T., Litton, C.W., and Morkoc, H. see Won, T.
Yariv, A., Yi, M.B., Paslaski, J., Liu, Y.-Y., and Chen, T.R. see Yi, M.B.
Yariv, A., Zarem, H.A., Hoenk, M.E., Bridges, W.B., and Vahala, K. see Zarem, H.A.
Yasaka, H., Fukuda, M., and Ikegami, T. Current tailoring for lowering linewidth floor p760
Yasukawa, H., Furukawa, I., and Ishiyama, Y. Characteristics of acoustic echo cancellers using sub-band sampling and decorrelation methods p1039
Ye, Peida, Zhang, Xiaopin, and Sun, Liping see Zhang, Xiaopin
Yen, H.W., Ng, W., and Craig, R. see Ng, W.
Yi Xian, Yang Existence of one-dimensional perfect binary arrays d714
Yi Xian, Yang Relationship between MDS codes and threshold schemes p154
Yi, M.B., Paslaski, J., Liu, Y.-Y., Chen, T.R., and Yariv, A. High-speed front-illuminated GaInAsP/InP *pin* photodiode p455
Yi-Yan, A., Heffner, B.L., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Cheung, K.W. see Heffner, B.L.
Yien Lee, Jau, and Ann Wen, Kuei see Ann Wen, Kuei
Yin, H.B., Delavaux, J.M.P., Smith, R.W., Tzeng, L.D., Simpson, J.R., and Ritger, A.J. see Delavaux, J.M.P.
Yip, G.L., and Sekerka-Bajbus, M.A. Design of symmetric and asymmetric passive 3-branch power dividers by beam propagation method p1584
Yip, L.S., and Shih, I. Studies of yttrium oxide films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering p1287
Yokohama, I., Chida, K., Hanafusa, H., and Noda, J. Novel mass-fabrication of fibre couplers using arrayed fibre ribbons p1147
Yokoshima, I., Inoue, T., Yamamura, K., and Hiraide, A. see Inoue, T.
Yokoshima, I., and Komoyama, K. see Komoyama, K.
Yokota, M., Kudou, T., and Fukumitsu, O. see Kudou, T.
Yoshida, K., Sasaki, G., Koike, K., Kuwata, N., and Ono, K. see Sasaki, G.
Yoshida, N., Kakimoto, S., Takemoto, A., Kawama, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Yoshida, N., Ohkura, Y., Takemoto, A., and Kakimoto, S. see Ohkura, Y.
Yoshida, N., Terashima, K., and Fukai, I. see Terashima, K.
Yoshimi, M., Hazama, H., Takahashi, M., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. see Hazama, H.
Yoshimi, M., Hazama, H., Takahashi, M., Kambayashi, S., and Tango, H. Observation of mobility enhancement in ultrathin SOI MOSFETs p1078
Yoshimi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Iwase, M., Takahashi, M., Nishimura, E., Suzuki, T., and Kato, Y. Study of the operation speed of half-micron design rule CMOS ring oscillators p146
Young, J., Gimlett, J.L., Spicer, R.E., and Cheung, N.K. see Gimlett, J.L.
Young, M.C.J., Tredgold, R.H., Jones, R., Hodge, P., Kolinsky, P., and Jones, R.J. see Tredgold, R.H.
Young, W.C., Stern, M., Shah, V., Way, W.I., and Romeiser, M.B. see Stern, M.
Yu, J., and Xu, J. see Xu, J.
Yu, N., DeFreez, R.K., Bossert, D.J., Elliott, R.A., Winful, H.G., and Welch, D.F. Observation of sustained self-pulsation in CW operated flared Y-coupled laser arrays p1203
Yuan, J.-R. Efficient CMOS counter circuits p1311
Yuan, J.-R., and Chen, K. Bit-serial realisations of maximum and minimum filters p485
Yue, C.-Y., Peng, J.-D., Liao, Y.-B., and Zhou, B.-K. Fibre ring resonator with finesse of 1260 p622
Yun, C.P., Kapon, E., Harbison, J.P., Florez, L.T., and Stoffel, N.G. see Kapon, E.

Z

Zach, A., and Thulke, W. see Thulke, W.
Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. High-speed 1·3 μm GaInAsP *p*-substrate buried-crescent lasers with semi-insulating Fe/Ti-doped InP current blocking layers p695
Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Gozdz, A.S., Favire, F., and Lee, T.P. Narrow-linewidth 1·3 μm DFB-DCPBH lasers with λ/4-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by electron beam lithography using a new fast resist p94
Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Shokoohi, F.K., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Reith, L.A., and Lee, T.P. 1·3 μm GaInAsP near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers made by combination of angled facets and anti-reflection coatings p1275
Zah, C.E., Way, W.I., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Favire, F., Shokoohi, F.K., Cheung, N.K., and Lee, T.P. see Way, W.I.
Zaluska, E.J., Allerton, D.J., and Evemy, J.D. see Allerton, D.J.
Zanoni, E., Canali, C., Corsi, F., and Muschitiello, M. see Canali, C.
Zanoni, E., Paccagnella, A., Canali, C., Donzelli, G., Wang, L.C., and Lau, S.S. see Paccagnella, A.
Zarem, H.A., Hoenk, M.E., Bridges, W.B., Vahala, K., and Yariv, A. Generation of 1180 Å period gratings with a Xe ion laser p1366
Zarrabi, J.H., Stutius, W., Gavrilovic, P., Williams, J.E., and Meehan, K. see Stutius, W.
Zengerle, R. Polarisation splitter based on beam steering in periodic planar optical waveguides p11
Zervas, M.N., Markatos, S., and Giles, I.P. see Markatos, S.
Zhan, J., Xu, X.-L., and Tong, Q.Y. see Xu, X.-L.
Zhang, D., Somekh, M.G., and Rowe, J.M. see Somekh, M.G.
Zhang, J.F., Goswami, R., Butcher, J.B., Ginige, R., Taylor, S., and Eccleston, W. see Goswami, R.
Zhang, L.-M., and Uttamchandani, D. Optical chemical sensing employing surface plasmon resonance p1469
Zhang, N., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. Bandwidth-limited, single longitudinal mode ps optical pulse generation from a strongly RF-modulated distributed feedback GaInAsP diode laser at 1·54 μm p369
Zhang, Shan-Mou, Chen, Wei, and Xie, Chu-Fang see Chen, Wei
Zhang, Xiaopin, Sun, Liping, and Ye, Peida New structure of optical homodyne receiver utilising a 4 × 4 fibre directional coupler p1212
Zhao, W., Reeve, M.H., Hunwicks, A.R., Methley, S.G., Bickers, L., and Hornung, S. see Reeve, M.H.
Zheng, Xue-heng Fused couplers function in a broad range of wavelength p1018
Zhi, Chen, Pingzhi, Fan, and Fan, Jin see Pingzhi, Fan
Zhou, B.-K., Yue, C.-Y., Peng, J.-D., and Liao, Y.-B. see Yue, C.-Y.
Zhou, H., Poulton, G.T., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. see Poulton, G.T.
Zhu, N., and Landstorfer, F.M. Quality factor optimisation of coaxial resonators p862
Zich, R., Orta, R., and Tascone, R. see Orta, R.
Zigouris, E., and Skodras, A.N. see Skodras, A.N.
Zilko, J.L., Dutta, N.K., Cella, T., Piccirilli, A.B., and Brown, R.L. see Dutta, N.K.
Zimmermann, J., Depreeuw, D., Godts, P., Constant, E., and Danneville, F. see Depreeuw, D.
Zimmermann, J., Godts, P., Constant, E., and Depreeuw, D. see Godts, P.
Zimmermann, J., Godts, P., Vanbremeersch, J., and Constant, F see Godts, P.
Zombory, L., and Petre, P. see Petre, P.
Zory, P.S., Rosenberg, A., McShea, J.C., Bogdan, A.R., Petheram, J.C., Rosen, A., Bechtle, D., Sprague, J.W., and Shealy, J.R. see Rosenberg, A.
Zou, G., and Weinrichter, H. Bounded metric Viterbi decoding of trellis coded modulation in presence of intersymbol interference p946
Zou, G., and Weinrichter, H. Comparison of decoding algorithms for trellis coded modulation using Viterbi algorithm in the presence of intersymbol interference p541

Zou, G., and Weinrichter, H. Performance degradation of Viterbi algorithm with reduced cost p540
Zounon, A., Crozat, P., and Adde, R. see Crozat, P.
Zürcher, J.-F. The SSFIP: a global concept for high-performance broadband planar antennas p1433
Zürn, M., and Ulrich, R. Elasto-optic loss modulation on side-polished fibre p829
Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Sucha, G., Koren, U., Miller, B.I., and Chemla, D.S. Electrorefraction in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well heterostructures p458
Zucker, J.E., Hendrickson, T.L., and Burrus, C.A. Low-voltage phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well optical waveguides p112
Zurada, J.M., and Kang, M.J. Summing networks using neural optimisation concept p616 e765

Subject index

ACOUSTIC DELAY LINES

SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range. H.A. Mol and P.T.M. van Zeijl p898

ACOUSTIC DEVICES

High-resolution ultrasound transverse flow measurement. M. Nikoonahad and F. Li p205

ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPY

Vibrating sample method for amplitude and phase measurements with the acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh, D. Zhang and J.M. Rowe p1262

ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCERS

High-resolution ultrasound transverse flow measurement. M. Nikoonahad and F. Li p205

ACOUSTIC WAVES

Analysis of planar bulk acoustic wave devices. E. Elias and A. Jhunjhunwala p240

Role of guided acoustic wave properties in single-mode optical fibre design. C.K. Jen, J.E.B. Oliveira, N. Goto and K. Abe p1419

Some new approaches to improved low-loss SAW bandpass filters. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p593

ACOUSTICS

Analysis of planar bulk acoustic wave devices. E. Elias and A. Jhunjhunwala p240

Characteristics of acoustic echo cancellers using sub-band sampling and decorrelation methods. H. Yasukawa, I. Furukawa and Y. Ishiyama p1039

Tunable sandwich transducer. S.K. Jain and B.V. Smith p311

ACOUSTO-OPTICS

Acousto-optic spectrum analysis using white light. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p402

Electronically tunable external-cavity semiconductor laser. G.A. Coquin and K.W. Cheung p599

Integrated-optic acoustically tunable infra-red optical filter. B.L. Heffner, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran, A. Yi-Yan and K.W. Cheung p1562

Integrated-optical circuit for fibre gyroscope applications. C. Schäffer and G. Stock p1357

Role of guided acoustic wave properties in single-mode optical fibre design. C.K. Jen, J.E.B. Oliveira, N. Goto and K. Abe p1419

Vibrating sample method for amplitude and phase measurements with the acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh, D. Zhang and J.M. Rowe p1262

ACTIVE FILTERS

SC circuit for very large and accurate time constant integrators with low capacitance ratios. G. Espinosa Flores-Verdad and F. Montecchi p1025

Simple synthesis method of a general second-order transfer function. M. Hribšek p102

ACTIVE NETWORKS

Floating immittance realisation: nullor approach. R. Senani p403

ADAPTIVE FILTERS

Adaptive nonlinear filter using fractal geometry. W.C. Strahle p1248

Efficient zero-phase constrained frequency-domain block LMS adaptive algorithm. H.J. Lee and C.K. Un p602

IIR adaptive filtering via discrete Legendre functions. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p450

New orthogonalised IIR adaptive filter. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p1566

ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS AND CONTROL

Adaptive controller yielding fast convergence rate. J. Lyou p465

Proposal of adaptively controlled transmitting array for microwave power transmission in space. K. Komoyama and I. Yokoshima p87

ALGORITHMS

Algorithm for complex-zero location of real bandlimited signals. Y.O. Al-Jalili, T. Bayes and G.B. Lockhart p255

Automatic edge extraction using locally adaptive threshold. G.S. Jung and R.-H. Park p711

Effective recursive algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. T. Otoh and S. Tsujii p334

Efficient algorithm for logic design using multiplexers. V. Sobha Shankar p142

Efficient zero-phase constrained frequency-domain block LMS adaptive algorithm. H.J. Lee and C.K. Un p602

Fast CELP coder using Givens bidiagonalisation. T.F. Thorpe p706

LMS-based DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p483

Near minimax algorithm of deconvolution filtering. A. Dyka p561

New adaptive normalised lattice algorithm for recursive filters. M. Tummala p659

New binary Euclidean algorithms. D.M. Mandelbaum p857

Order $N \log_2 N$ WHT/DHT algorithm. C.-Y. Hsu and J.-L. Wu p315

Parallel processing for Viterbi algorithm. Kuei Ann Wen and Jau Yien Lee p1098

Simplified fast least-squares algorithms for speech predictors. C.C. Evci and M.G. Bellanger p583

Three-step heuristic algorithm for optimal PLA column folding. Y.-Y. Yang and C.-M. Kyung p1088

AMPLIFIERS

20 GHz bandwidth low-noise HEMT preamplifier for optical receivers. N. Ohkawa p1061

Antireflection coatings for optical semiconductor amplifiers: justification of a heuristic analysis. C. Vassallo p62 e190

Compensation of nonlinearity in semiconductor optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh, R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p950

Distributed amplifiers as duplexer/low crosstalk bidirectional elements in S-band. O.P. Leisten, R.J. Collier and R.N. Bates p264

Frequency response of an internal amplifier in a high-speed integrated circuit measured by electro-optic sampling. J.M. Wiesenfeld and M.S. Heutmaker p106

High gain wideband amplifier IC using 0·7 μm GaAs MESFET technology. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, N. Kotera and M. Maeda p89

High power class-E amplifier for high-frequency induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p886

Improved self-boot-strapped gain enhancement technique for GaAs amplifiers. H.C. Yang and D.J. Allstot p1101

Monolithic *pin*-HEMT amplifier on an InP substrate grown by OMVPE for long-wavelength fibre optic communications. G. Sasaki, K. Koike, N. Kuwata, K. Ono and K. Yoshida p1201

Nonlinear interactions in optical amplifiers for multifrequency lightwave systems. T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p638

Nonlinear models of travelling-wave optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh p835

Normally off GaAs DC-8 GHz amplifier. O. Arnaud, D. Meignant, M. Bostelmann and P. Minondo p788

Polarisation-independent antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p61

Translinear current-controlled current amplifier. A. Fabre p548

Wideband direct-coupled differential amplifiers utilising AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs. H. Nakajima, Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p1178

ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERSION

5 GHz Josephson A/D convertor. S. Ohara, T. Imamura and S. Hasuo p850

Algorithmic analogue/digital convertor based on current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p471

Clock-feedthrough compensated sample/hold circuits. K. Watanabe and S. Ogawa p1226

High accuracy pipeline D/A convertor configuration. M. Steyaert p272

High-resolution, current-mode A/D convertors using active current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p1331

High-speed accurate CMOS comparator. M. Steyaert and V. Comino p1027

High-speed digital-to-analogue convertor using passive switched-capacitor algorithmic conversion. V.F. Dias, J.E. Franca and J.C. Vital p1063

Improved digital/analogue conversion technique using current splitting in lateral bipolar transistors. H.W. Singor, C.A.T. Salama and I. Scott p1490

Multibit oversampled Σ-Δ A/D convertor with digital error correction. L.E. Larson, T. Cataltepe and G.C. Temes p1051 p1351

Neural net based nonstandard A/D conversion. D. Anastassiou p619

ANNEALING

Formation and analysis of shallow arsenic profiles. S. Clayton, L. Springer, B. Offord, T. Sedgwick, R. Reedy, A. Michel and G. Scilla p831

Simple control of Ti-diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguide profile and propagation characteristics. A.C.G. Nutt and E. Sudo p56

ANTENNA ARRAYS

Accurate pattern synthesis of parallel dipole arrays and its application to unequal elements. Wei Chen, Chu-Fang Xie and Shan-Mou Zhang p386

Computer analysis of finite planar arrays of circular multimode horns. E. Kühn, H. Wolf and H. Viskum p1150

Coplanar waveguide array antenna. K. Nakaoka p413

Equivalence of optimal slope-sum product discrete and continuous linear electromagnetic radiators. D.A. McNamara and J.P. Jacobs p1081

Hard waveguide feeds with circular symmetry for aperture efficiency enhancement. E. Lier p166

Measurement of intermodulation products generated by structural components. P.L. Lui, A.D. Rawlins and D.W. Watts p1005

Microstrip window array. G. Andrasic and J.R. James p96

Mutual coupling in finite coplanar rectangular waveguide arrays. T.S. Bird e134

Prediction of circular array phase mode characteristics. M.R. Jones and H.D. Griffiths p811

Proposal of adaptively controlled transmitting array for microwave power transmission in space. K. Komoyama and I. Yokoshima p87

Simple *S*-parameter model for receiving antenna array. K.W. Lo and T.B. Vu p1264

ANTENNA FEEDERS

Array feed for reflector antenna: synthesis of feed pattern. T.B. Vu p39

Effect of substrate on current distribution of feeding probe. Feng Gao and Qi-Ji Yang p374

Effects of feed wire on radiation characteristics of a dual spiral antenna. H. Nakano, Y. Minegishi and K. Hirose p363

Hard horns improve cluster feeds of satellite antennas. P.-S. Kildal and E. Lier p491

Hard waveguide feeds with circular symmetry for aperture efficiency enhancement. E. Lier p166

Radiation characteristics of a waveguide-excited short backfire-fed parabolic reflector operating in Q-band. P.S. Kooi, M.S. Leong and Chandra p653

Reflection coefficient at feed of radome-covered reflector antenna by complex source point method. P.D. Einziger and H. Cory p1496

Reflector antenna distortion compensation by array feeds: an experimental verification. Y. Rahmat-Samii p1188

Simple impedance transforming feed system for low-gain quadrifilar and bifilar satellite terminal antennas. K.M. Keen p278

ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Accurate pattern synthesis of parallel dipole arrays and its application to unequal elements. Wei Chen, Chu-Fang Xie and Shan-Mou Zhang p386

Analysis of radiation characteristics of NRD guide leaky-wave antenna by spatial network method. K. Terashima, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1164

Array feed for reflector antenna: synthesis of feed pattern. T.B. Vu p39

Compact horn for earth coverage. A. Kumar p868

Effects of feed wire on radiation characteristics of a dual spiral antenna. H. Nakano, Y. Minegishi and K. Hirose p363

Equivalence of optimal slope-sum product discrete and continuous linear electromagnetic radiators. D.A. McNamara and J.P. Jacobs p1081

Execution of the NEC2 electromagnetic moment method code on the Inmos T800 Transputer. J.J. Le Roux, P.J. Bakkes, J.J. Du Plessis and J.H. Cloete p991

Gain enhancement of microstrip antennas with overlaying parasitic directors. R.Q. Lee and K.F. Lee p656
Magnetic tuning of a microstrip antenna on a ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar and V. Sanchez p729
Magnetised microstrip antenna with pattern control. A. Henderson, J.R. James and A. Fray p45
Prediction of circular array phase mode characteristics. M.R. Jones and H.D. Griffiths p811
Radiation characteristics of a waveguide-excited short backfire-fed parabolic reflector operating in Q-band. P.S. Kooi, M.S. Leong and Chandra p653
Radiation pattern measurements of electrically large antennas using a compact antenna test range at 180 GHz. C.G. Parini and C.J. Prior p1552
Radiation pattern of square patch mounted diagonally on cylinder. M. Hamadallah p1321

ANTENNA THEORY

Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats p1467
Capacitance of a small tubular antenna. J.P. Casey and R. Bansal p1021
Computer analysis of finite planar arrays of circular multimode horns. E. Kühn, H. Wolf and H. Viskum p1150
Crosspolarisation characteristics of rectangular patch antennas. T. Huynh, K.F. Lee and R.Q. Lee p463
Definition of artificially soft and hard surfaces for electromagnetic waves. P.-S. Kildal p168 e366
Effects of dielectric superstrate on patch antennas. A. Bhattacharyya and T. Tralman p356
Equivalence of optimal slope-sum product discrete and continuous linear electromagnetic radiators. D.A. McNamara and J.P. Jacobs p1081
New determination of resonant frequency of circular disc microstrip antenna: application to thick substrate. F. Abboud, J.P. Damiano and A. Papiernik p1104
Novel phase-corrected horn antenna of short length. O.W. Ata and T.M. Benson p292
Reflection coefficient at feed of radome-covered reflector antenna by complex source point method. P.D. Einziger and H. Cory p1496
Simple *S*-parameter model for receiving antenna array. K.W. Lo and T.B. Vu p1264

ANTENNAS

Absolute gain measurement of microstrip antennas under mismatched conditions. R.Q. Lee and M.F. Baddour p521
Accurate pattern synthesis of parallel dipole arrays and its application to unequal elements. Wei Chen, Chu-Fang Xie and Shan-Mou Zhang p386
Active radiating element using FET source integrated with microstrip patch antenna. K. Chang, K.A. Hummer and G.K. Gopalakrishnan p1347
Analysis of radiation characteristics of NRD guide leaky-wave antenna by spatial network method. K. Terashima, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1164
Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats p1467
Array feed for reflector antenna: synthesis of feed pattern. T.B. Vu p39
Capacitance of a small tubular antenna. J.P. Casey and R. Bansal p1021
Characterisation of an optoelectronically pulsed broadband microwave antenna. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p1318
Compact horn for earth coverage. A. Kumar p868
Computer analysis of finite planar arrays of circular multimode horns. E. Kühn, H. Wolf and H. Viskum p1150
Coplanar waveguide array antenna. K. Nakaoka p413
Crosspolarisation characteristics of rectangular patch antennas. T. Huynh, K.F. Lee and R.Q. Lee p463
Definition of artificially soft and hard surfaces for electromagnetic waves. P.-S. Kildal p168 e366
Displaced multilayer triangular elements widen antenna bandwidth. P.S. Bhatnagar, J.P. Daniel, K. Mahdjoubi and C. Terret p962
Effect of substrate on current distribution of feeding probe. Feng Gao and Qi-Ji Yang p374
Effects of dielectric superstrate on patch antennas. A. Bhattacharyya and T. Tralman p356
Effects of feed wire on radiation characteristics of a dual spiral antenna. H. Nakano, Y. Minegishi and K. Hirose p363
Efficient power combining quasi-optic oscillator. P.G. Frayne and C.J. Riddaway p1017
Extremely wideband waveguide polariser system for polarisation alignment. E. Lier and T. Schaug-Pettersen p125
Flat printed reflector antenna for mm-wave applications. B. Huder and W. Menzel p318
Gain enhancement of microstrip antennas with overlaying parasitic directors. R.Q. Lee and K.F. Lee p656
Hard horns improve cluster feeds of satellite antennas. P.-S. Kildal and E. Lier p491
Hard waveguide feeds with circular symmetry for aperture efficiency enhancement. E. Lier p166
Hemispherical coverage antenna for spacecraft. A. Kumar p631
High-T_c superconducting short dipole antenna. S.K. Khamas, M.J. Mehler, T.S.M. Maclean, C.E. Gough, N.McN. Alford and M.A. Harmer p460
Improved cavity model parameters for calculation of resonant frequency of rectangular microstrip antennas. N.M. Martin p680
Input impedance of arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas. P. Pichon, J. Mosig and A. Papiernik p1214
Large bandwidth circular slot at resonance with directional radiation. G. Dubost p1449
Low-cost approach for steerable flat-plate antenna design with application to reception of broadcasting from satellite. M.C.D. Maddocks p173
Magnetic tuning of a microstrip antenna on a ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar and V. Sanchez p729
Magnetised microstrip antenna with pattern control. A. Henderson, J.R. James and A. Fray p45
Measurement of intermodulation products generated by structural components. P.L. Lui, A.D. Rawlins and D.W. Watts p1005
Microstrip transmission line excitation of dielectric resonator antennas. R.A. Kranenburg and S.A. Long p1156
Microstrip window array. G. Andrasic and J.R. James p96
Modelling of microstrip antenna with dielectric protective layer for lossy medium. J. Pribetich, R. Ledee, P. Kennis, P. Pribetich and M. Chive p1464
Mutual coupling in finite coplanar rectangular waveguide arrays. T.S. Bird e134
New determination of resonant frequency of circular disc microstrip antenna: application to thick substrate. F. Abboud, J.P. Damiano and A. Papiernik p1104
Novel phase-corrected horn antenna of short length. O.W. Ata and T.M. Benson p292
Phase retrieval enhancement of antenna metrology data. A.P. Anderson, J.E.M. McCormack and G. Junkin p1243
Phase-retrieval technique for antenna metrology. S. Sali p132
Prediction of circular array phase mode characteristics. M.R. Jones and H.D. Griffiths p811
Radiation characteristics of a waveguide-excited short backfire-fed parabolic reflector operating in Q-band. P.S. Kooi, M.S. Leong and Chandra p653
Radiation pattern measurements of electrically large antennas using a compact antenna test range at 180 GHz. C.G. Parini and C.J. Prior p1552
Radiation pattern of square patch mounted diagonally on cylinder. M. Hamadallah p1321
Ray analysis of a class of hybrid cylindrical aircraft wings. R.M. Jha, S.A. Bokhari, V. Sudhakar and P.R. Mahapatra p21
Ray analysis of a class of nondevelopable satellite launch vehicles. R.M. Jha, S.A. Bokhari, V. Sudhakar and P.R. Mahapatra p22
Reflection coefficient at feed of radome-covered reflector antenna by complex source point method. P.D. Einziger and H. Cory p1496
Reflector antenna distortion compensation by array feeds: an experimental verification. Y. Rahmat-Samii p1188
Simple *S*-parameter model for receiving antenna array. K.W. Lo and T.B. Vu p1264
Simple impedance transforming feed system for low-gain quadrifilar and bifilar satellite terminal antennas. K.M. Keen p278
Spectral domain approach applied to open resonators: application to microstrip antennas. S. Assailly, C. Terret, J.P. Daniel, G. Besnier, J. Mosig and B. Roudot p105
The SSFIP: a global concept for high-performance broadband planar antennas. J.-F. Zürcher p1433
Throughput of slotted ALOHA channel with multiple antennas and receivers C. Lau and C. Leung p1540

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Capacity of a neural network. D.L. Prados p454

ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION EFFECTS

Attenuation in melting layer of precipitation. W. Klaassen p1187

ATMOSPHERIC PROPAGATION

Attenuation in melting layer of precipitation. W. Klaassen p1187
Determining transient dipole source from observed field waveforms. J.R. Wait p282
Multiparabolic ionospheric model for SSL application. D.C. Baker and S. Lambert p425
Observation of high C_n^2 and turbulent path length on OTS space–earth link. P. Basili, P. Ciotti, G. d'Auria, P. Ferrazzoli and D. Solimini p1114
Propagation modelling in the troposphere: parabolic equation method. K.H. Craig p1136
Statistics of layer formation in Mersa Matruh, Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and M.R.M. Rizk p381 e765 e765
Two year refractivity statistics for Mersa Matruh, Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and M.R.M. Rizk p55

ATTENUATION

Attenuation in melting layer of precipitation. W. Klaassen p1187
New algorithm for (9 GHz) range-gated radar system. G. Schweeger and I.J. Dilworth p1578

AVALANCHE DIODES

Improved figure of merit for noise in avalanche photodiodes. L.D. Westbrook, M.D.A. MacBean and P.M. Rodgers p853 e1117
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode. S. Batra, A. Lahiri and P. Chakrabarti p964 p1399
New silicon epitaxial avalanche diode for single-photon timing at room temperature. M. Ghioni, S. Cova, A. Lacaita and G. Ripamonti p1476
—70 dBm APD optical feedback receiver at 2·048 Mbit/s. S.G. Methley p1259

BANDPASS FILTERS

Some new approaches to improved low-loss SAW bandpass filters. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p593

BINARY ARITHMETIC

New binary Euclidean algorithms. D.M. Mandelbaum p857

BINARY SEQUENCES

Constructing new perfect binary arrays. J. Jedwab and C. Mitchell p650
Further results on class of sequences with good autocorrelation and high linear complexity. S. Prasad, P.V.A. Narasimhan and L.C. Quynh p1447
Infinite families of perfect binary arrays. P. Wild p845
Synthesis of multilevel complementary sequences. M. Darnell and A.H. Kemp p1251

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Application of the nonresonant perturbation technique to the measurement of high-frequency fields in biological phantom materials. D.V. Land p70
Coaxial probes with finite ground plane. J.D. Baños-Polglase and J.M. Rebollar p291
Experimental set-up for dynamic evaluation of optical parameters of liquid samples exposed to microwave radiation. R. Massa and A. Scaglione p390
Novel iron phosphate optical waveguides fabricated by a low temperature process. A.N. Sloper and M.T. Flanagan p353

BIPOLAR DEVICES

10·7 GHz frequency divider using double layer silicon bipolar process technology. M.C. Wilson, P.C. Hunt, S. Duncan and D.J. Bazley p920
15·6 GHz HBT microstrip oscillator. S.R. Lesage, M. Madihian, N. Hayama and K. Honjo p230
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT dynamic frequency divider constructed of a single D-type flip-flop. Y. Yamauchi, K. Nagata, O. Nakajima, H. Ito, T. Nittono and T. Ishibashi p1109
CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum

temperature in a silicon integrated circuit. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, G. Sarrabayrouse, J. Millan and S. Hidalgo p1022
Development of advanced CMOS-compatible bipolar transistor for BiCMOS technology. A. Nouailhat, G. Giroult, P. Delpech and A. Gérodolle p1581
Double-interdigitated (TIL) bipolar transistor with heavily doped base wells. A.P. Silard and G. Nani p815
Emitter-down, Schottky collector HJBT for very fast, high-density logic applications. S. Hall, L.J. Cornell, W. Eccleston and J.S. Roberts p971
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction *Pnp* bipolar transistors grown on (100) Si by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Won, C.W. Litton, H. Morkoc and A. Yariv p588
Heterojunction bipolar transistor utilising AlGaSb/GaSb alloy system. A. Furukawa and M. Mizuta p1378
High-speed self-aligned InP/GaInAs double heterostructure bipolar transistor with high current-driving capability. H. Schumacher, L.G. Shantharama, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p1293
Improved digital/analogue conversion technique using current splitting in lateral bipolar transistors. H.W. Singor, C.A.T. Salama and I. Scott p1490
Microwave *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. B. Bayraktaroglu, N. Camilleri and S.A. Lambert p228
Parity generator circuit using a multistate resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor. S. Sen, F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and D.L. Sivco p1506
Scaling 'ballistic' heterojunction bipolar transistors. A.F.J. Levi p1273
Scaling in *Npn* and *Pnp* heterostructure bipolar transistors. K. Shepard and H. Schumacher p111
Self-aligned AlInAs/GaInAs HBTs for digital IC applications. S. Tanaka, A. Furukawa, T. Baba, K. Ohta, M. Madihian and K. Honjo p872
Self-aligned bipolar transistor using double thermal oxidation. P.T. Lai, A. Kassam and C.A.T. Salama p1343
Translinear current-controlled current amplifier. A. Fabre p548
Wideband direct-coupled differential amplifiers utilising AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs. H. Nakajima, Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p1178

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS

Efficient algorithm for logic design using multiplexers. V. Sobha Shankar p142

CABLES

Deep sea trial of 1·55 μm optical fibre submarine cable system. Y. Namihira, S. Yamamoto, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p749
Non-intrusive optical fibre identification using a high-efficiency macrobending 'clip-on' optical component. S.M. James p1221

CAPACITORS AND CAPACITANCE

Capacitance of a small tubular antenna. J.P. Casey and R. Bansal p1021
Capacitance-based tomographic flow imaging system. S.M. Huang, A.B. Plaskowski, C.G. Xie and M.S. Beck p418
Laser-direct-written capacitors and inductors for GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuit trimming. C.L. Chen, J.G. Black, S.P. Doran, L.J. Mahoney, R.A. Murphy and D.J. Ehrlich p1396
Low-sensitivity switched capacitor simulation of elliptic lowpass *LCR* ladder filters. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh p52
Studies of yttrium oxide films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering. L.S. Yip and I. Shih p1287

CARRIER LIFETIME

Time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1·65 μm. J.H. Marsh, G. Dickson and P.A. Claxton p744

CIRCUIT DESIGN

5 GHz, 12 mW NMOS frequency divider. H.T. Weston, E.A. Hofstatter, D.K. Atwood, R.J. Bayruns, J.A. Michejda, M.J. Procanik and T.D. Stanik p834
Current/voltage hybrid multiplier. B. Arnold p860

CIRCUIT RELIABILITY

Correlation between anomalous latch-up *I/V* characteristics and observation of current distribution by IR microscopy in CMOS ICs. C. Canali, F. Corsi, E. Zanoni and M. Muschitiello p204
Self-reconfiguring interconnection network for a fault-tolerant mesh-connected array of processors. S. Pateras and J. Rajski p600

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

0MESFET large-signal model based on small-signal measurements for time-domain CAD. A. Ouslimani, G. Vernet, J.C. Henaux, P. Crozat and R. Adde p973
2·4 GHz MESFET sampler. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet and R. Adde p151
Analysis and design of LLC-type series resonant convertor. R. Liu and C.Q. Lee p1517
Analytical model of noise of a switched flip-flop. W. Lian and X.S. Cheng p1317
Buffer-based switched-capacitor gain stages. L. Kunsagi and G.C. Temes p254
Clock-feedthrough compensated sample/hold circuits. K. Watanabe and S. Ogawa p1226
Comparison of performance characteristics between LLC-type and conventional parallel resonant convertors. R. Liu, I. Batarseh and C.Q. Lee p1510
Computing the envelope delay of ladder networks. H.J. Orchard p976
Condition of modal analysis in time domain of lossy coupled lines. P. Crozat, A. Zounon and R. Adde p1289
Current copier cells. S.J. Daubert, D. Vallancourt and Y.P. Tsividis p1560
Current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks. P.K. Houselander, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p630
Direct synthesis approach for GIC digital filters. K. Manivannan and C. Eswaran p624
Easy programming for fast computation of *S*-matrix sensitivities. J.-S. Hong p764 p1351
Efficient CMOS counter circuits. J.-R. Yuan p1311
Floating immittance realisation: nullor approach. R. Senani p403
High-resolution, current-mode A/D convertors using active current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p1331
High-speed accurate CMOS comparator. M. Steyaert and V. Comino p1027
Hopfield model with complementary binary representations. T.-L. Jong and H.-M. Tai p1224
Improved digital/analogue conversion technique using current splitting in lateral bipolar transistors. H.W. Singor, C.A.T. Salama and I. Scott p1490
Improved self-boot-strapped gain enhancement technique for GaAs amplifiers. H.C. Yang and D.J. Allstot p1101
Lossless bounded complex digital two-pair. J.I. Acha and F. Torres p1513
Monolithic programmable RF filter. T.G. Kim and R.L. Geiger p1569
Neural net based nonstandard A/D conversion. D. Anastassiou p619
Neural networks with higher-order nonlinearity. H.-M. Tai and T.-L. Jong p1225
New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly p1320
Novel CMOS current Schmitt trigger. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p1514
Novel concept for highly reliable DC/DC convertors. A.B. Puc, R. Aissani and M. Radok p1260
Novel electrical squaring circuit with an output bandwidth from DC to 2·6 GHz. R.S. Vodhanel p534
Operational simulation of highpass *RLC* filters. P.V. Ananda Mohan p779
Parasitic-compensated switched-capacitor delay lines. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p377
SC circuit for very large and accurate time constant integrators with low capacitance ratios. G. Espinosa Flores-Verdad and F. Montecchi p1025
Self-reconfiguring interconnection network for a fault-tolerant mesh-connected array of processors. S. Pateras and J. Rajski p600
Simple approach for generating active-compensated building blocks. R. Senani and V. Chauhan p916
Simplified models for push–pull switching power amplifiers. J. Fortuño Mata and L. Martinez Salamero p49
Stray-free second-order circuit for correction of sample-and-hold amplitude distortion in switched-capacitor filters. S.P. Sharma, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p1007
Switched-capacitor neural networks for linear programming. A. Rodríguez-Vázquez, A. Rueda, J.L. Huertas and R. Domínguez-Castro p496
Time-multiplexed analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks. P.K. Houselander and J.T. Taylor p1413
Translinear current-controlled current amplifier. A. Fabre p548
Uniqueness of solutions of piecewise linear resistive networks with two terminal resistors. V.C. Prasad and V.P. Prakash p1438
Wideband direct-coupled differential amplifiers utilising AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs. H. Nakajima, Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p1178

CIRCULATORS (MICROWAVE)

Distributed amplifiers as duplexer/low crosstalk bidirectional elements in S-band. O.P. Leisten, R.J. Collier and R.N. Bates p264
Exact calculation of partial-height waveguide Y-junction circulator using mode-matching technique. D. Hahn p966 p1351

CLOCKS

Direct timing extraction in a modified-Manchester coded picosecond optical pulse fibre optic transmission system. H. Izadpanah p1151
Efficient CMOS counter circuits. J.-R. Yuan p1311
On *RC* line delays and scaling in VLSI systems. C. Svensson and M. Afghahi p562

CLUTTER

Performance analysis of CA-CFAR in the presence of compound Gaussian clutter. E. Conte, M. Longo and M. Lops p782
Performance of an ordered statistic CFAR processor in log-normal clutter. E.K. Al-Hussaini p424

COAXIAL CABLES

Coaxial probes with finite ground plane. J.D. Baños-Polglase and J.M. Rebollar p291

CODE CONVERTORS

Fast conversion between binary and residue numbers. G. Bi and E.V. Jones p1195
New pseudorandom/natural code conversion method. E.M. Petriu p1358

CODES AND CODING

5B6B optical fibre line code bearing auxiliary signals. R. Petrović p274
Another public-key distribution system based on matrix rings. Xiao Rong p233
Bounded metric Viterbi decoding of trellis coded modulation in presence of intersymbol interference. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p946
Breaking one public-key distribution system based on matrix ring. Yi Xian Yang p961
Combining fast DPCM compression of pictures with tree encoding. J. De Lameillieure and I. Bruyland p1148
Comparison of decoding algorithms for trellis coded modulation using Viterbi algorithm in the presence of intersymbol interference. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p541
Construction of t-EC/AUED codes. R. Andrew p1257
Cryptographically secure pseudorandom sequence generator based on reciprocal number cryptosystem. K. Kurosawa and K. Matsu p16
Effective recursive algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. T. Otoh and S. Tsujii p334
Efficient identification and signature schemes. K. Ohta p115
Error correction capabilities of BCH codes with interleaving in Rayleigh fading channel. H. Suda and T. Miki p1044
Experimental evaluation of trellis decoding performance on linear block codes in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto p1107
Fast CELP coder using Givens bidiagonalisation. T.F. Thorpe p706
Fast conversion between binary and residue numbers. G. Bi and E.V. Jones p1195
Fast sliding search algorithm for vector quantisation in image coding. J.-S. Koh and J.-K. Kim p1082
Four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p1110
High-fidelity music coding at 4 bits. S.M.F. Smyth and J.V. McCanny p493
Iterative method for range sidelobe suppression for binary codes. Z.A. Abbasi p889
Linear unequal error-protection array codes. Fan Pingzhi, Chen Zhi and Jin Fan p333
Multilevel sequences with good autocorrelation properties. Z.A. Abbasi and F. Ghani p393
Natural error coding for phonetically encoded speech messages. E.D. Chesmore p1033
New ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel evaluation. B. Honary, M. Shaw and M. Darnell p592
New error recovery strategy for 64 kbit/s video codecs. J. Whalley p474

New method of obtaining weight distribution of binary convolutional codes. H. Sasano and M. Kasahara p1314
New synthetic high coding using edge sharpening. S.-H. Jung and N.-C. Kim p1183
One-step completely orthogonalisable UEP codes and their soft decision decoding. Pingzhi Fan, Zhi Chen and Fan Jin p1095
Optimisation of parameters in an MFSK transmission system. M. Shaw, B. Honary and M. Darnell p737
Parallel processing for Viterbi algorithm. Kuei Ann Wen and Jau Yien Lee p1098
Performance degradation of Viterbi algorithm with reduced cost. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p540
Performance of coded M-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying for threshold communications. A.M. Maras and A. Katsaros p427
Performance of time diversity/convolutional coding scheme. H.C. Ferreira p1477
Practical extension of Fiat–Shamir scheme. K. Ohta and T. Okamoto p955
Public-key cryptosystem over ring $Z[\sqrt{-3}]/(2^m)$. Zu-hua Shao p90
Random code chaining. J.Y. Lee, E.H. Lu and P.C.H. Chen p579
Relationship between MDS codes and threshold schemes. Yang Yi Xian p154
Scanning method for absolute pseudorandom position encoders. E.M. Petriu p1236
Some experiments on speech vector quantisation at variable low bit rate. M.H. Savoji and D.K. Freeman p336
Speaker adaptive vector quantisation of LPC parameters of speech. K.Y. Lee, A.M. Kondoz and B.G. Evans p1392
Spectral characteristics of a class of DC free error-correcting transmission codes. A. Popplewell and J.J. O'Reilly p919
Throughput optimisation of a stop-and-wait ARQ protocol. G. Benelli p735
Using Lagrange's interpolation formula to construct Reed–Solomon codes over $GF(p)$. C.T. Hsueh, J.F. Wang and J.Y. Lee p174
Using simulated annealing to design digital transmission codes for analogue sources. D.J. Goodman and T.J. Moulsley p617
Vector quantisation of wideband transform coefficient time trajectories in speech coding. T. Fjällbrant and F. Mekuria p773

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Handling isochronous and non-isochronous traffic in local area networks. A. Pattavina p1055
Parallel processing in communication systems simulation. B. Rashidzadeh and P.A. Matthews p627
Performance analysis of a voice/data multiplexer for a nonfixed number of voice calls. S.R. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Simulation performance evaluation of SRUC protocol. K. Sardana and M. Ilyas p1294

COMPARATORS (CIRCUITS)

Ferroelectric optical image comparator using PLZT thin films. S.J. Martin, M.A. Butler and C.E. Land p1486
High-speed accurate CMOS comparator. M. Steyaert and V. Comino p1027
Improved circuit implementation of adaptive phase comparators. J.C. Haartsen and R.C. Den Dulk p574

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Assessment of moisture content of fibres and fabrics by measurement of extinction cross-section in an open resonator. A.L. Hume and L.J. Auchterlonie p1097
Execution of the NEC2 electromagnetic moment method code on the Inmos T800 Transputer. J.J. Le Roux, P.J. Bakkes, J.J. Du Plessis and J.H. Cloete p991
Measurement of intermodulation products generated by structural components. P.L. Lui, A.D. Rawlins and D.W. Watts p1005
Systolic arrays for matrix I/O format conversion. N. Petkov p781

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

New hardware architecture for fast raster image generation. S.S. Kim, K.S. Eo and C.M. Kyung p382
Video-rate, spatially variant filtering technique using stream processing architecture. D.J. Allerton, J.D. Evemy and E.J. Zaluska p1580

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Computer simulation of a mobile packet radio system. R. Pluijmers p316

COMPUTER-AIDED ANALYSIS

Execution of the NEC2 electromagnetic moment method code on the Inmos T800 Transputer. J.J. Le Roux, P.J. Bakkes, J.J. Du Plessis and J.H. Cloete p991

COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Generalised alternor. A. Ioinovici p122 e190

COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT DESIGN

0MESFET large-signal model based on small-signal measurements for time-domain CAD. A. Ouslimani, G. Vernet, J.C. Henaux, P. Crozat and R. Adde p973

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

New boundary integral equation for CAD of waveguide circuit. K. Tanaka and M. Kojima p807

COMPUTERS

Multiprocessor based system design. A. Delavari p1041
Multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers. E. Arthurs, J.M. Cooper, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M. Tur and M.P. Vecchi p119
New binary Euclidean algorithms. D.M. Mandelbaum p857

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Gasifier system modelling. A.R. Delavari and R.L. Klein p1586
Stability of differential multipass processes. S. Foda and P. Agathoklis p1016

CONTROL THEORY

Adaptive controller yielding fast convergence rate. J. Lyou p465
Differentiation reduction method as a multipoint Padé approximant. T.N. Lucas p60
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals by Routh algorithm. T.N. Lucas p1290
Gasifier system modelling. A.R. Delavari and R.L. Klein p1586
Modified Cauer form. E. Jonckheere and C. Ma p1487
Robot guidance using standard mark. C.-N. Shyi, J.-Y. Lee and C.-H. Chen p1326
Simple method for computation of a minimal representation of a system in state space. J. Čretnik p752
Stability of differential multipass processes. S. Foda and P. Agathoklis p1016
Truncation criteria for model reduction using balanced realisation. P. Agathoklis and V. Sreeram p837

CONVERTORS

5 GHz Josephson A/D convertor. S. Ohara, T. Imamura and S. Hasuo p850
Analysis and design of LLC-type series resonant convertor. R. Liu and C.Q. Lee p1517
Comparison of performance characteristics between LLC-type and conventional parallel resonant convertors. R. Liu, I. Batarseh and C.Q. Lee p1510
Design of parallel resonant convertor with LCC-type commutation. I. Batarseh, R. Liu and C.Q. Lee p177
Direct synthesis approach for GIC digital filters. K. Manivannan and C. Eswaran p624
Generalised alternor. A. Ioinovici p122 e190
High-frequency (> 1 MHz) convertors for induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p697
High-resolution, current-mode A/D convertors using active current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p1331
Improved digital/analogue conversion technique using current splitting in lateral bipolar transistors. H.W. Singor, C.A.T. Salama and I. Scott p1490
Novel concept for highly reliable DC/DC convertors. A.B. Puc, R. Aissani and M. Radok p1260
Simplified models for push–pull switching power amplifiers. J. Fortuño Mata and L. Martinez Salamero p49

CONVOLUTION

Algorithm for linear convolution using number theoretic transforms. Shu Wang and Tianren Yao p249
Near minimax algorithm of deconvolution filtering. A. Dyka p561

CORRELATION AND CORRELATORS

Hardware fading simulator for a number of narrowband channels with controllable mutual correlation. A. Verschoor, A. Kegel and J.C. Arnbak p1367
Phase-dominant spatial light modulators. J.L. Horner and R.A. Soref p626

COUNTING CIRCUITS

Efficient CMOS counter circuits. J.-R. Yuan p1311
Improved circuit implementation of adaptive phase comparators. J.C. Haartsen and R.C. Den Dulk p574

CROSSPOLARISATION

Seasonal variation of crosspolarisation statistics observed at CS-2 experimental earth station. Y. Maekawa, N.S. Chang, A. Miyazaki and T. Segawa p703

CROSSTALK

Channel allocation and crosstalk penalty in coherent optical frequency division multiplexing systems. M. Suyama, T. Chikama and H. Kuwahara p1278
Crosstalk characteristics of a 100 km-long spliced polarisation-maintaining optical fibre. Y. Sasaki, K. Tajima, M. Tsubokawa and K. Suzuki p580
Crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers. Y.K. Park, S.W. Granlund, L.D. Tzeng, N.A. Olsson and N.K. Dutta p475
Effect of channel spacing in an optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers. G. Grosskopf and R. Ludwig p1052
Effect of laser linewidth on crosstalk penalty in two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p830
Electronic compensation of saturation-induced crosstalk in optical amplifiers. T.E. Darcie, R.M. Jopson and A.A.M. Saleh p1154
Experimental verification of efficiency of wave generation through four-wave mixing in low-loss dispersion-shifted single-mode optical fibre. N. Shibata, Y. Azuma, M. Tateda and Y. Nakano p1528
Four-wave mixing in a semiconductor laser amplifier. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R.G. Waarts and H.G. Weber p31
Nonlinear interactions in optical amplifiers for multifrequency lightwave systems. T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p638
Optical amplification in a multichannel FSK coherent system. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1157
Photonic space-division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies. M. Fujiwara, S. Suzuki, K. Emura, M. Kondo, K. Manome, I. Mito, K. Kaede, M. Shikada and M. Sakaguchi p882
Through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics. L.A. Hornak p714

CURRENT CONVEYORS

Floating immittance realisation: nullor approach. R. Senani p403

CYBERNETICS

Probabilistic fuzzy model for dynamic systems. J.N. Ridley, I.S. Shaw and J.J. Kruger p890

DATA COMPRESSION

Combining fast DPCM compression of pictures with tree encoding. J. De Lameillieure and I. Bruyland p1148
High-fidelity music coding at 4 bits. S.M.F. Smyth and J.V. McCanny p493
Variable bit rate transmission of television signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p392

DATA TRANSMISSION

Blank and burst transmission of data over active speech channels. W.C. Wong and D.J. Goodman p670

Concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems. C.R. Shashidhar and F.P. Coakley p10
Evaluation of HF multipath propagation effects on a novel data transmission scheme. Y.O. Al-Jalili p1169
Handling isochronous and non-isochronous traffic in local area networks. A. Pattavina p1055
Hardware fading simulator for a number of narrowband channels with controllable mutual correlation. A. Verschoor, A. Kegel and J.C. Arnbak p1367
Modelling of CSMA/CA protocol by simulation. A.M. Glass, R.L. Brewster and N.K. Abdulaziz p692
Natural error coding for phonetically encoded speech messages. E.D. Chesmore p1033
New evaluation method for ARQ schemes. M. Nakamura and T. Kodama p1369
Packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention for local area radio networks. M. Serizawa p934
Performance analysis of stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with compound detection. R. Fantacci p1163
Performance of shot-noise limited optical communications in presence of intersymbol interference. F.D. Garber and D.P. Michal p1008
Reservation-based contention resolution mechanism for Batcher–banyan packet switches. B. Bingham and H. Bussey p772
Robust frame synchronisation using standard VLSI synchronous input/output devices. P.F. Driessen p1381
Spectral characteristics of a class of DC free error-correcting transmission codes. A. Popplewell and J.J. O'Reilly p919
Throughput comparison for stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with memory. H. Bruneel p531
Throughput optimisation of a stop-and-wait ARQ protocol. G. Benelli p735
Using simulated annealing to design digital transmission codes for analogue sources. D.J. Goodman and T.J. Moulsley p617

DECODING

Experimental evaluation of trellis decoding performance on linear block codes in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto p1107

DELAY LINES

All-fibre, diode-pumped recirculating-ring delay line. P.R. Morkel p608
Multigigabit multiplexer design. L. Rønn p667
Parasitic-compensated switched-capacitor delay lines. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p377
Wideband 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking. M. Maignan, J.J. Bernard and P. de Chateau-Thierry p902

DEMODULATORS AND DEMODULATION

Demodulation scheme for polarimetric optical fibre sensors using derivative technique. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and S. Ishihara p938
Modified CCPLL for demodulation of two FM signals with overlapping spectra. D. Wulich, E.I. Plotkin, M.N.S. Swamy and E. Kashi p1588

DETECTORS AND DETECTOR CIRCUITS

Digital PLL lock-detection circuit. R.C. den Dulk p880
Error probability for a discriminator detector with decision feedback for continuous phase modulation. T. Andersson and A. Svensson p753

DIELECTRIC LOSSES

Application of the nonresonant perturbation technique to the measurement of high-frequency fields in biological phantom materials. D.V. Land p70

DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES

Analysis of radiation characteristics of NRD guide leaky-wave antenna by spatial network method. K. Terashima, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1164
Correction to effective index method for rectangular dielectric waveguides. J.J.G.M. van der Tol and N.H.G. Baken p207
Discussion of HS formulation using equivalent current theory. Yizun Wu p376
Estimation of rib waveguide radiation losses. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.N. Robson p17

DIELECTRICS AND DIELECTRIC DEVICES

Assessment of moisture content of fibres and fabrics by measurement of extinction cross-section in an open resonator. A.L. Hume and L.J. Auchterlonie p1097
Characteristic impedances of microstrip and finline with uniaxial or biaxial anisotropic substrates. G. Cano, F. Medina and M. Horno p1211
Characteristics of coupling between dielectric resonators and slotline. P.W. van der Walt and J.B. de Swardt p1485
Coaxial probes with finite ground plane. J.D. Baños-Polglase and J.M. Rebollar p291
Coplanar waveguide array antenna. K. Nakaoka p413
DR coupling: improvement to an existing approach. K.Z. Guo, L.A. Trinogga and T.H. Edgar p285
Effects of dielectric superstrate on patch antennas. A. Bhattacharyya and T. Tralman p356
Generalised partitioned-charge-based bipolar transistor modelling methodology. R.J. McDonald p1302
Hierarchy of terms in a multipole expansion. J. Van Bladel p492
Large bandwidth circular slot at resonance with directional radiation. G. Dubost p1449
Low-temperature gate dielectrics formed by plasma anodisation of silicon nitride. R. Goswami, J.B. Butcher, R. Ginige, J.F. Zhang, S. Taylor and W. Eccleston p1269
Microstrip transmission line excitation of dielectric resonator antennas. R.A. Kranenburg and S.A. Long p1156
Modelling of microstrip antenna with dielectric protective layer for lossy medium. J. Pribetich, R. Ledee, P. Kennis, P. Pribetich and M. Chive p1464
New experimental results of millimetre-wave whispering gallery mode dielectric resonators excited by microstrip lines. X.H. Jiao, D. Cros, P. Auxemery and P. Guillon p797
New scattering matrix parameter formulas for transmission mode dielectric resonator filter networks. B.S. Virdee and L.A. Trinogga p1409
Propagation coefficient of three-conductor lossy transmission lines. H. Cory and S. Shiran p558 e765
Resonant frequency analysis of dielectric ring resonators. D.-L. Paul, M. Habibi and P. Gelin p1004
Straightforward derivation of boundary conditions on sheet simulating an anisotropic thin layer. M. Idemen p663
Studies of yttrium oxide films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering. L.S. Yip and I. Shih p1287

DIFFRACTION

Extension of Maliuzhinets' solution to arbitrary permittivity and permeability of coatings on a perfectly conducting wedge. A. Michaeli p1291 e1531
Spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles. J.-M. Lee, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p556
Successive geometric-optical iteration for wedge diffraction. C.-K. Hwang, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p41

DIFFUSION

Diffusion-induced disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP multiple quantum wells with zinc. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton, P.N. Robson and D. Sykes p910
Disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP multiple quantum well layers by sulphur diffusion. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton and P.N. Robson p1217

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Automatic unit delay execution circuit for digital signal processing systems based on general-purpose microprocessors. A.N. Skodras and E. Zigouris p481
Current/voltage hybrid multiplier. B. Arnold p860
Digital PLL lock-detection circuit. R.C. den Dulk p880
Digital fast acquisition method for phase-lock loops. R.C. den Dulk p1079
Fast conversion between binary and residue numbers. G. Bi and E.V. Jones p1195
Multibit oversampled Σ-Δ A/D convertor with digital error correction. L.E. Larson, T. Cataltepe and G.C. Temes p1051 p1351
Novel quick-response, digital phase-locked loop. B.C. Sarkar and S. Chattopadhyay p1263

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Acknowledgment schemes for window flow control in a quasi-M/D/1 cut-through switching network. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p993
Blank and burst transmission of data over active speech channels. W.C. Wong and D.J. Goodman p670
Block error probability of narrowband digital FM with frequency detection in land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p422
Bounded metric Viterbi decoding of trellis coded modulation in presence of intersymbol interference. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p946
Comparison of decoding algorithms for trellis coded modulation using Viterbi algorithm in the presence of intersymbol interference. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p541
Continuous multidestination ARQ schemes for high error-rate channels. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p694
Efficient priority-scheduling algorithm for integrated packet-switched systems. Y.Z. Cho and C.K. Un p421
Enhanced throughput in packet radio channels with shadowing. R. Prasad and J.C. Arnbak p986
Error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels. J.F. Hope and H.C. Ferreira p739
Error correction capabilities of BCH codes with interleaving in Rayleigh fading channel. H. Suda and T. Miki p1044
Error probability for a discriminator detector with decision feedback for continuous phase modulation. T. Andersson and A. Svensson p753
Experimental evaluation of trellis decoding performance on linear block codes in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto p1107
Frequency-diversity improvement in n/1 high-capacity digital microwave radio. I. Frigyes p327
Handling isochronous and non-isochronous traffic in local area networks. A. Pattavina p1055
Improved binary frame synchronisation scheme for packet transmission. T. Schaub p301
Microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution. R. Olshansky and E. Eichen p922
Model of error generation in tamed frequency modulation. T.J. Moulsley, D.J. Goodman and P.R. Holmes p633
Modelling of CSMA/CA protocol by simulation. A.M. Glass, R.L. Brewster and N.K. Abdulaziz p692
Multilevel sequences with good autocorrelation properties. Z.A. Abbasi and F. Ghani p393
Network experiment using an 8000 GHz tuning-range optical filter. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p1071
New error recovery strategy for 64 kbit/s video codecs. J. Whalley p474
Optimisation of parameters in an MFSK transmission system. M. Shaw, B. Honary and M. Darnell p737
Packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention for local area radio networks. M. Serizawa p934
Performance analysis of ICMA/CD multiple-access for a packet mobile radio. F. Adachi, K. Ohno and M. Kitagawa p469
Performance degradation of Viterbi algorithm with reduced cost. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p540
Performance improvement in decision feedback equalisers by using 'soft decision'. E. Dahlman and B. Gudmundson p1084 e1255
Performance of PSK signal transmitted over satellite channel. M.Č. Stefanović and Z.B. Nikolić p587
Performance of a power group division scheme for ALOHA systems in a finite capture environment. C. Lau and C. Leung p915
Performance of a voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes. C.K. Jeong and C.K. Un p700
Performance of coded M-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying for threshold communications. A.M. Maras and A. Katsaros p427
Performance of continuous phase modulations in presence of cochannel interference. S.W. Wales p185
Personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz. A.J. Motley and J.M.P. Keenan p763
Power spectral density of M-ary CPSK signals transmitted through nonlinear channels using an RF lineariser. O. Gemikonakli and A.H. Aghvami p1167
Reservation-based contention resolution mechanism for Batcher–banyan packet switches. B. Bingham and H. Bussey p772
Simulated throughput efficiency of TD-SAW ARQ system in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto and S. Ito p1505
Simulation of cordless communication systems. F. Al-Salihi and L.P. Straus p742
Some experiments on speech vector quantisation at variable low bit rate. M.H.

Savoji and D.K. Freeman p336
Spectral characteristics of a class of DC free error-correcting transmission codes. A. Popplewell and J.J. O'Reilly p919
Strategies for combatting base station failure in highway microcellular clusters. R.P. Aldridge, R. Steele and S.A. El-Dolil p1339
Throughput optimisation of a stop-and-wait ARQ protocol. G. Benelli p735
Transmission of FDM wideband data and video channels over a single-mode fibre using 1300 nm LED. P.S. Venkatesan, P.S. Natarajan and J. Orost p387
Using simulated annealing to design digital transmission codes for analogue sources. D.J. Goodman and T.J. Moulsley p617
Variable bit rate transmission of television signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p392
Wavelength selection with nanosecond switching times using distributed-feedback laser amplifiers. H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, E.L. Goldstein and R.M. Bulley p969

DIGITAL CONTROL

Digital fast acquisition method for phase-lock loops. R.C. den Dulk p1079

DIGITAL FILTERS

Automatic unit delay execution circuit for digital signal processing systems based on general-purpose microprocessors. A.N. Skodras and E. Zigouris p481
Coefficients of maximally linear, FIR digital differentiators for low frequencies. B. Kumar and S.C. Dutta Roy p563
Correction of (sin x)/x distortion introduced by discrete-time/continuous-time signal conversion. J.C.M. Bermudez, R. Seara and S. Noceti Filho p1559
Direct synthesis approach for GIC digital filters. K. Manivannan and C. Eswaran p624
Efficient zero-phase constrained frequency-domain block LMS adaptive algorithm. H.J. Lee and C.K. Un p602
Linear phase decimation and interpolation filters for high-speed applications. E. De Man and U. Kleine p757
Lossless bounded complex digital two-pair. J.I. Acha and F. Torres p1513
Multilevel sequences with good autocorrelation properties. Z.A. Abbasi and F. Ghani p393
Necessary conditions for stability and a simple stabilisation scheme for two-dimensional digital filters. M. Andrews and D.T. Nguyen p843
New realisations of first-order two-dimensional all-pass and all-pole digital filters. H.K. Kwan p224
Proposed prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures. S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p926
Recursive digital filters with predetermined group delay and Chebyshev stop-band attenuation. P. Thajchayapong, K. Yammun and A. Khunkitti p1547
Robust rootmap calculation. M. Andrews p968

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Normally off GaAs DC-8 GHz amplifier. O. Arnaud, D. Meignant, M. Bostelmann and P. Minondo p788

DIGITAL STORAGE

Four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p1110

DIGITAL SYSTEMS

64-channel digital TV distribution system operating at 4·4 Gbit/s. P.J. Smith, R.A. Lobbett and D.W. Faulkner p1336
Constructing new perfect binary arrays. J. Jedwab and C. Mitchell p650
Infinite families of perfect binary arrays. P. Wild p845
Multiprocessor multipath recursive filter structure with no increase in computational complexity. C.-K. Chan and L.-M. Po p1279
Novel sampling technique for digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, D. Douglas and P.J. Smith p654
Performance of crossbar interconnection networks in presence of 'hot spots'. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p182
Self-checking time-division switch. J. Tyszer p1389

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION

4·8 kbit/s data transmission over 16 kbit/s digital mobile radio channel. S. Ito, T. Miki and F. Adachi p705
Acknowledgment schemes for window flow control in a quasi-M/D/1 cut-through switching network. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p993
Direct timing extraction in a modified-Manchester coded picosecond optical pulse fibre optic transmission system. H. Izadpanah p1151
Field experiments of narrowband digital FM transmissions with diversity reception at 1·45 GHz carrier frequency. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p576
Improved binary frame synchronisation scheme for packet transmission. T. Schaub p301
Performance improvement in decision feedback equalisers by using 'soft decision'. E. Dahlman and B. Gudmundson p1084 e1255
Performance of a power group division scheme for ALOHA systems in a finite capture environment. C. Lau and C. Leung p915
Power spectral density of *M*-ary CPSK signals transmitted through nonlinear channels using an RF lineariser. O. Gemikonakli and A.H. Aghvami p1167
Simultaneous transmission of 2 Gbit/s digital data and ten FM-TV analogue signals over 16·5 km SM fibre. W.I. Way and C. Castelli p611

DIODES

Eleven-bit parity generator with a single, vertically integrated resonant tunnelling device. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter and H.S. Hier p681
Linewidth of saturated semiconductor laser diodes. J. Arnaud p116
Microwave frequency operation of quantum-well injection transit time (QWITT) diode. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.R. Miller, T. Itoh, B.G. Streetman and D.P. Neikirk p1473
Monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p666
Monte Carlo particle investigation of noise in short n^+–n–n^+ GaAs diodes. D. Junevičius and A. Reklaitis p1307
Observation of negative differential resistance in $Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs$ double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p1554
Si/SiGe heterostructure mitatt diode. J.F. Luy, H. Jorke, H. Kibbel, A. Casel and E. Kasper p1386
Tunnel effect in GaInAsP/InP double heterostructure diode. T. Matsui, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p1201

DIPOLE ANTENNAS

Accurate pattern synthesis of parallel dipole arrays and its application to unequal elements. Wei Chen, Chu-Fang Xie and Shan-Mou Zhang p386
High-T_c superconducting short dipole antenna. S.K. Khamas, M.J. Mehler, T.S.M. Maclean, C.E. Gough, N.McN. Alford and M.A. Harmer p460

DISCRETE SYSTEMS

New integral transform between analogue and discrete systems. J. Hekrdla p620

DISPERSION (WAVE)

Dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure. U. Fotheringham p801

DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays. B. Loisel, L. Haji, P. Sangouard and M. Sarret p156

DISTORTION

Correction of (sin x)/x distortion introduced by discrete-time/continuous-time signal conversion. J.C.M. Bermudez, R. Seara and S. Noceti Filho p1559
Distortion of the frequency modulation spectra of semiconductor lasers by weak optical feedback. A.J. Lucero, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p337
Frequency-diversity improvement in *n*/1 high-capacity digital microwave radio. I. Frigyes p327
Reflector antenna distortion compensation by array feeds: an experimental verification. Y. Rahmat-Samii p1188

DOPING

1·56 μm Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped by diode-pumped Nd : YAG and Nd : YLF lasers. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1160
Continuous wave lasing at 2·7 μm in an erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and P.W. France p935
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode thulium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, I.M. Jauncey, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1222
Dopant distribution profile to improve performance of superlattice tunnel diode. R.A. Davies, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p1390
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser at 1·56 μm. M.E. Fermann, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.J. Suni and J.E. Townsend p1135
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped in 0·8 μm region. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart and A.C. Tropper p1068
Enhanced activation of Ga implanted Si through rapid thermal processing. D. Eirug Davies p35
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diodes emitting erbium f-shell luminescence at 1·54 μm. P.S. Whitney, K. Uwai, H. Nakagome and K. Takahei p740
New field-effect transistor with quantum wire and modulation-doped heterostructures. K. Tsubaki, T. Fukui, Y. Tokura, H. Saito and N. Susa p1267
Noise figure for erbium-doped optical fibre amplifiers. R. Olshansky p1363
Optical waveguide fabrication in neodymium-doped lithium niobate. M.J. Li, M.P. De Micheli, D.B. Ostrowsky, E. Lallier, J.M. Breteau, M. Papuchon and J.P. Pocholle p914
Photochromic behaviour of thulium-doped silica optical fibres. C.A. Millar, S.R. Mallinson, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p590
Samarium^{3+}-doped glass laser operating at 651 nm. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p709
Tunable continuous-wave, room-temperature Er^{3+}-doped ZrF_4-based glass laser between 2·69 and 2·78 μm. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p1463
pn^+ junction in an implanted electroactive polymer: poly(paraphenylene). A. Moliton, J.L. Duroux, B. Ratier and G. Froyer p383

EIGENFUNCTIONS

Eigenstate calculation of quantum well structures using finite elements. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba, K. Nakamura and A. Shimizu p614

ELECTRO-OPTICS

40 GHz electro-optic modulator with 7·5 V drive voltage. D.W. Dolfi, M. Nazarathy and R.L. Jungerman p528
All-optical timing extraction using a 1·5 μm self pulsating multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1426
Amplitude and phase modulation in a 4 μm-thick GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well modulator. T.Y. Hsu, W.Y. Wu and U. Efron p603
DC and microwave characteristics of modulation doped $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ HFET. A. Shahar, M.D. Feuer, U. Koren and B.I. Miller p702
Electrorefraction in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well heterostructures. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, G. Sucha, U. Koren, B.I. Miller and D.S. Chemla p458
Endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates. H. Shimizu and K. Kaede p412
Experimental determination of electroabsorption in $GaAs/Al_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}As$ multiple quantum well structures as function of well width. K.W. Jelley, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p1555
GaInAs/GaAs strained layer MQW electroabsorption optical modulator and self-electro-optic effect device. W. Dobbelaere, S. Kalem, D. Huang, M.S. Ünlü and H. Morkoç p295
High-efficiency electroabsorption in quaternary AlGaInAs quantum-well optical modulators. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, H. Asai, S. Nojima and O. Mikami p1324
High-speed characteristics at high input optical power of GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p1272
High-speed electron beam testing using an electron-optical phase shift element. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p1441
Low-voltage phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well optical waveguides. J.E. Zucker, T.L. Hendrickson and C.A. Burrus p112
Wideband and low return loss coplanar strip feed using intermediate microstrip. H.-Y. Lee and T. Itoh p1207

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY

Application of the generalised biconjugate gradient FFT method for analysing planar frequency selective surfaces. P. Petre and L. Zombory p565
Conjugate gradient algorithm based on matrix representation of linear operators in finite dimensional Hilbert spaces. D.J. Janse van Rensburg and D.A. McNamara p405
Definition of artificially soft and hard surfaces for electromagnetic waves. P.-S. Kildal p168 e366
Determining the strength and orientation of an elevated dipole. J.R. Wait p32
Determining transient dipole source from observed field waveforms. J.R. Wait p282
Equivalence of optimal slope-sum product discrete and continuous linear electromagnetic radiators. D.A. McNamara and J.P. Jacobs p1081
Execution of the NEC2 electromagnetic moment method code on the Inmos T800 Transputer. J.J. Le Roux, P.J. Bakkes, J.J. Du Plessis and J.H. Cloete p991
Field behaviour near a conducting edge embedded in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium. C.-H. Chan, Z. Pantic-Tanner and R. Mittra p355
Gabor's expansion of an aperture field in exponential elementary beams. P.D. Einziger p665
Generalised impedance boundary conditions for EM scattering problems. R.G. Rojas p1093
Hierarchy of terms in a multipole expansion. J. Van Bladel p492
Least-squares boundary residuals solution of microstrip step discontinuities. F.A. Fernandez and J.B. Davies p640
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p332
Mode-field radius of noncircular field single-mode fibre: new definition and application to calculation of splice loss and waveguide dispersion. A. Liang and C.-C. Fan p646
Nonuniformly illuminated frequency-selective surfaces. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker p901
Numerical implementation of the Gabor representation. P.D. Einziger p810
Relation between new 'field radius' w_∞ and Petermann II field radius w_d in single-mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile. F. Wilczewski p411
Rigorous analysis of triple-ridge waveguides. J.W. Tao and H. Baudrand p820
Straightforward derivation of boundary conditions on sheet simulating an anisotropic thin layer. M. Idemen p663

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE

Potential EMI from ISDN basic access systems. W.S. Davies, I.P. MacFarlane and D. Ben-Meir p533

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Application of the generalised biconjugate gradient FFT method for analysing planar frequency selective surfaces. P. Petre and L. Zombory p565
Complex ray analysis of reflection and transmission of Hermite–Gaussian beam at curved interface. T. Kudou, M. Yokota and O. Fukumitsu p1519
Definition of artificially soft and hard surfaces for electromagnetic waves. P.-S. Kildal p168 e366
Determining the strength and orientation of an elevated dipole. J.R. Wait p32
Extension of Maliuzhinets' solution to arbitrary permittivity and permeability of coatings on a perfectly conducting wedge. A. Michaeli p1291 e1531
Gabor's expansion of an aperture field in exponential elementary beams. P.D. Einziger p665
Generalised impedance boundary conditions for EM scattering problems. R.G. Rojas p1093
Harmonic balance analysis of nonlinear transmission lines. C. Camacho-Peñalosa and I. Molina-Fernandez p1235
Method for treatment of finite-sized dichroic structures using a surface impedance approach. N.V. Shuley and R.J. Langley p728
Microstrip conductor losses calculated by full wave and perturbational approaches. C.M. Krowne p552
Microstrip-to-waveguide large aperture coupler. V.M. Pandharipande, C. Ramani and M. Rama p913
Moment method formulation for asymmetrically excited conducting bodies of revolution. D.B. Davidson and D.A. McNamara p1280
Multiple-grid frequency-selective surfaces as periodically loaded structures. R. Orta, R. Tascone and R. Zich p449
Nonuniformly illuminated frequency-selective surfaces. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker p901
Numerical implementation of the Gabor representation. P.D. Einziger p810
Propagation characteristic for a suspended substrate microstrip line with pedestal. C.H. Chan, A.B. Kouki and K.T. Ng p1342
Radiowave propagation over a cliff edge. Z. Wu, T.S.M. Maclean, M.J. Mehler and D.J. Bagwell p1309
Straightforward derivation of boundary conditions on sheet simulating an anisotropic thin layer. M. Idemen p663

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Application of the nonresonant perturbation technique to the measurement of high-frequency fields in biological phantom materials. D.V. Land p70

ELECTRON BEAM LITHOGRAPHY

Fast direct e-beam lithographic fabrication of first-order gratings for 1·3 μm DFB lasers. A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, A. Scherer and S.F. Lee p123

ELECTRON DEVICES

Electrostatic beam pumping method for intense relativistic cyclotron maser. N.A. Nikolov, I.P. Spasovsky, J.N. Velichkov, A.G. Shkvarunets, I.P. Trifonov and V.A. Spasov p793
Field-effect transistor with diphthalocyanine thin film. C. Clarisse, M.T. Riou, M. Gauneau and M. Le Contellec p674
Illuminated ballistic camel diode: a new optoelectronic negative resistance device. K. Lehovec p803
Monte Carlo simulations of repeated velocity overshoot structures. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, M.J. Kelly and P.M. Matthews p817

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

High-speed electron beam testing using an electron-optical phase shift element. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p1441

EPITAXY AND EPITAXIAL GROWTH

1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser diodes grown on corrugated InP by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, S. Takano, N. Henmi, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, Y. Shinohara, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1045
660 nm wavelength GaInAsP/AlGaAs distributed feedback lasers. T. Chong and K. Kishino p416
AlGaInAs/InP double heterostructure lasers grown by low-pressure metal organic vapour-phase epitaxy for emission at 1300 nm. J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, P.J. Williams, M.D. Scott and A.C. Carter p732
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ resonant tunnelling diodes with large current peak/valley ratio. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter, D. Beyea, H.H. Hier, E. Hempfling, L. Aina and J.M. O'Connor p153
Electrical characterisation of Si-doped $GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$ on InP grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Sandhu, T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, S. Sugiyama and E. Miyauchi p451
Extremely low-threshold 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura, N. Yoshida, A. Takemoto and S. Kakimoto p1508
First SiC dynistor. V.A. Dmitriev, M.E. Levinshtein, S.N. Vainshtein and V.E. Chelnokov p1031
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well *pin* diodes grown by selective area epitaxy. D.A. Roberts, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P.A. Houston, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p896 e1117
GaInAsP/InP single-quantum-well (SQW) laser with wire-like active region towards quantum wire laser. M. Cao, P. Daste, Y. Miyamoto, Y. Miyake, S. Nogiwa, S. Arai, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p824
Heterojunction InP/GaInAs phototransistors/bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and O. Sugiura p319
High frequency buried heterostructure 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP lasers, grown entirely by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy in two epitaxial growth steps. T. Tanbun-Ek, R.A. Logan and J.P. van der Ziel p1483
High-current, planar-doped pseudomorphic $Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMTs. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p717
High-performance, high-reliability buried heterostructure lasers by MOVPE. D.M. Cooper, S. Cole, W.J. Devlin, R.E. Hobbs, A.W. Nelson, J.C. Regnault, A.P. Skeats, S.P. Sim and P.C. Spurdens p519
High-temperature CW operation of planar buried-ridge structure lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu m$. W. Thulke and A. Zach p992
Highly reliable planar GaInAs/InP photodiodes with high yield made by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. M.J. Robertson, S. Ritchie, S.K. Sargood, A.W. Nelson, L. Davis, R.H. Walling, C.P. Skrimshire and R.R. Sutherland p252
InAsPSb/InAs diode laser emitting in the 2·5 μm range. S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima, T. Iketani and M. Usami p1069
Integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and T.J. Bridges p1145
Ion-beam-induced epitaxial crystallisation (IBIEC) of amorphous silicon layers produced by chemical vapour deposition. W. Skorupa, M. Voelskow, J. Matthäi and P. Knothe p875
Low threshold AlGaAs BH lasers fabricated by one-step MOCVD. H. Narui, T. Ohata and Y. Mori p1249
Low threshold current GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy on Si_3N_4 masked substrates. H.P. Meier, E. Van Gieson, W. Walter, C. Harder, P. Buchmann, D. Webb and A. Moser p1123
Low threshold current GaInAs/AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers. Y. Kawamura, K. Nonaka and O. Mikami p637
Low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy. E. Kapon, C.P. Yun, J.P. Harbison, L.T. Florez and N.G. Stoffel p985
Molecular beam epitaxial growth of GaAs on silicon with buried implanted oxides. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, J.J. Wortman, J.B. Posthill, J.C.L. Tarn and N. Parikh p67
Narrow linewidth and low chirping characteristics in high power operating butt-jointed DBR lasers grown by MOVPE. Y. Tohmori, F. Kano, M. Oishi, Y. Kondo, M. Nakao and K. Oe p1481
Optically pumped GaAs surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector. J. Faist, F. Morier-Genoud, D. Martin, J.D. Ganiere and F.-K. Reinhart p629
Reactive ion etched InP/GaInAs multiple quantum well rib waveguides grown by solid source MBE. D.A. Roberts, M.A. Pate and P.A. Claxton p1395
Silicon epitaxy at low temperature, using UV cleaning in a reduced pressure CVD system. J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel, Y.I. Nissim, J. Mercier, E. Scheid, A. Perio and E. Andre p408
Very low threshold operation of 1·52 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB buried ridge structure laser diodes entirely grown by MOCVD. A. Talneau, D. Rondi, M. Krakowski and R. Blondeau p609
Visible AlGaAs single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density grown by molecular beam epitaxy. B. Saint-Cricq, F. Chatenoud, F. Lozes-Dupuy, S. Fourtine and H. Martinot p537
Wavelength uniformity of 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed Bragg reflector lasers with hybrid beam/vapour epitaxial growth. T.L. Koch, P.J. Corvini, U. Koren and W.T. Tsang p822

EQUALISERS

Adaptive quantised feedback equalisation for FSK heterodyne transmission at 150 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s. B. Enning and R.S. Vodhanel p397
Performance improvement in decision feedback equalisers by using 'soft decision'. E. Dahlman and B. Gudmundson p1084 e1255

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

Equivalent circuit models of switches for SPICE simulation. J. Xu and J. Yu p437
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes p1503
Scaling in *Npn* and *Pnp* heterostructure bipolar transistors. K. Shepard and H. Schumacher p111
Simple model for frequency modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers. M.C. Carvalho and A.J. Seeds p428
Small-signal impedance of $GaAs–Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostructures at microwave frequency. D. Lippens and P. Mounaix p1180

ERROR-CORRECTION CODES

4·8 kbit/s data transmission over 16 kbit/s digital mobile radio channel. S. Ito, T. Miki and F. Adachi p705
Construction of *t*-EC/AUED codes. R. Andrew p1257
Continuous multidestination ARQ schemes for high error-rate channels. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p694
Direct hardware solution to quadratic equation $Z^2 \oplus Z \oplus \beta = 0$ in Galois fields based on normal basis representation. Y.R. Shayan and Le-Ngoc Tho p847
Error correction capabilities of BCH codes with interleaving in Rayleigh fading channel. H. Suda and T. Miki p1044
Linear unequal error-protection array codes. Fan Pingzhi, Chen Zhi and Jin Fan p333

Model of error generation in tamed frequency modulation. T.J. Moulsley, D.J. Goodman and P.R. Holmes p633
New class of codes suitable for computer error control. Pingzhi Fan and Fan Jin p144
New evaluation method for ARQ schemes. M. Nakamura and T. Kodama p1369
One-step completely orthogonalisable UEP codes and their soft decision decoding. Pingzhi Fan, Zhi Chen and Fan Jin p1095

ERROR-DETECTION CODES

Concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems. C.R. Shashidhar and F.P. Coakley p10
Construction of *t*-EC/AUED codes. R. Andrew p1257

ERRORS

Block error probability for noncoherent FSK with diversity reception in mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1523
Construction of *t*-EC/AUED codes. R. Andrew p1257
Error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels. J.F. Hope and H.C. Ferreira p739
Error probability for a discriminator detector with decision feedback for continuous phase modulation. T. Andersson and A. Svensson p753
Fourier–Bessel error performance analysis of 1024-QAM in error burst generating environments. S.A. Kosmopoulos and M.D. Gouta p1384

FARADAY EFFECT

Low-noise 0·78 μm-band laser diode unit containing Faraday rotator. R. Katayama, Y. Yamanaka, K. Kubota and T. Ishikawa p480

FEEDBACK

Dielectric grating induced by cavity standing wave as a new explanation of origin of nonlinear gain in semiconductor diode lasers. C.B. Su p370
Distortion of the frequency modulation spectra of semiconductor lasers by weak optical feedback. A.J. Lucero, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p337
Effects of feedback asymmetry in external-cavity semiconductor laser systems. D.S. Seo, J.D. Park, J.G. McInerney and M. Osiński p726
Feedback induced microwave signal dropout in 0·83 μm fibre-optic links. R.D. Esman, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p347
Limits of stable operation of AR-coated semiconductor lasers with strong optical feedback. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen and B. Tromborg p1065
Low-noise 0·78 μm-band laser diode unit containing Faraday rotator. R. Katayama, Y. Yamanaka, K. Kubota and T. Ishikawa p480
Online computation of feature sensitivity matrix for visual servo control of robots. K. Kim, W. Jang and Z. Bien p555
Optical receiver employing 850 nm feedback. S.G. Methley p778

FERROELECTRIC DEVICES

Ferroelectric optical image comparator using PLZT thin films. S.J. Martin, M.A. Butler and C.E. Land p1486

FIBRE OPTICS

All-fibre, diode-pumped recirculating-ring delay line. P.R. Morkel p608
Broadband diode-pumped fibre laser. K. Liu, M. Digonnet, K. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p838
Dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure. U. Fotheringham p801
Fibre ring resonator with finesse of 1260. C.-Y. Yue, J.-D. Peng, Y.-B. Liao and B.-K. Zhou p622
Fibre-optic Coriolis mass flowmeter for liquids. C.A. Wade and A. Dandridge p783
Fibre-optic transit velocimetry using laser diode sources. C.N. Pannell, J.H. Midgley, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p525
Four-port fibre-optic ring resonator. P.A. Davies and G. Abd-el-Hamid p662
High performance polarisation splitting fibre coupler. H.C. Lefèvre, P. Simon-piétri and P. Graindorge p1304
Integrated-optical circuit for fibre gyroscope applications. C. Schäffer and G. Stock p1357
Miniature fibre optic polariser. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p596
Multiplexed fibre-optic interferometric sensing system: combined frequency and time division. F. Farahi, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p409
New sensitivity-enhancing scheme for a fibre-optic interferometer utilising two optical loops. K. Arai, K. Hayashi, K. Iiyama, Y. Ida and T. Mori p1000
Optical 4-ary FSK modulation and demodulation experiment. K. Nakanishi, K. Iwashita and M. Nakao p1310
WDM coherent star network with absolute frequency reference. Y.C. Chung, K.J. Pollock, P.J. Fitzgerald, B. Glance, R.W. Tkach and A.R. Chraplyvy p1313

FIELD-EFFECT DEVICES

DC and microwave characteristics of modulation doped $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP HFET. A. Shahar, M.D. Feuer, U. Koren and B.I. Miller p702
Frequency response of an internal amplifier in a high-speed integrated circuit measured by electro-optic sampling. J.M. Wiesenfeld and M.S. Heutmaker p106
Normally off GaAs DC-9 GHz amplifier. O. Arnaud, D. Meignant, M. Bostelmann and P. Minondo p788
Switching operation in intersectional type field effect MQW optical switch. K.G. Ravikumar, K. Shimomura, T. Kikugawa, A. Izumi, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Matsubara p415

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

0·1 μm gate length MODFETs with unity current gain cutoff frequency above 110 GHz. A.N. Lepore, H.M. Levy, R.C. Tiberio, P.J. Tasker, H. Lee, E.D. Wolf, L.F. Eastman and E. Kohn p364
0MESFET large-signal model based on small-signal measurements for time-domain CAD. A. Ouslimani, G. Vernet, J.C. Henaux, P. Crozat and R. Adde p973
Active radiating element using FET source integrated with microstrip patch antenna. K. Chang, K.A. Hummer and G.K. Gopalakrishnan p1347
Back-gated field effect in a double heterostructure modulation-doped field-effect transistor. M.B. Patil, S. Agarwala and H. Morkoç p925
Compatibility in heterogeneous integration of a CdTe interdigitated photoconductor with an AlGaAs field-effect transistor. M. Fallahi, F. Therez, D. Esteve, D. Kendil, M. Barbe and G. Cohen-Solal p1245
Dynamic performance of current-sensing power MOSFETs. D. Grant and R. Pearce p1129
Electron velocity enhancement by planar-doped barrier source in GaAs vertical FET. K. Yamasaki, T. Daniels-Race, J.R. Wendt, W.J. Schaff, P.J. Tasker and L.F. Eastman p1383
Field-effect transistor with diphthalocyanine thin film. C. Clarisse, M.T. Riou, M. Gauneau and M. Le Contellec p674
GaAs MESFETs with nonalloyed ohmic contacts: technology and performance. A. Paccagnella, C. Canali, G. Donzelli, E. Zanoni, L.C. Wang and S.S. Lau p708
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift. M. Renaud, P. Boher, J. Schneider, J. Barrier, M. Heyen and D. Schmitz p750
Gate current and 2D electron concentration in HIGFET and SISFET. D. Depreeuw, P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and F. Danneville p944
High performance GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates by MOCVD. Y.H. Lo, R. Bhat and T.P. Lee p865
High power class-E amplifier for high-frequency induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p886
High-current pulse-doped GaInAs MESFET. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p498
High-performance MESFETs in MOCVD-grown gallium arsenide on silicon. D.J. Warner, R.R. Bradley, T.B. Joyce and R.J.M. Griffiths p1029
High-speed and high-power GaInAsP/InP junction field-effect transistor with submicron gate. M. Furutsu, H. Sudo, H. Soda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p733
I/V anomality and device performance of submicrometre-gate $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMT. J.B. Kuang, P.J. Tasker, Y.K. Chen, G.W. Wang, L.F. Eastman, O.A. Aina, H. Hier and A. Fathimulla p1571
Improved self-boot-strapped gain enhancement technique for GaAs amplifiers. H.C. Yang and D.J. Allstot p1101
Impulse-doped GaAs power FETs for high efficiency operation. R.P. Smith, D.A. Seielstad, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, D.H. Reep, W. Fabian and J.M. Ballingall p597
Microwave and DC characterisation of InP/GaInAs heterostructure insulated-gate FETs employing AlInAs as gate insulator. E.A. Martin, O.A. Aina, M.R. Mattingly, L.H. Stecker, E. Hempfling and A.A. Iliadis p1242
Monolithic GaInAs/InP FET inverter amplifiers for long-wavelength OEICs. P.J.G. Dawe, W.S. Lee, G.R. Antell, D.A.H. Spear and S.W. Bland p1349
Multigigabit multiplexer design. L. Rønn p667
New field-effect transistor with quantum wire and modulation-doped heterostructures. K. Tsubaki, T. Fukui, Y. Tokura, H. Saito and N. Susa p1267
New method for the extraction of MOSFET parameters. G. Ghibaudo p543
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes p1503
Observation of mobility enhancement in ultrathin SOI MOSFETs. M. Yoshimi, H. Hazama, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1078
Q-band GaAs MESFET oscillator with 30% efficiency. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p83
Realisation of very high transconductance GaAs MESFETs. P. Godts, J. Vanbremeersch, E. Constant and J. Zimmermann p775
Starting phenomenon in negative resistance FET oscillators. P. Gamand and V. Pauker p911
Suppression of drain-current overshoot in SOI-MOSFETs using an ultrathin SOI substrate. H. Hazama, M. Yoshimi, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1266
Ultra-thin-channelled GaAs MESFET with double-δ-doped layers. A. Ishibashi, K. Funato and Y. Mori p1034
W/WSi gate self-aligned HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) using an AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure grown by MOCVD. M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p271
Wide bandwidth low noise *pin*FET receiver for high-bit-rate optical preamplifier applications. L.D. Tzeng and R.E. Frahm p1132

FILTERING AND PREDICTION THEORY

Simplified fast least-squares algorithms for speech predictors. C.C. Evci and M.G. Bellanger p583

FILTERS

Adaptive nonlinear filter using fractal geometry. W.C. Strahle p1248
Bit-serial realisations of maximum and minimum filters. J.-R. Yuan and K. Chen p485
Characteristics of acoustic echo cancellers using sub-band sampling and decorrelation methods. H. Yasukawa, I. Furukawa and Y. Ishiyama p1039
Correction of $(\sin x)/x$ distortion introduced by discrete-time/continuous-time signal conversion. J.C.M. Bermudez, R. Seara and S. Noceti Filho p1559
Design of highly selective two-dimensional recursive fan filters by relaxing symmetry constraints. Z. Lin, L.T. Bruton and N.R. Bartley p1361
Dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings. D.C. Park and S.K. Kim p232
Fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p312
Hopfield model with complementary binary representations. T.-L. Jong and H.-M. Tai p1224
IIR adaptive filtering via discrete Legendre functions. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p450
Implementation of MOSFET-*C* filters based on active *RC* prototypes. Z. Czarnul and Y.P. Tsividis p184
Linear phase decimation and interpolation filters for high-speed applications. E. De Man and U. Kleine p757
Lossless bounded complex digital two-pair. J.I. Acha and F. Torres p1513
Low-sensitivity switched capacitor simulation of elliptic lowpass *LCR* ladder filters. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh p52
Microwave lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures. J. Palacios and S. Toutain p661
Monolithic programmable RF filter. T.G. Kim and R.L. Geiger p1569
Multiprocessor multipath recursive filter structure with no increase in computational complexity. C.-K. Chan and L.-M. Po p1279
Neural networks with higher-order nonlinearity. H.-M. Tai and T.-L. Jong p1225
New adaptive normalised lattice algorithm for recursive filters. M. Tummala p659
New orthogonalised IIR adaptive filter. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p1566
New realisations of first-order two-dimensional all-pass and all-pole digital filters. H.K. Kwan p224
New scattering matrix parameter formulas for transmission mode dielectric resonator filter networks. B.S. Virdee and L.A. Trinogga p1409
Operational simulation of highpass *RLC* filters. P.V. Ananda Mohan p779
Optimum design of FIR switched-capacitor decimators using low-gain amplifiers. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p195

Recursive digital filters with predetermined group delay and Chebyshev stop-band attenuation. P. Thajchayapong, K. Yammun and A. Khunkitti p1547
Robust rootmap calculation. M. Andrews p968
Running DHT and real-time DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p762
SC bilinear band-elimination ladder filters with extended biquad. C. Ikeda, Y. Horio and S. Mori p432
Simple synthesis method of a general second-order transfer function. M. Hrbšek p102
Simplified numerical approach to Mueller's design of optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter. S. Al-Maghdoub and E. Hassan p324
Spike-free biphase switched-capacitor integrator pair with low sensitivity to nonideal op-amp effects. A.K. Betts, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p202
Stray-free second-order circuit for correction of sample-and-hold amplitude distortion in switched-capacitor filters. S.P. Sharma, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p1007
Switch-driver circuit suitable for high-order switched-capacitor filters implemented in GaAs. S.J. Harrold p982
VLSI architecture for high-speed rank and median filtering. B. Arambepola p1179
Vector FIR-median hybrid filters for multispectral signals. P. Haavisto, P. Heinonen and Y. Neuvo p7
Video-rate, spatially variant filtering technique using stream processing architecture. D.J. Allerton, J.D. Evemy and E.J. Zaluska p1580

FLIP-CHIP DEVICES

0GaInAs *pin* photodiode/GaAs preamplifier photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications systems using flip-chip bonding techniques. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, O. Aoki, Y. Oikawa and O. Wada p995

FLIP-FLOPS

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT dynamic frequency divider constructed of a single D-type flip-flop. Y. Yamauchi, K. Nagata, O. Nakajima, H. Ito, T. Nittono and T. Ishibashi p1109
Analytical model of noise of a switched flip-flop. W. Lian and X.S. Cheng p1317

FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Application of the generalised biconjugate gradient FFT method for analysing planar frequency selective surfaces. P. Petre and L. Zombory p565
Multiplicative complexity of the two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT (2^n; 2). W. Ma and D. Yang p559

FREQUENCY CONVERTORS

140 Mbit/DPSK transmission using an all-optical frequency convertor with a 4000 GHz conversion range. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p1106
Four-wave mixing in a semiconductor laser amplifier. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R.G. Waarts and H.G. Weber p31
New integrated gas-flow sensor with duty cycle output. Y. Pan and J.H. Huijsing p542

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

10·7 GHz frequency divider using double layer silicon bipolar process technology. M.C. Wilson, P.C. Hunt, S. Duncan and D.J. Bazley p920
5 GHz, 12 mW NMOS frequency divider. H.T. Weston, E.A. Hofstatter, D.K. Atwood, R.J. Bayruns, J.A. Michejda, M.J. Procanik and T.D. Stanik p834
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT dynamic frequency divider constructed of a single D-type flip-flop. Y. Yamauchi, K. Nagata, O. Nakajima, H. Ito, T. Nittono and T. Ishibashi p1109

FREQUENCY MODULATION

12 GHz FM bandwidth for a 1530 nm DFB laser. R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p1359
Block error probability of narrowband digital FM with frequency detection in land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p422
Distortion of the frequency modulation spectra of semiconductor lasers by weak optical feedback. A.J. Lucero, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p337
Field experiments of narrowband digital FM transmissions with diversity reception at 1·45 GHz carrier frequency. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p576
Low-distortion lock-in discriminator. B.N. Biswas, D. Mondal and P. Pal p1398
Measurement of a VPE-transported DFB laser with blue-shifted frequency modulation response from DC to 2 GHz. E. Goobar, L. Gillner, R. Schatz, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson and T. Tanbun-Ek p746
Model of error generation in tamed frequency modulation. T.J. Moulsley, D.J. Goodman and P.R. Holmes p633
Modified CCPLL for demodulation of two FM signals with overlapping spectra. D. Wulich, E.I. Plotkin, M.N.S. Swamy and E. Kashi p1588
Simple model for frequency modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers. M.C. Carvalho and A.J. Seeds p428

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Frequency doubling of 1·319 μm radiation in an optical fibre by optically written $\chi^{(2)}$ grating. M.C. Farries and M.E. Fermann p294

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING

12 GHz FM bandwidth for a 1530 nm DFB laser. R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p1359
1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre. R.S. Vodhanel and B. Enning p163
Adaptive quantised feedback equalisation for FSK heterodyne transmission at 150 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s. B. Enning and R.S. Vodhanel p397
Bit error ratio of CPFSK coherent optical receivers. L. Kazovsky and G. Jacobsen p69 e246
Block error probability for noncoherent FSK with diversity reception in mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1523
Correlation detection and trellis decoding of CPFSK signals. R. Liyanapathirana and N. Ekanayake p1330
Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using atomic absorption line under direct FSK. S. Koizumi, T. Sato and M. Shimba p13
Optical 4-ary FSK modulation and demodulation experiment. K. Nakanishi, K. Iwashita and M. Nakao p1310
Performance of coded *M*-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying for threshold communications. A.M. Maras and A. Katsaros p427
Polarisation-insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching. L.J. Cimini, I.M.I. Habbab, S. Yang, A.J. Rustako, K.Y. Liou and C.A. Burrus p358

FREQUENCY-DOMAIN ANALYSIS

Efficient zero-phase constrained frequency-domain block LMS adaptive algorithm. H.J. Lee and C.K. Un p602

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

All-optical active switch using a multiple quantum well nonlinear etalon as a laser diode mirror. J. Ohta, K. Kyuma, M. Oita, K. Mitsunaga, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p216
Characterisation of double quantum well GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers. S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J.Z. Wilcox and M. Jansen p952
Detectivity of high-gain GaAs photoconductive detectors. M. Constant, D. Lefebvre, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p1019
Efficient calculation of interconnection delays on GaAs-based VHSIC. A.K. Goel p209
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diodes emitting erbium f-shell luminescence at 1·54 μm. P.S. Whitney, K. Uwai, H. Nakagome and K. Takahei p740
Fast turnoff in optical switching of low-finesse GaAs etalons operating in reflection. O. Sahlén, G. Landgren and M. Rask p373
GaAs MIS structures with SiO_2 using a thin silicon interlayer. G.G. Fountain, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.A. Rudder and R.J. Markunas p1134
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well, long-wavelength infra-red (LWIR) detector with a detectivity comparable to HgCdTe. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea, G. Hasnain, J. Walker and R.J. Malik p747
High performance GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates by MOCVD. Y.H. Lo, R. Bhat and T.P. Lee p865
High-performance MESFETs in MOCVD-grown gallium arsenide on silicon. D.J. Warner, R.R. Bradley, T.B. Joyce and R.J.M. Griffiths p1029
High-pressure thermal oxidation of gallium arsenide at 250°C. K.N. Bhat and N. Basu e134
Impulse-doped GaAs power FETs for high efficiency operation. R.P. Smith, D.A. Seielstad, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, D.H. Reep, W. Fabian and J.M. Ballingall p597
Molecular beam epitaxial growth of GaAs on silicon with buried implanted oxides. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, J.J. Wortman, J.B. Posthill, J.C.L. Tarn and N. Parikh p67
Monolithically integrable active microwave inductor. H.-C. Chien and J. Frey p905
New field-effect transistor with quantum wire and modulation-doped heterostructures. K. Tsubaki, T. Fukui, Y. Tokura, H. Saito and N. Susa p1267
Noise characteristics of GaAs metal–semiconductor–metal photodiodes. O. Wada, H. Hamaguchi, L. Le Beller and C.Y. Boisrobert p1574
Optically pumped GaAs surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector. J. Faist, F. Morier-Genoud, D. Martin, J.D. Ganiere and F.-K. Reinhart p629
Photorefractive two-wave mixing in GaAs using a diode-pumped Nd : YLF laser at 1·31 μm. K. Walsh and T.J. Hall p477
Resonant tunnelling in $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ double-barrier structures grown by AP-MOCVD. A.W. Higgs, L.L. Taylor, N. Apsley, S.J. Bass and H.J. Hutchinson p322
Some designs and a characterisation method for GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh p1170
Study of microdefects in near-surface and interior of III-V compound wafers by dark-field transmission microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p789
Switch-driver circuit suitable for high-order switched-capacitor filters implemented in GaAs. S.J. Harrold p982
Ultra-thin-channelled GaAs MESFET with double-δ-doped layers. A. Ishibashi, K. Funato and Y. Mori p1034
Use of GaAs high-gain photoconductors as new detectors in spectroscopic systems. M. Constant, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p141

GALLIUM COMPOUNDS

11·5 GHz modulation bandwidth *p*-substrate GaInAsP buried crescent laser with high output power. W. Ng, R. Craig and H.W. Yen p43
660 nm wavelength GaInAsP/AlGaAs distributed feedback lasers. T. Chong and K. Kishino p416
AlGaInAs/InP double heterostructure lasers grown by low-pressure metal organic vapour-phase epitaxy for emission at 1300 nm. J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, P.J. Williams, M.D. Scott and A.C. Carter p732
Enhanced activation of Ga implanted Si through rapid thermal processing. D. Eirug Davies p35
High-current pulse-doped GaInAs MESFET. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p498
High-speed monolithic GaInAs *pin*FET. S. Miura, T. Mikawa, T. Fujii and O. Wada p394
Improved $Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p553
Interface studies of MBE-grown GaInAs/GaAsSb heterostructures lattice-matched to InP by Auger electron spectroscopy. T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, Y. Sugiyama, Y. Toda and E. Miyauchi p1210
Investigation of influence of DX centres on HEMT operation at room temperature. P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and D. Depreeuw p937
Reproducible fabrication of AlGaAs/GaAs circular buried heterostructure (CBH) surface-emitting lasers with low thresholds. S. Kinoshita, K. Morito, F. Koyama and K. Iga p699
Semi-insulating blocked planar BH GaInAsP/InP laser with high power and high modulation bandwidth. U. Koren, B.I. Miller, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, G. Raybon and R.J. Capik p138
Visible AlGaAs single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density grown by molecular beam epitaxy. B. Saint-Cricq, F. Chatenoud, F. Lozes-Dupuy, S. Fourtine and H. Martinot p537

GAS LASERS

New method of frequency stabilisation for Doppler-broadened gas lasers using the anomalous dispersion effect. B. Schlemmer p864

GLASS

Automatic hysteresis loop measurements during heavy-ion irradiation of ferromagnetic metallic glasses. J. Vizot, R. Stephan, J. Provost, A. Maignan and B. Raveau p297
Fusion splicing of fluoride glass optical fibre with CO_2 laser. L. Rivoallan and J.Y. Guilloux p756
Laser cross-section and quantum yield of Er^{3+} at 2·7 μm in a ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p909
Laser emission of Er^{+3} in ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. S.A. Pollack and M.

Robinson p320
Samarium^{3+}-doped glass laser operating at 651 nm. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p709
Tunable continuous-wave, room-temperature Er^{3+}-doped ZrF_4-based glass laser between 2·69 and 2·78 μm. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p1463

GUNN DEVICES AND EFFECTS

Use of n^+ spike doping regions as nonequilibrium connectors. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, N.R. Couch and M.J. Kelly p434

GYRATORS

Monolithically integrable active microwave inductor. H.-C. Chien and J. Frey p905

HIGH-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

High power class-E amplifier for high-frequency induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p886

HYSTERESIS

Automatic hysteresis loop measurements during heavy-ion irradiation of ferromagnetic metallic glasses. J. Vizot, R. Stephan, J. Provost, A. Maignan and B. Raveau p297
Bistable operation of 0·8 μm GaInAsP/GaAs lasers. J. Ishikawa, T. Ito, N.S. Takahashi and S. Kurita p1014
New bistable wavelength switching device using a two-electrode distributed feedback laser. H. Shoji, Y. Arakawa and Y. Fujii p888

IMAGE PROCESSING

Adaptive image restoration of sigma filter using local statistics and human visual characteristics. S.-H. Jung and N.-C. Kim p201
Automatic edge extraction using locally adaptive threshold. G.S. Jung and R.-H. Park p711
Capacitance-based tomographic flow imaging system. S.M. Huang, A.B. Plaskowski, C.G. Xie and M.S. Beck p418
Combining fast DPCM compression of pictures with tree encoding. J. De Lameillieure and I. Bruyland p1148
Fast sliding search algorithm for vector quantisation in image coding. J.-S. Koh and J.-K. Kim p1082
Ferroelectric optical image comparator using PLZT thin films. S.J. Martin, M.A. Butler and C.E. Land p1486
Image registration using Fermat transforms. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and A. Dolcetti p678
Image segmentation and approximation through surface type labelling and region merging. Y.S. Lim and K.H. Park p1380
Low-level vision on a linear multicomputer array. M.J. Livesey and J. Owczarczyk p65
New fast discrete Radon transform for enhancing linear features in noisy images. G. Hall, T.J. Terrell, J.M. Senior and L.M. Murphy p876
New hardware architecture for fast raster image generation. S.S. Kim, K.S. Eo and C.M. Kyung p382
New synthetic high coding using edge sharpening. S.-H. Jung and N.-C. Kim p1183
Online computation of feature sensitivity matrix for visual servo control of robots. K. Kim, W. Jang and Z. Bien p555
Progressive half-toning of images. D. Anastassiou and S. Kollias p489
Real-time parallel tomographic ultrasound imaging using Transputers. B.S. Hoyle and F. Wiegand p605
Robot guidance using standard mark. C.-N. Shyi, J.-Y. Lee and C.-H. Chen p1326
Simple stereo algorithm for 3D positioning of object points. J.S. Lee, J. Lim and Z. Bien p1139
Three-view co-ordinate computation. F.E.E. Omoruto and J.P. Raina p796
Valley operator for extracting sketch features: DIP. Y.-J. Ryoo and N.-C. Kim p461
Vector FIR-median hybrid filters for multispectral signals. P. Haavisto, P. Heinonen and Y. Neuvo p7
Video-rate, spatially variant filtering technique using stream processing architecture. D.J. Allerton, J.D. Evemy and E.J. Zaluska p1580

IMPATTS

70 GHz integrated silicon oscillator. J. Buechler, E. Kasper, J.F. Luy, P. Russer and K.M. Strohm p977

INDIUM COMPOUNDS

Electrical activity of Yb in InP. B. Lambert, Y. Toudic, G. Grandpierre, A. Rupert and A. Le Corre p1446
$Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/InAs_xP_{1-x}$ ($y > 0{\cdot}53$, $x > 0$) *pin* photodiodes for long wavelength regions ($\lambda > 2\,\mu$m) grown by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. K. Makita, T. Torikai, H. Ishihara and K. Taguchi p379
InAsPSb/InAs diode laser emitting in the 2·5 μm range. S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima, T. Iketani and M. Usami p1069
Low threshold current GaInAs/AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers. Y. Kawamura, K. Nonaka and O. Mikami p637
Low-pressure photochemical vapour deposition of silicon dioxide on InP substrates. Y.I. Nissim, J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel and C. Licoppe p488
Resonant tunnelling in $Ga_{0{\cdot}47}In_{0{\cdot}53}As/InP$ double-barrier structures grown by AP-MOCVD. A.W. Higgs, L.L. Taylor, N. Apsley, S.J. Bass and H.J. Hutchinson p322

INFORMATION THEORY

Another public-key distribution system based on matrix rings. Xiao Rong p233
Breaking one public-key distribution system based on matrix ring. Yi Xian Yang p961
Constructing new perfect binary arrays. J. Jedwab and C. Mitchell p650
Cryptographically secure pseudorandom sequence generator based on reciprocal number cryptosystem. K. Kurosawa and K. Matsu p16
Direct hardware solution to quadratic equation $Z^2 \oplus Z \oplus \beta = 0$ in Galois fields based on normal basis representation. Y.R. Shayan and Le-Ngoc Tho p847
Efficient identification and signature schemes. K. Ohta p115
Existence of one-dimensional perfect binary arrays. Yang Yi Xian d714
Four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Renesburg and H.C. Ferreira p1110
Further results on class of sequences with good autocorrelation and high linear complexity. S. Prasad, P.V.A. Narasimhan and L.C. Quynh p1447
Infinite families of perfect binary arrays. P. Wild p845
Linear unequal error-protection array codes. Fan Pingzhi, Chen Zhi and Jin Fan p333
Modified ID-based cryptosystem using discrete logarithm problem. C.S. Laih and J.Y. Lee p858
Natural error coding for phonetically encoded speech messages. E.D. Chesmore p1033
New class of codes suitable for computer error control. Pingzhi Fan and Fan Jin p144
New noninteractive identity-based key distribution system. S. Tsujii, K. Kurosawa and T. Itoh p1356
On perfect binary arrays. L.E. Kopilovich p566
One-step completely orthogonalisable UEP codes and their soft decision decoding. Pingzhi Fan, Zhi Chen and Fan Jin p1095
Performance of time diversity/convolutional coding scheme. H.C. Ferreira p1477
Practical extension of Fiat–Shamir scheme. K. Ohta and T. Okamoto p955
Proposal for identity-based key distribution systems. E. Okamoto d73
Synthesis of multilevel complementary sequences. M. Darnell and A.H. Kemp p1251

INFRA-RED DETECTORS

Detection of airborne compact sources against maritime backgrounds in infrared scenes. M.E. Barnard p165
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well, long-wavelength infra-red (LWIR) detector with a detectivity comparable to HgCdTe. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea, G. Hasnain, J. Walker and R.J. Malik p747
Ge–Si/Si infra-red, zone-folded superlattice detectors. T.P. Pearsall, E.A. Beam, H. Temkin and J.C. Bean p685
Molecular-beam growth of homoepitaxial InSb photovoltaic detectors. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p1270

INFRA-RED SOURCES

Detection of airborne compact sources against maritime backgrounds in infrared scenes. M.E. Barnard p165

INSTRUMENTATION

Capacitance-based tomographic flow imaging system. S.M. Huang, A.B. Plaskowski, C.G. Xie and M.S. Beck p418
Online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity. A. de Waal, S. Mercer and B.J. Downing p212
Scanning method for absolute pseudorandom position encoders. E.M. Petriu p1236

INSULATING MATERIALS AND INSULATORS

Low temperature oxidation of silicon. M.R. Madani and P.K. Ajmera p856
Silicon on quartz by solid-state diffusion bonding (SSDB) technology. X.-L. Xu, J. Zhan and Q.Y. Tong p691

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

0GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates. F. Ren, N. Chand, P. Garbinski, S.J. Pearton, C.S. Wu, L.D. Urbanek, T. Fullowan, N. Shah and M.D. Feuer p1037
10·7 GHz frequency divider using double layer silicon bipolar process technology. M.C. Wilson, P.C. Hunt, S. Duncan and D.J. Bazley p920
5 GHz, 12 mW NMOS frequency divider. H.T. Weston, E.A. Hofstatter, D.K. Atwood, R.J. Bayruns, J.A. Michejda, M.J. Procanik and T.D. Stanik p834
8 Gbit/s GaAs logic ICs for optical fibre communication systems. H. Hamano, I. Amemiya, T. Ihara, H. Onodera, T. Onodera and S. Shimizu p1522
Algorithmic analogue/digital convertor based on current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p471
Back-gated field effect in a double heterostructure modulation-doped field-effect transistor. M.B. Patil, S. Agarwala and H. Morkoç p925
CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum temperature in a silicon integrated circuit. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, G. Sarrabayrouse, J. Millan and S. Hidalgo p1022
Constant-temperature integrated vacuum sensor. J.-B. Huang and Q.-Y. Tong p1429
Correlation between anomalous latch-up I/V characteristics and observation of current distribution by IR microscopy in CMOS ICs. C. Canali, F. Corsi, E. Zanoni and M. Muschitiello p204
Current copier cells. S.J. Daubert, D. Vallancourt and Y.P. Tsividis p1560
Current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks. P.K. Houselander, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p630
Dual-polarity nonvolatile MOS analogue memory (MAM) cell for neural-type circuitry. R.L. Shimabukuro, R.E. Reedy and G.A. Garcia p1231
Efficient CMOS counter circuits. J.-R. Yuan p1311
Efficient calculation of interconnection delays on GaAs-based VHSIC. A.K. Goel p209
Electron beam sampling of IC-internal GHz signals. R. Schmitt, D. Winkler, M. Brunner and B. Lischke p235
Equivalent circuit models of switches for SPICE simulation. J. Xu and J. Yu p437
Fabrication techniques for a novel three-dimensional monolithic integrated circuit transmission line in silicon. A.D. Yarbrough, G.C. Dalman and C.A. Lee p1533
Generation of 7·8 ps electrical transients on a monolithic nonlinear transmission line. M.J.W. Rodwell, C.J. Madden, B.T. Khuri-Yakub, D.M. Bloom, Y.C. Pao, N.S. Gabriel and S.P. Swierkowski p100
High accuracy pipeline D/A convertor configuration. M. Steyaert p272
High gain wideband amplifier IC using 0·7 μm GaAs MESFET technology. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, N. Kotera and M. Maeda p89
Improved self-boot-strapped gain enhancement technique for GaAs amplifiers. H.C. Yang and D.J. Allstot p1101
Laser repair of faulty packaged VLSI chips. I.W. Boyd, A.J. Nolan, V. Nayar, F. Micheli, A. Overbury, A. Davidson, G. Swanson and S. George p1474
Laser-direct-written capacitors and inductors for GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuit trimming. C.L. Chen, J.G. Black, S.P. Doran, L.J. Mahoney, R.A. Murphy and D.J. Ehrlich p1396
Monolithic GaInAs/InP FET inverter amplifiers for long-wavelength OEICs. P.J.G. Dawe, W.S. Lee, G.R. Antell, D.A.H. Spear and S.W. Bland p1349
Monolithically integrable active microwave inductor. H.-C. Chien and J. Frey p905

Multibit oversampled Σ-Δ A/D convertor with digital error correction. L.E. Larson, T. Cataltepe and G.C. Temes p1051 p1351
New CMOS resistor implementation for linear IC applications. P.M. VanPeteghem and G.L. Rice p288
New hardware architecture for fast raster image generation. S.S. Kim, K.S. Eo and C.M. Kyung p382
New integrated gas-flow sensor with duty cycle output. Y. Pan and J.H. Huijsing p542
On *RC* line delays and scaling in VLSI systems. C. Svensson and M. Afghahi p562
Self-aligned AlInAs/GaInAs HBTs for digital IC applications. S. Tanaka, A. Furukawa, T. Baba, K. Ohta, M. Madihian and K. Honjo p872
Three-state CMOS buffer with input hysteresis. Z.V. Bundalo and B.L. Dokić p885
Time-multiplexed analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks. P.K. Houselander and J.T. Taylor p1413
Transient response of GaAs integrated circuit to pulsed optical carrier injection. T.F. Carruthers and J.F. Weller p1499
Use of n^+ spike doping regions as nonequilibrium connectors. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, N.R. Couch and M.J. Kelly p434
VLSI architecture for high-speed rank and median filtering. B. Arambepola p1179
W/WSi gate self-aligned HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) using an AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure grown by MOCVD. M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p271
Wideband single-chip ultrasonic transceiver. P.J. van der Mark p1516

INTEGRATED OPTICS

40 GHz electro-optic modulator with 7·5 V drive voltage. D.W. Dolfi, M. Nazarathy and R.L. Jungerman p528
565 Mbit/s optical PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p270
90° reflecting mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ waveguide structures. M.G. Robinson and R.E.J. Watkins p400
Bistable operation of 0·8 μm GaInAsP/GaAs lasers. J. Ishikawa, T. Ito, N.S. Takahashi and S. Kurita p1014
Compatibility in heterogeneous integration of a CdTe interdigitated photoconductor with an AlGaAs field-effect transistor. M. Fallahi, F. Therez, D. Esteve, D. Kendil, M. Barbe and G. Cohen-Solal p1245
Correction to effective index method for rectangular dielectric waveguides. J.J.G.M. van der Tol and N.H.G. Baken p207
Coupling among waveguides of small spacing. S. Gevorgyan and A. Hovsepyan p814
Design of symmetric and asymmetric passive 3-branch power dividers by beam propagation method. G.L. Yip and M.A. Sekerka-Bajbus p1584
Design of two-mode interference wavelength filter utilising symmetric three-mode structure. M. López-Amo, P. Menendez-Valdés, M.A. Muriel, P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p1525
Efficient $N \times N$ star coupler based on Fourier optics. C. Dragone p942
Electro-optical modulators using novel buried waveguides in GaInAsP/InP material. Y. Bourbin, A. Enard, R. Blondeau, M. Razeghi, D. Rondi, M. Papuchon and B. de Cremoux p221
Endless polarisation control using an integrated optic lithium niobate device. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and J. Davidson p266
Estimation of rib waveguide radiation losses. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.N. Robson p17
Fabrication of tapered couplers in GaAs/GaAlAs rib waveguides. R.A. Pattie and M.W. Austin p284
High efficiency surface-emitting distributed Bragg reflector laser array. K. Kojima, M. Kameya, S. Noda and K. Kyuma p283
High-power, high-efficiency 770 nm 2D laser diode array. A. Rosenberg, J.C. McShea, A.R. Bogdan, J.C. Petheram, A. Rosen, D. Bechtle, P.S. Zory, J.W. Sprague and J.R. Shealy p1121
High-speed front-illuminated GaInAsP/InP *pin* photodiode. M.B. Yi, J. Paslaski, Y.-Y. Liu, T.R. Chen and A. Yariv p455
High-speed operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic integrated laser drivers. N. Suzuki, H. Furuyama, Y. Hirayama, M. Morinaga, K. Eguchi, M. Kushibe, M. Funamizu and M. Nakamura p467
High-temperature CW operation of planar buried-ridge structure lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu m$. W. Thulke and A. Zach p992
Integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and T.J. Bridges p1145
Integrated optics 90° hybrid on $LiNbO_3$ for phase diversity receivers. D. Hoffmann, H. Heidrich, G. Wenke and R. Langenhorst p1374
Integrated-optic acoustically tunable infra-red optical filter. B.L. Heffner, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran, A. Yi-Yan and K.W. Cheung p1562
Integrated-optic rotating waveplate frequency shifter. R. Noe and D.A. Smith p1348
Integrated-optical circuit for fibre gyroscope applications. C. Schäffer and G. Stock p1357
Integrated-optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered waveguides. C. Schäffer p606
Linewidth of saturated semiconductor laser diodes. J. Arnaud p116
Lithium niobate waveguide polarisation convertor. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker, J. Davidson, D.C. Cunningham, A.R. Beaumont and R.C. Booth p103
Low threshold current surface emitting AlGaAs/GaAs laser with 45° metallised reflector. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p343
Low-loss bends in planar optical ridge waveguides. E.C.M. Pennings, G.H. Manhoudt and M.K. Smit p998
Modes of phase-locked diode-laser arrays of closely spaced antiguides. D. Botez and G. Peterson p1042 p1351
Monolithic *pin*-HEMT amplifier on an InP substrate grown by OMVPE for long-wavelength fibre optic communications. G. Sasaki, K. Koike, N. Kuwata, K. Ono and K. Yoshida p1201
Monolithically integrated laser/photodetector. N.K. Dutta, T. Cella, J.L. Zilko, A.B. Piccirilli and R.L. Brown p335
New focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array. M.K. Smit p385
New integrated optic switch for crossbar switching arrays. K. Aretz, H. Bülow and K. Petermann p545
New low capacitance transverse junction stripe AlGaAs/GaAs laser for planar laser-MESFET integration. F. Brillouet, E.V.K. Rao and J. Beerens p97
Novel design of wide-angle single-mode symmetric Y-junctions. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1184
Novel iron phosphate optical waveguides fabricated by a low temperature process. A.N. Sloper and M.T. Flanagan p353
Novel single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser. S. Pellegrino, K. Komori, H. Suzuki, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and M. Aoki p435
Novel wavelength-resonant optoelectronic structure and its application to surface-emitting semiconductor lasers. M.Y.A. Raja, S.R.J. Brueck, M. Osinski, C.F. Schaus, J.G. McInerney, T.M. Brennan and B.E. Hammons p114
Optical waveguide fabrication in neodymium-doped lithium niobate. M.J. Li, M.P. De Micheli, D.B. Ostrowsky, E. Lallier, J.M. Breteau, M. Papuchon and J.P. Pocholle p914
Optical waveguide phase modulator in GaInAsP using depletion edge translation. J. Maehnss, W. Kowalsky and K.J. Ebeling p518
Optically pumped GaAs surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector. J. Faist, F. Morier-Genoud, D. Martin, J.D. Ganiere and F.-K. Reinhart p629
Optically triggered polarisation bistability in GaInAsP twin stripe injection lasers using integrated devices. R.S. Linton, I.H. White, J.E. Carroll, J. Singh, M.J. Adams and I.D. Henning p1232
Performance of lithium niobate polarisation convertor/tunable filter. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and R.C. Booth p268
Photonic space-division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies. M. Fujiwara, S. Suzuki, K. Emura, M. Kondo, K. Manome, I. Mito, K. Kaede, M. Shikada and M. Sakaguchi p882
Polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation. P. Granestrand, L. Thylen and B. Stoltz p1142
Polarisation splitter based on beam steering in periodic planar optical waveguides. R. Zengerle p11
Polarisation-independent $LiNbO_3$ 4 × 4 matrix switch. H. Nishimoto, S. Suzuki and M. Kondo p1122
Polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices. H. Okayama, A. Matoba, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p959
Realisation of integrated optical polarisers for Ti : $LiNbO_3$ with Au, Al and Ti metal cladding. G. Stock p899
Single-mode 1 × 3 integrated optical branching circuit design using phase-front accelerators. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1365
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer. H.A. Jamid and S.J. Al-Bader p229
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ interferometric activated X-switch for high-speed applications: IAX. T. Pohlmann, A. Neyer and E. Voges p530
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings. J. Söchtig p844
Tuning ranges for 1·5 μm wavelength tunable DBR lasers. S. Murata, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p577
Vertical cavity surface-emitting laser with an AlGaAs/AlAs Bragg reflector. T. Sakaguchi, F. Koyama and K. Iga p928
Waveguide integrated MSM photodetector on InP. J.B.D. Soole, H. Schumacher, R. Esagui, M.A. Koza and R. Bhat p1478

INTERFERENCE

Fourier–Bessel error performance analysis of 1024-QAM in error burst generating environments. S.A. Kosmopoulos and M.D. Gouta p1384
Interference and long-loop phase-lock receivers. B.N. Biswas, S. Sarkar and S. Chatterjee p1035
Optical interference in lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers. C. Desem p50
Outage probability calculations for mobile radio systems with multiple interferers. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1073
Performance of PSK signal transmitted over satellite channel. M.Č. Stefanović and Z.B. Nikolić p587
Performance of mean-level detector in presence of multiple-tone interference plus noise. E.K. Al-Hussaini p643 e825
Selection diversity in multiple interferer mobile radio systems. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1511
Simplified realisation method of modified spatial smoothing technique. S. Park and C.K. Un p1176

INTERFEROMETERS

Demonstration of an eight-element time-division multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor array. A.D. Kersey, K.L. Dorsey and A. Dandridge p689
Extended-range interferometry using a coherence-tuned, synthesised dual-wavelength technique with multimode fibre links. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1173
Fibre-optic Coriolis mass flowmeter for liquids. C.A. Wade and A. Dandridge p783
Fibre-optic interferometric sensor utilising low coherence length source: resolution enhancement. A.S. Gerges, F. Farahi, T.P. Newson, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p472
Frequency-locked diode laser for interferometric sensing systems. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1002
Input-polarisation scanning technique for overcoming polarisation-induced signal fading in interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and M.J. Marrone p931
Line-narrowing of injection lasers due to Rayleigh backscattering from optical fibre ring interferometer. A.B. Bulushev, E.M. Dianov, A.V. Kuznetsov and O.G. Okhotnikov p1172
Lorentzian force type fibre-optic AC magnetic sensor realising frequency-independent sensitivity. H. Okamura and Y. Fujii p1090
Low-drive-voltage, low-loss AlGaAs/GaAs 2 × 2 switch. C. Wüthrich, J. Faist, W. Baer and F.K. Reinhart p1047
New sensitivity-enhancing scheme for a fibre-optic interferometer utilising two optical loops. K. Arai, K. Hayashi, K. Iiyama, Y. Ida and T. Mori p1000
Novel optically excited resonant pressure sensor. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p573
Stability requirements for multiple laser diode extended range interferometry. B.T. Meggitt and A.J. Cormier p352
Time-division multiplexing of fibre optic interferometric sensors using a frequency modulated laser diode. F. Farahi, A.S. Gerges, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p54
Wide-margin polarity-convertible Josephson drivers. S. Tahara, I. Ishida and Y. Wada p1220

INTERMODULATION

Measurement of intermodulation products generated by structural components. P.L. Lui, A.D. Rawlins and D.W. Watts p1005

INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE

Performance improvement in decision feedback equalisers by using 'soft decision'. E. Dahlman and B. Gudmundson p1084 e1255
Performance of shot-noise limited optical communications in presence of intersymbol interference. F.D. Garber and D.P. Michal p1008

INVERTERS

Phase-locked induction heating inverter employing power MOSFETs. D.C. Hamill p439 e505

ION BEAMS

High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser with simple mesa structure. K. Matsumoto, J. Kinoshita, H. Suhara, A. Tanaka, K. Shiraishi and M. Morinaga p117
Ion-beam-induced epitaxial crystallisation (IBIEC) of amorphous silicon layers produced by chemical vapour deposition. W. Skorupa, M. Voelskow, J. Matthäi and P. Knothe p875
Low threshold current surface emitting AlGaAs/GaAs laser with 45° metallised reflector. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p343

ION IMPLANTATION

Enhanced activation of Ga implanted Si through rapid thermal processing. D. Eirug Davies p35
Formation and analysis of shallow arsenic profiles. S. Clayton, L. Springer, B. Offord, T. Sedgwick, R. Reedy, A. Michel and G. Scilla p831
Formation of submicron PMOS transistors by implantation into silicide. K.J. Barlow p949
Heavy metal gettering in buried nitride silicon-on-insulator structures. W. Skorupa, P. Knothe and R. Groetzschel p464
W/WSi gate self-aligned HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) using an AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure grown by MOCVD. M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p271
pn^+ junction in an implanted electroactive polymer: poly(paraphenylene). A. Moliton, J.L. Duroux, B. Ratier and G. Froyer p383

ISOLATORS

Characteristics of fibre-coupled optical isolators at 1·5 μm. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi and L.N. Barker p290

JITTER

Jitter accumulation in a simulated 591·2 Mbit/s, 6000 km optical transmission system. B.I. McNally, S.F. Carter and S.D. Walker p676

JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS

5 GHz Josephson A/D convertor. S. Ohara, T. Imamura and S. Hasuo p850
Wide-margin polarity-convertible Josephson drivers. S. Tahara, I. Ishida and Y. Wada p1220

JUNCTION STRUCTURES

pn^+ junction in an implanted electroactive polymer: poly(paraphenylene). A. Moliton, J.L. Duroux, B. Ratier and G. Froyer p383

LADDER NETWORKS

Computing the envelope delay of ladder networks. H.J. Orchard p976
Low-sensitivity switched capacitor simulation of elliptic lowpass *LCR* ladder filters. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh p52
SC bilinear band-elimination ladder filters with extended biquad. C. Ikeda, Y. Horio and S. Mori p432

LARGE-SCALE INTEGRATION

Algorithmic analogue/digital convertor based on current mirrors. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama p471
Bit-serial realisations of maximum and minimum filters. J.-R. Yuan and K. Chen p485
Dual-polarity nonvolatile MOS analogue memory (MAM) cell for neural-type circuitry. R.L. Shimabukuro, R.E. Reedy and G.A. Garcia p1231
Efficient calculation of interconnection delays on GaAs-based VHSIC. A.K. Goel p209
Laser repair of faulty packaged VLSI chips. I.W. Boyd, A.J. Nolan, V. Nayar, F. Micheli, A. Overbury, A. Davidson, G. Swanson and S. George p1474
On *RC* line delays and scaling in VLSI systems. C. Svensson and M. Afghahi p562
Silicon epitaxy at low temperature, using UV cleaning in a reduced pressure CVD system. J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel, Y.I. Nissim, J. Mercier, E. Scheid, A. Perio and E. Andre p408
VLSI architecture for high-speed rank and median filtering. B. Arambepola p1179

LASERS AND LASER APPLICATIONS

100 Gbit/s optical signal generation by time-division multiplication of modulated and compressed pulses from gain-switched distributed feedback (DFB) laser diode. A. Takada and M. Saruwatari p1406
11·5 GHz modulation bandwidth *p*-substrate GaInAsP buried crescent laser with high output power. W. Ng, R. Craig and H.W. Yen p43
150 Mbit/s phase diversity ASK homodyne receiver with a linewidth/bit rate ratio of 0·5. R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p199
1·3 μm fluoride fibre laser. W.J. Miniscalco, L.J. Andrews, B.A. Thompson, R.S. Quimby, L.J.B. Vacha and M.G. Drexhage p28
1·56 μm Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped by diode-pumped Nd : YAG and Nd : YLF lasers. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1160
1·5 μm InP/GaInAsP linear laser array with twelve individually addressable elements. L.A. Koszi, B.P. Segner, H. Temkin, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and D.T.C. Huo p217
1·5 μm $\lambda/4$ shifted multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser diodes. T. Sasaki, S. Takano, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, M. Kitamura, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1408
1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB LD filter and 100 Mbit/s two-channel wavelength signal switching. T. Numai, M. Fujiwara, N. Shimosaka, K. Kaede, M. Nishio, S. Suzuki and I. Mito p236
660 nm wavelength GaInAsP/AlGaAs distributed feedback lasers. T. Chong and K. Kishino p416
780 nm AlGaAs DFB lasers fabricated by MOCVD. S. Hirata, H. Narui and O. Kumagai p239
Achievement of 6 GHz wide, continuous and pure frequency tuning of 1·3 μm external cavity semiconductor laser and its application in high resolution spectral measurement. Xiao Min Ren, Lin Tao Zhang and Pei Da Ye p961
All-optical active switch using a multiple quantum well nonlinear etalon as a laser diode mirror. J. Ohta, K. Kyuma, M. Oita, K. Mitsunaga, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p216
All-optical regenerator. C.R. Giles, T. Li, T.H. Wood, C.A. Burrus and D.A.B. Miller p848
Amplification and lasing at 1350 nm in a neodymium doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and C.A. Millar p438
Broadband diode-pumped fibre laser. K. Liu, M. Digonnet, K. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p838
Continuous wave lasing at 2·7 μm in an erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and P.W. France p935
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode thulium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, I.M. Jauncey, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1222
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode ytterbium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1111
Effect of barrier width on performance of long wavelength GaInAs/InP multi-quantum-well lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, R. Cush, M.D. Scott, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, J. Riffat and A.C. Carter p859
Effects of dynamic spectral behaviour and mode-partitioning of 1550 nm distributed feedback lasers on Gbit/s transmission systems. S. Sasaki, M.M. Choy and N.K. Cheung p26
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser at 1·56 μm. M.E. Fermann, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.J. Suni and J.E. Townsend p1135
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped in 0·8 μm region. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart and A.C. Tropper p1068
Efficient operation of array-pumped Er^{3+} doped silica fibre laser at 1·5 μm. R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p1362
Electronically tunable external-cavity semiconductor laser. G.A. Coquin and K.W. Cheung p599
Enhanced damping of laser diode relaxation oscillations from revised rate equations. J. Arnaud p302
Explanation and modelling of pulse compression and broadening in near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers. A.J. Lowery p1125
Fast direct e-beam lithographic fabrication of first-order gratings for 1·3 μm DFB lasers. A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, A. Scherer and S.F. Lee p123
Fibre-optic transit velocimetry using laser diode sources. C.N. Pannell, J.H. Midgley, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p525
Field demonstration of 565 Mbit/s DPSK coherent transmission system over 176 km of installed fibre. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, I. Marshall, G.R. Walker, N.G. Walker, J. Mellis, S. Al Chalabi, I. Sturgess, M. Rutherford, J. Davidson and M. Brain p1354
Frequency response of an internal amplifier in a high-speed integrated circuit measured by electro-optic sampling. J.M. Wiesenfeld and M.S. Heutmaker p106
Fusion splicing of fluoride glass optical fibre with CO_2 laser. L. Rivoallan and J.Y. Guilloux p756
Gabor's expansion of an aperture field in exponential elementary beams. P.D. Einziger p665
Generation of self-sustained optical pulses from transients in external cavity semiconductor lasers. H. Izadpanah p137
Gigabit/s performance of quarter-wavelength shifted DFB laser. H. Ishikawa, K. Kamite, K. Kihara, H. Soda and H. Imai p495
High efficiency surface-emitting distributed Bragg reflector laser array. K. Kojima, M. Kameya, S. Noda and K. Kyuma p283
High power, CW single-frequency, TEM_{00}, diode-laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser. K. Wallmeroth and P. Peuser p1086
High-power AlGaInP three-ridge type laser diode array. A. Valster, J.P. André, E. Dupont-Nivet and G.M. Martin p326
High-power, high-efficiency 770 nm 2D laser diode array. A. Rosenberg, J.C. McShea, A.R. Bogdan, J.C. Petheram, A. Rosen, D. Bechtle, P.S. Zory, J.W. Sprague and J.R. Shealy p1121
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser with simple mesa structure. K. Matsumoto, J. Kinoshita, H. Suhara, A. Tanaka, K. Shiraishi and M. Morinaga p117
High-speed 1·5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD. Y. Hirayama, H. Furuyama, M. Morinaga, N. Suzuki, M. Kushibe, K. Eguchi and M. Nakamura p452
High-temperature CW operation of visible light-emitting GaInP/AlGaInP inner stripe laser diodes. H. Shiozawa, H. Okuda, M. Ishikawa, G.-I. Hatakoshi and Y. Uematsu p877
Laser 'direct writing' of silicon *pn* junctions. D. Milne, A. Black, J.I.B. Wilson and P. John p19
Laser cross-section and quantum yield of Er^{3+} at 2·7 μm in a ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p909
Laser diode frequency stabilisation to Doppler-free rubidium spectra. G.P. Barwood, P. Gill and W.R.C. Rowley p769
Laser emission of Er^{+3} in ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. S.A. Pollack and M. Robinson p320
Laser repair of faulty packaged VLSI chips. I.W. Boyd, A.J. Nolan, V. Nayar, F. Micheli, A. Overbury, A. Davidson, G. Swanson and S. George p1474
Lasing at 2·08 μm and 1·38 μm in a holmium doped fluoro-zirconate fibre laser. M.C. Brierley, P.W. France and C.A. Millar p539
Linear resonator in photorefractive BSO with two pump beams. D.R. Erbschloe and L. Solymar p683
Linewidth of monolithic external cavity DFB lasers. J. Buus p197
Linewidth of saturated semiconductor laser diodes. J. Arnaud p116
Losses in fibre laser cavities. P.R. Morkel, M.C. Farries and D.N. Payne p92
Measurement of linewidth enhancement factor of semiconductor lasers by modified direct frequency-modulation method. K. Kikuchi and H. Iwasawa p821
Measurement of the statistics of DFB laser frequency fluctuations. R.J.S. Pedersen, I. Garrett and G. Jacobsen p585
Measurement of variation of multimode fibre bandwidth with wavelength in 850 nm region using mode-locked Styryl-9 dye laser. J.M. Williams and D. Henderson p923
Narrow-linewidth 1·3 μm DFB-DCPBH lasers with $\lambda/4$-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by electron beam lithography using a new fast resist. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, P.S.D. Lin, A.S. Gozdz, F. Favire and T.P. Lee p94
New method of frequency stabilisation for Doppler-broadened gas lasers using the anomalous dispersion effect. B. Schlemmer p864
Novel fabrication method of 120 nm period gratings using ECR-CVD SiN_x films. H. Sugimoto, Y. Abe, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p842
Novel single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser. S. Pellegrino, K. Komori, H. Suzuki, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and M. Aoki p435
Optical demodulation and amplification of FSK signals using AlGaAs lasers. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy, R.M. Derosier and H.T. Shang p260
Optical fibre up-taper back-reflector for laser transmitter evaluation. A.F. Benner, D.A. Fishman and H.M. Presby p1417
Optimisation considerations for measurement of weak thermal lensing in laser media. J.S. Uppal and J.C. Monga p1345
Optimum design for multiple-phase-shift distributed feedback laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p731
Pulsed laser emission at 2·3 μm in a thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. L. Esterowitz, R. Allen and I. Aggarwal p1104
Reduced spontaneous emission factor in quantum-well lasers. W. Idler, S. Hausser, H. Schweizer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p786

Rugged all-fibre endless polarisation controller. G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p1353
Samarium^{3+}-doped glass laser operating at 651 nm. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p709
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB lasers in gain-switched operating conditions. K. Kamite, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p933
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of an Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser. I.M. Jauncey, L. Reekie, J.E. Townsend, D.N. Payne and C.J. Rowe p24
Single-mode fibres with extremely high-Δ and small-dimension pure GeO_2 core for efficient nonlinear optical applications. T. Hosaka, S. Sudo, H. Itoh and K. Okamoto p770
Stability requirements for multiple laser diode extended range interferometry. B.T. Meggitt and A.J. Cormier p352
Superconducting thin films of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O deposited using a 'free lasing' infra-red Nd : YAG laser. P.V. Kolinsky, P. May, M.R. Harrison, P. Miller, R.J. Chad and D. Jedamzik p1204
Surface-emitting GaAs light-emitting diode/laser diode with modified coaxial transverse junction (CTJ) structure. H. Yamada, H. Watanabe, H. Ito and H. Inaba p77
Surface-emitting multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser with a broad-area grating coupler. S. Noda, K. Kojima and K. Kyuma p277
Time-division multiplexing of fibre optic interferometric sensors using a frequency modulated laser diode. F. Farahi, A.S. Gerges, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p54
Tunable DBR laser with wide tuning range. Y. Kotaki, M. Matsuda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p503
Tunable continuous-wave, room-temperature Er^{3+}-doped ZrF_4-based glass laser between 2·69 and 2·78 μm. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p1463
WDM coherent star network with absolute frequency reference. Y.C. Chung, K.J. Pollock, P.J. Fitzgerald, B. Glance, R.W. Tkach and A.R. Chraplyvy p1313

LEAST-SQUARES APPROXIMATION

Simplified fast least-squares algorithms for speech predictors. C.C. Evci and M.G. Bellanger p583

LENSES

Optimisation considerations for measurement of weak thermal lensing in laser media. J.S. Uppal and J.C. Monga p1345
Wide field angle bi-aspherical waveguide lens in $LiNbO_3$ fabricated by proton-exchange. K. Tatsumi, T. Nakaguchi and S. Ito p546

LIFE TESTING

Reliability of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers fabricated on a mass-production basis. H. Wakabayashi, S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima and S. Yamamoto p1175

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

All-optical timing extraction using a 1·5 μm self pulsating multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1426
Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi p1575
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diode at 1·54 μm. A. Rolland, A. Le Corre, P.N. Favennec, M. Gauneau, B. Lambert, D. Lecrosnier, H. L'Haridon, D. Moutonnet and C. Rochaix p956
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diodes emitting erbium f-shell luminescence at 1·54 μm. P.S. Whitney, K. Uwai, H. Nakagome and K. Takahei p740
High output power GaInAsP/InP superluminescent diode at 1·3 μm. Y. Kashima, M. Kobayashi and H. Takano p1507
Highly efficient 1·5 μm DFB-PPIBH laser diode with very narrow beam. S. Kakimoto, N. Yoshida, A. Takemoto, Y. Kawama, Y. Nakajima and Y. Sakakibara p1500
Illuminated ballistic camel diode: a new optoelectronic negative resistance device. K. Lehovec p803
Low-threshold, high-power, single-longitudinal-mode operation in 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well, distributed-feedback laser diodes. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1424
Surface-emitting GaAs light-emitting diode/laser diode with modified coaxial transverse junction (CTJ) structure. H. Yamada, H. Watanabe, H. Ito and H. Inaba p77
Transmission of FDM wideband data and video channels over a single-mode fibre using 1300 nm LED. P.S. Venkatesan, P.S. Natarajan and J. Orost p387

LINEAR NETWORKS

Uniqueness of solutions of piecewise linear resistive networks with two terminal resistors. V.C. Prasad and V.P. Prakash p1438

LINEAR SYSTEMS

Differentiation reduction method as a multipoint Padé approximant. T.N. Lucas p60
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals of a function with rational Laplace transform. L.C. Calvez, P. Vilbe and P. Brehonnet p658

LIQUID CRYSTALS

1 × 2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems. Y. Fujii p1153
2 × 2 optical fibre polarisation switch and polarisation controller. W.L. Barnes p1427
Liquid crystal all-fibre optical polariser. Z.K. Ioannidis, I.P. Giles and C. Bowry p1453
Two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays. B. Loisel, L. Haji, P. Sangouard and M. Sarret p156

LITHOGRAPHY

Fabrication of second-order gratings for 1·55 μm DFB lasers using deep UV lithography. E. Goarin, Y. Louis and S. Sainson p81
Generation of 1180 Å period gratings with a Xe ion laser. H.A. Zarem, M.E. Hoenk, W.B. Bridges, K. Vahala and A. Yariv p1366
Narrow-linewidth 1·3 μm DFB-DCPBH lasers with $\lambda/4$-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by electron beam lithography using a new fast resist. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, P.S.D. Lin, A.S. Gozdz, F. Favire and T.P. Lee p94
Super low noise HEMT using focused ion beam lithography. K. Nagahama, M. Nakanishi, Y. Sasaki, K. Hosono, H. Morimoto, T. Katoh, R. Hirano, T. Murotani and A. Kawagishi p242

LOGIC AND LOGIC DESIGN

Critical role of primitive polynomials in an LFSR based testing technique. A. Ahmad, N.K. Nanda and K. Garg p953
Current/voltage hybrid multiplier. B. Arnold p860
Input irredundancy of mixed-polarity Reed–Muller equations. E.B. Pitty and J.V. Salmon p258
New pseudorandom/natural code conversion method. E.M. Petriu p1358
Scanning method for absolute pseudorandom position encoders. E.M. Petriu p1236
Three-step heuristic algorithm for optimal PLA column folding. Y.-Y. Yang and C.-M. Kyung p1088
Transverse folding algorithm for PLAs. C. Bhat and N.N. Biswas p306

LOGIC CIRCUITS

Analytical model of noise of a switched flip-flop. W. Lian and X.S. Cheng p1317
Three-state CMOS buffer with input hysteresis. Z.V. Bundalo and B.L. Dokić p885
Three-step heuristic algorithm for optimal PLA column folding. Y.-Y. Yang and C.-M. Kyung p1088

LOGIC DEVICES

Critical role of primitive polynomials in an LFSR based testing technique. A. Ahmad, N.K. Nanda and K. Garg p953
Emitter-down, Schottky collector HJBT for very fast, high-density logic applications. S. Hall, L.J. Cornell, W. Eccleston and J.S. Roberts p971
Optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno, M. Koga and T. Matsumoto p1030
Parity generator circuit using a multistate resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor. S. Sen, F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and D.L. Sivco p1506

LOSSES

1·55 μm wavelength region high-stability optical fibre loss variation measurement using fibre coupler. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p795
Feedback induced microwave signal dropout in 0·83 μm fibre-optic links. R.D. Esman, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p347
Low-loss bends in planar optical ridge waveguides. E.C.M. Pennings, G.H. Manhoudt and M.K. Smit p998
Microstrip conductor losses calculated by full wave and perturbational approaches. C.M. Krowne p552
Mode field radius definitions for arbitrary planar single-mode optical waveguides and their relations to splice loss and propagation constant. A.H. Liang and C.C. Fan p1011

MAGNETIC DEVICES

Demonstration of 3 pT/$\sqrt{}$(Hz) at 10 Hz in a fibre-optic magnetometer. D.M. Dagenais, F. Bucholtz, K.P. Koo and A. Dandridge p1422
Magnetostrictive metallic glass ribbon gradiometer. M.D. Mermelstein and A. Dandridge p895

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Magnetic tuning of a microstrip antenna on a ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar and V. Sanchez p729
Magnetostrictive metallic glass ribbon gradiometer. M.D. Mermelstein and A. Dandridge p895

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES

Lorentzian force type fibre-optic AC magnetic sensor realising frequency-independent sensitivity. H. Okamura and Y. Fujii p1090

MAGNETIC STORAGE

Four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p1110

MAGNETOSTRICTIVE DEVICES

Magnetostrictive metallic glass ribbon gradiometer. M.D. Mermelstein and A. Dandridge p895

MASERS

Electrostatic beam pumping method for intense relativistic cyclotron maser. N.A. Nikolov, I.P. Spasovsky, J.N. Velichkov, A.G. Shkvarunets, I.P. Trifonov and V.A. Spasov p793

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Accurate two-dimensional approach for capacitance calculation in microcoplanar MES transmission lines. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p996
Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifier in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1351
Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifiers in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1116 p1351
Application of the nonresonant perturbation technique to the measurement of high-frequency fields in biological phantom materials. D.V. Land p70
DR coupling: improvement to an existing approach. K.Z. Guo, L.A. Trinogga and T.H. Edgar p285
Determining transient dipole source from observed field waveforms. J.R. Wait p282
Differentiation reduction method as a multipoint Padé approximant. T.N. Lucas p60
Direct hardware solution to quadratic equation $Z^2 \oplus Z \oplus \beta = 0$ in Galois fields based on normal basis representation. Y.R. Shayan and Le-Ngoc Tho p847
Effective recursive algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. T. Otoh and S. Tsujii p334
Eigenstate calculation of quantum well structures using finite elements. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba, K. Nakamura and A. Shimizu p614
Error-corrected two-state unidirectional network analyser. H.J. Eul and B. Schiek p1197
Field behaviour near a conducting edge embedded in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium. C.-H. Chan, Z. Pantic-Tanner and R. Mittra p355
Generalised impedance boundary conditions for EM scattering problems. R.G. Rojas p1093
Least-squares boundary residuals solution of microstrip step discontinuities.

F.A. Fernandez and J.B. Davies p640
Least-squares determination of the inversion of Laplace transforms via Taylor series. M. Razzaghi and M. Razzaghi p215
Method for treatment of finite-sized dichroic structures using a surface impedance approach. N.V. Shuley and R.J. Langley p728
Mode field radius definitions for arbitrary planar single-mode optical waveguides and their relations to splice loss and propagation constant. A.H. Liang and C.C. Fan p1011
Modelling current/voltage characteristics of space-charge-limited currents with nonlinear velocity-field relationships. M.T. Abuelma'atti p23
Modified Cauer form. E. Jonckheere and C. Ma p1487
New integral transform between analogue and discrete systems. J. Hekrdla p620
New representation of FDMA traffic and associated on-board routers. P.V. De Santis p468
Relation between new 'field radius' w_∞ and Petermann II field radius w_d in single-mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile. F. Wilczewski p411
Relationship between MDS codes and threshold schemes. Yang Yi Xian p154
Rigorous analysis of triple-ridge waveguides. J.W. Tao and H. Baudrand p820
Robust rootmap calculation. M. Andrews p968
Simple method for computation of a minimal representation of a system in state space. J. Čretnik p752
Straightforward derivation of boundary conditions on sheet simulating an anisotropic thin layer. M. Idemen p663
Successive geometric-optical iteration for wedge diffraction. C.-K. Hwang, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p41
Using Lagrange's interpolation formula to construct Reed–Solomon codes over $GF(p)$. C.T. Hsueh, J.F. Wang and J.Y. Lee p174

MATRIX ALGEBRA

Conjugate gradient algorithm based on matrix representation of linear operators in finite dimensional Hilbert spaces. D.J. Janse van Rensburg and D.A. McNamara p405
Easy programming for fast computation of *S*-matrix sensitivities. J.-S. Hong p764 p1351
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals by Routh algorithm. T.N. Lucas p1290
Infinite families of perfect binary arrays. P. Wild p845
Modified Cauer form. E. Jonckheere and C. Ma p1487
Optimisation of signal/clutter ratio using polarisation diversity. S.R. Cloude p194
Simplified numerical approach to Mueller's design of optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter. S. Al-Maghdoub and E. Hassan p324
Systolic arrays for matrix I/O format conversion. N. Petkov p781

MEASUREMENT

Assessment of moisture content of fibres and fabrics by measurement of extinction cross-section in an open resonator. A.L. Hume and L.J. Auchterlonie p1097
Automatic hysteresis loop measurements during heavy-ion irradiation of ferromagnetic metallic glasses. J. Vizot, R. Stephan, J. Provost, A. Maignan and B. Raveau p297
Capacitance-based tomographic flow imaging system. S.M. Huang, A.B. Plaskowski, C.G. Xie and M.S. Beck p418
Constant-temperature integrated vacuum sensor. J.-B. Huang and Q.-Y. Tong p1429
Error-corrected two-state unidirectional network analyser. H.J. Eul and B. Schiek p1197
Fibre-optic Coriolis mass flowmeter for liquids. C.A. Wade and A. Dandridge p783
Fibre-optic transit velocimetry using laser diode sources. C.N. Pannell, J.H. Midgley, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p525
High-resolution ultrasound transverse flow measurement. M. Nikoonahad and F. Li p205
High-speed electron beam testing using an electron-optical phase shift element. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p1441
Humidity-sensing effects of optical fibres with microporous SiO_2 cladding. K. Ogawa, S. Tsuchiya, H. Kawakami and T. Tsutsui p42
Magnetostrictive metallic glass ribbon gradiometer. M.D. Mermelstein and A. Dandridge p895
Measurement of variation of multimode fibre bandwidth with wavelength in 850 nm region using mode-locked Styryl-9 dye laser. J.M. Williams and D. Henderson p923
Optical chemical sensing employing surface plasmon resonance. L.-M. Zhang and D. Uttamchandani p1469
Optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function. T. Inoue, K. Yamamura, I. Yokoshima and A. Hiraide p4
Quasi-optical measurement of carcinotron phase noise at 350 GHz. A. van Ardenne and W. Melis p1411
Vibrating sample method for amplitude and phase measurements with the acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh, D. Zhang and J.M. Rowe p1262

MEMORIES

Dual-polarity nonvolatile MOS analogue memory (MAM) cell for neural-type circuitry. R.L. Shimabukuro, R.E. Reedy and G.A. Garcia p1231
Wide-margin polarity-convertible Josephson drivers. S. Tahara, I. Ishida and Y. Wada p1220

METAL-INSULATOR-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

Electrical and microstructural characterisation of an ultrathin silicon interlayer used in a silicon dioxide/germanium-based MIS structure. G.G. Fountain, R.A. Rudder, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.J. Markunas and J.B. Posthill p1010
GaAs MIS structures with SiO_2 using a thin silicon interlayer. G.G. Fountain, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.A. Rudder and R.J. Markunas p1134
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift. M. Renaud, P. Boher, J. Schneider, J. Barrier, M. Heyen and D. Schmitz p750
Low-temperature gate dielectrics formed by plasma anodisation of silicon nitride. R. Goswami, J.B. Butcher, R. Ginige, J.F. Zhang, S. Taylor and W. Eccleston p1269

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

CMOS delay time model based on weighted peak current. K.H. Kim and S.B. Park p1128
Development of advanced CMOS-compatible bipolar transistor for BiCMOS technology. A. Nouailhat, G. Giroult, P. Delpech and A. Gérodolle p1581
Intrinsic limitation of transconductance in extremely short silicon MOS transistors. G. Ghibaudo p1113
Novel CMOS current Schmitt trigger. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p1514
Observation of mobility enhancement in ultrathin SOI MOSFETs. M. Yoshimi, H. Hazama, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1078
On *RC* line delays and scaling in VLSI systems. C. Svensson and M. Afghahi p562
Suppression of drain-current overshoot in SOI-MOSFETs using an ultrathin SOI substrate. H. Hazama, M. Yoshimi, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1266
Thin-film, accumulation-mode *p*-channel SOI MOSFETs. J.P. Colinge p257

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

Automatic unit delay execution circuit for digital signal processing systems based on general-purpose microprocessors. A.N. Skodras and E. Zigouris p481
Multiprocessor based system design. A. Delavari p1041
Performance of crossbar interconnection networks in presence of 'hot spots'. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p182
Robust frame synchronisation using standard VLSI synchronous input/output devices. P.F. Driessen p1381

MICROSCOPES AND MICROSCOPY

Study of microdefects in near-surface and interior of III-V compound wafers by dark-field transmission microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p789

MICROSTRIP

Absolute gain measurement of microstrip antennas under mismatched conditions. R.Q. Lee and M.F. Baddour p521
Active radiating element using FET source integrated with microstrip patch antenna. K. Chang, K.A. Hummer and G.K. Gopalakrishnan p1347
Analysis of MMICs with finite strip thickness and conductivity. S. Tedjini, N. Daoud, D. Rauly and E. Pic p965
Characteristic impedances of microstrip and finline with uniaxial or biaxial anisotropic substrates. G. Cano, F. Medina and M. Horno p1211
Characteristics of coupling between dielectric resonators and slotline. P.W. van der Walt and J.B. de Swardt p1485
Compensation of fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detection. N. Takachio and K. Iwashita p108
Condition of modal analysis in time domain of lossy coupled lines. P. Crozat, A. Zounon and R. Adde p1289
Crosspolarisation characteristics of rectangular patch antennas. T. Huynh, K.F. Lee and R.Q. Lee p463
DR coupling: improvement to an existing approach. K.Z. Guo, L.A. Trinogga and T.H. Edgar p285
Displaced multilayer triangular elements widen antenna bandwidth. P.S. Bhatnagar, J.P. Daniel, K. Mahdjoubi and C. Terret p962
Effect of substrate on current distribution of feeding probe. Feng Gao and Qi-Ji Yang p374
Effects of dielectric superstrate on patch antennas. A. Bhattacharyya and T. Tralman p356
Gain enhancement of microstrip antennas with overlaying parasitic directors. R.Q. Lee and K.F. Lee p656
Improved cavity model parameters for calculation of resonant frequency of rectangular microstrip antennas. N.M. Martin p680
Input impedance of arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas. P. Pichon, J. Mosig and A. Papiernik p1214
Least-squares boundary residuals solution of microstrip step discontinuities. F.A. Fernandez and J.B. Davies p640
Magnetic tuning of a microstrip antenna on a ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar and V. Sanchez p729
Magnetised microstrip antenna with pattern control. A. Henderson, J.R. James and A. Fray p45
Microstrip conductor losses calculated by full wave and perturbational approaches. C.M. Krowne p552
Microstrip transmission line excitation of dielectric resonator antennas. R.A. Kranenburg and S.A. Long p1156
Microstrip window array. G. Andrasic and J.R. James p96
Microstrip-to-waveguide large aperture coupler. V.M. Pandharipande, C. Raman and M. Rama p913
Modelling of microstrip antenna with dielectric protective layer for lossy medium. J. Pribetich, R. Ledee, P. Kennis, P. Pribetich and M. Chive p1464
New determination of resonant frequency of circular disc microstrip antenna: application to thick substrate. F. Abboud, J.P. Damiano and A. Papiernik p1104
New prospective coplanar metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) monolithic structure. K. Wu p262
Performance studies of some microstrip structures using superconducting materials. R. D. Standley and N.K. Cheung p349
Propagation characteristic for a suspended substrate microstrip line with pedestal. C.H. Chan, A.B. Kouki and K.T. Ng p1342
Q-band GaAs MESFET oscillator with 30% efficiency. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p83
Radiation pattern of square patch mounted diagonally on cylinder. M. Hamadallah p1321
Spectral domain approach applied to open resonators: application to microstrip antennas. S. Assailly, C. Terret, J.P. Daniel, G. Besnier, J. Mosig and B. Roudot p105
The SSFIP: a global concept for high-performance broadband planar antennas. J.-F. Zürcher p1433
Wideband and low return loss coplanar strip feed using intermediate microstrip. H.-Y. Lee and T. Itoh p1207

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

Novel variation of distributed amplifier for millimetre-wave operation. B.J. Minnis p513

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

Analysis of MMICs with finite strip thickness and conductivity. S. Tedjini, N. Daoud, D. Rauly and E. Pic p965
Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus. H. Hsu, S.-S. Bor and Y. Xu e1117
Characteristic impedances of microstrip and finline with uniaxial or biaxial anisotropic substrates. G. Cano, F. Medina and M. Horno p1211
Computation of large-signal *S*-parameters by harmonic-balance techniques. V. Rizzoli, A. Lipparini and F. Mastri p329
Easy programming for fast computation of *S*-matrix sensitivities. J.-S. Hong p764 p1351
Error-corrected two-state unidirectional network analyser. H.J. Eul and B.

Schiek p1197
Low-distortion lock-in discriminator. B.N. Biswas, D. Mondal and P. Pal p1398
Microwave lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures. J. Palacios and S. Toutain p661
New approach to analysing microstrip-like discontinuities using method of lines demonstrated for end effects. Z.Q. Chen and B.X. Gao p2
New scattering matrix parameter formulas for transmission mode dielectric resonator filter networks. B.S. Virdee and L.A. Trinogga p1409
Novel coupler for gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit applications. I.D. Robertson and A.H. Aghvami p1577
Novel variation of distributed amplifier for millimetre-wave operation. B.J. Minnis p513
Proposal of adaptively controlled transmitting array for microwave power transmission in space. K. Komoyama and I. Yokoshima p87
Time-domain method of lines. S. Nam, S. El-Ghazaly, H. Ling and T. Itoh p128
Voltage-controlled oscillator using dielectric resonator. O.Y. Chan and S. Kazeminejad p776

MICROWAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

0·1 μm gate length MODFETs with unity current gain cutoff frequency above 110 GHz. A.N. Lepore, H.M. Levy, R.C. Tiberio, P.J. Tasker, H. Lee, E.D. Wolf, L.F. Eastman and E. Kohn p364
15·6 GHz HBT microstrip oscillator. S.R. Lesage, M. Madihian, N. Hayama and K. Honjo p230
Accurate two-dimensional approach for capacitance calculation in microcoplanar MES transmission lines. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p996
DC and microwave characteristics of modulation doped $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ HFET. A. Shahar, M.D. Feuer, U. Koren and B.I. Miller p702
Design equations to realise a broadband hybrid ring or a two-branch guide coupler of any coupling coefficient. J.V. Ashforth p1276
Distributed amplifiers as duplexer/low crosstalk bidirectional elements in S-band. O.P. Leisten, R.J. Collier and R.N. Bates p264
Effect of paramagnetic impurities on frequency of sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators. S.K. Jones, D.G. Blair and M.J. Buckingham p346
Electrostatic beam pumping method for intense relativistic cyclotron maser. N.A. Nikolov, I.P. Spasovsky, J.N. Velichkov, A.G. Shkvarunets, I.P. Trifonov and V.A. Spasov p793
Fabrication techniques for a novel three-dimensional monolithic integrated circuit transmission line in silicon. A.D. Yarbrough, G.C. Dalman and C.A. Lee p1533
High-power microwave generation from virtual cathode in foilless diode (vircator). N.A. Nikolov, K.G. Kostov, I.P. Spasovsky and V.A. Spasov p1445
I/V anomality and device performance of submicrometre-gate $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMT. J.B. Kuang, P.J. Tasker, Y.K. Chen, G.W. Wang, L.F. Eastman, O.A. Aina, H. Hier and A. Fathimulla p1571
Impulse-doped GaAs power FETs for high efficiency operation. R.P. Smith, D.A. Seielstad, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, D.H. Reep, W. Fabian and J.M. Ballingall p597
Investigation of influence of DX centres on HEMT operation at room temperature. P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and D. Depreeuw p937
Laser-direct-written capacitors and inductors for GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuit trimming. C.L. Chen, J.G. Black, S.P. Doran, L.J. Mahoney, R.A. Murphy and D.J. Ehrlich p1396
Microwave *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. B. Bayraktaroglu, N. Camilleri and S.A. Lambert p228
Microwave cavity made from high temperature superconductor. W.J. Radcliffe, J.C. Gallop, C.D. Langham, M. Gee and M. Stewart p1085
Microwave frequency operation of quantum-well injection transit time (QWITT) diode. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.R. Miller, T. Itoh, B.G. Streetman and D.P. Neikirk p1473
Microwave lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures. J. Palacios and S. Toutain p661
Microwave performance of pulse-doped-heterostructure GaInAs MESFETs. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p93
Monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p666
Monolithically integrable active microwave inductor. H.-C. Chien and J. Frey p905
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes p1503
Novel coupler for gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit applications. I.D. Robertson and A.H. Aghvami p1577
Performance studies of some microstrip structures using superconducting materials. R. D. Standley and N.K. Cheung p349
Si/SiGe heterostructure mitatt diode. J.F. Luy, H. Jorke, H. Kibbel, A. Casel and E. Kasper p1386
Small-signal impedance of GaAs–$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostructures at microwave frequency. D. Lippens and P. Mounaix p1180

MICROWAVE FILTERS

Microwave lowpass filters using hybrid uniplanar structures. J. Palacios and S. Toutain p661

MICROWAVE LINKS

Feedback induced microwave signal dropout in 0·83 μm fibre-optic links. R.D. Esman, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p347
Fourier–Bessel error performance analysis of 1024-QAM in error burst generating environments. S.A. Kosmopoulos and M.D. Gouta p1384
Observation of high C_n^2 and turbulent path length on OTS space–earth link. P. Basili, P. Ciotti, G. d'Auria, P. Ferrazzoli and D. Solimini p1114
Observations of troposcatter and anomalous propagation signal levels at 11·6 GHz on 155 km path over the sea. E. Vilar, C. Spillard, M. Rooryck, M. Juy, P.C. Barber and M.P.M. Hall p1205

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT

Online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity. A. de Waal, S. Mercer and B.J. Downing p212

MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

15·6 GHz HBT microstrip oscillator. S.R. Lesage, M. Madihian, N. Hayama and K. Honjo p230
70 GHz integrated silicon oscillator. J. Buechler, E. Kasper, J.F. Luy, P. Russer and K.M. Strohm p977
Effect of paramagnetic impurities on frequency of sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators. S.K. Jones, D.G. Blair and M.J. Buckingham p346
Quasi-optical measurement of carcinotron phase noise at 350 GHz. A. van Ardenne and W. Melis p1411

MICROWAVE RADIATION

Experimental set-up for dynamic evaluation of optical parameters of liquid samples exposed to microwave radiation. R. Massa and A. Scaglione p390
High-power microwave generation from virtual cathode in foilless diode (vircator). N.A. Nikolov, K.G. Kostov, I.P. Spasovsky and V.A. Spasov p1445
Propagation modelling in the troposphere: parabolic equation method. K.H. Craig p1136
Quasi-optical measurement of carcinotron phase noise at 350 GHz. A. van Ardenne and W. Melis p1411

MICROWAVES

Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus. H. Hsu, S.-S. Bor and Y. Xu e1117
Online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity. A. de Waal, S. Mercer and B.J. Downing p212

MIXERS

140 Mbit/DPSK transmission using an all-optical frequency convertor with a 4000 GHz conversion range. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p1106
Measurement of a modulated DFB laser spectrum using gated delayed self-homodyne technique. D.M. Baney and W.V. Sorin p669
Novel coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals. J.K.A. Everard p883
Novel coupler for gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit applications. I.D. Robertson and A.H. Aghvami p1577
Optical signal amplification at 1·3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP : Fe. R.B. Bylsma, A.M. Glass and D.H. Olson p360
Resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations in semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.W. McCall and K.A. Shore p652

MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS

4·8 kbit/s data transmission over 16 kbit/s digital mobile radio channel. S. Ito, T. Miki and F. Adachi p705
Application of MLSE to GMSK signal reception using frequency demodulator. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1539
Average waiting time for mobile radio terminals accessing a batch-processing dispatcher by satellite. V.C.M. Leung p940
Block error probability for noncoherent FSK with diversity reception in mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1523
Block error probability of narrowband digital FM with frequency detection in land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p422
Enhanced throughput in packet radio channels with shadowing. R. Prasad and J.C. Arnbak p986
Experimental evaluation of trellis decoding performance on linear block codes in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto p1107
Experiments on postdetection diversity for narrowband digital FM mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1491
Hardware fading simulator for a number of narrowband channels with controllable mutual correlation. A. Verschoor, A. Kegel and J.C. Arnbak p1367
Outage probability calculations for mobile radio systems with multiple interferers. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1073
Performance analysis of ICMA/CD multiple-access for a packet mobile radio. F. Adachi, K. Ohno and M. Kitagawa p469
Personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz. A.J. Motley and J.M.P. Keenan p763
Robust frame synchronisation using standard VLSI synchronous input/output devices. P.F. Driessen p1381
Selection diversity in multiple interferer mobile radio systems. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1511
Simulated throughput efficiency of TD-SAW ARQ system in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto and S. Ito p1505
Strategies for combatting base station failure in highway microcellular clusters. R.P. Aldridge, R. Steele and S.A. El-Dolil p1339

MODAL ANALYSIS

Resonant frequency analysis of dielectric ring resonators. D.-L. Paul, M. Habibi and P. Gelin p1004

MODELLING

Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifier in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1351
Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifiers in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1116 p1351
Bidirectional beam propagation method. P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p675
CMOS delay time model based on weighted peak current. K.H. Kim and S.B. Park p1128
Easy programming for fast computation of *S*-matrix sensitivities. J.-S. Hong p764 p1351
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals by Routh algorithm. T.N. Lucas p1290
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals of a function with rational Laplace transform. L.C. Calvez, P. Vilbe and P. Brehonnet p658
Explanation and modelling of pulse compression and broadening in near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers. A.J. Lowery p1125
Gasifier system modelling. A.R. Delavari and R.L. Klein p1586
Gate current and 2D electron concentration in HIGFET and SISFET. D. Depreeuw, P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and F. Danneville p944
Improved cavity model parameters for calculation of resonant frequency of rectangular microstrip antennas. N.M. Martin p680
Length dependence of threshold current in multiple quantum well lasers. J.Z. Wilcox, G.L. Peterson, S. Ou, J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and D. Schechter p1218
Low-order modelling via constrained least squares minimisation. C.P. Therapos p549
Modelling of CSMA/CA protocol by simulation. A.M. Glass, R.L. Brewster and N.K. Abdulaziz p692
Non-bulk Si–O bonding at the Si–SiO_2 interface. I.W. Boyd p1062
Nonlinear models of travelling-wave optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh p835

Nonuniformly illuminated frequency-selective surfaces. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker p901
Optimum design for multiple-phase-shift distributed feedback laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p731
Parameter re-estimation in semicontinuous hidden Markov modelling of speech with feedback to vector quantisation codebook. X.D. Huang, M.A. Jack and Y. Ariki p1375
Performance comparison between semicontinuous and discrete hidden Markov models of speech. X.D. Huang and M.A. Jack p149
Propagation modelling in the troposphere: parabolic equation method. K.H. Craig p1136
Quality factor optimisation of coaxial resonators. N. Zhu and F.M. Landstorfer p862
Ray analysis of a class of hybrid cylindrical aircraft wings. R.M. Jha, S.A. Bokhari, V. Sudhakar and P.R. Mahapatra p21
Ray analysis of a class of nondevelopable satellite launch vehicles. R.M. Jha, S.A. Bokhari, V. Sudhakar and P.R. Mahapatra p22
Simple method for computation of a minimal representation of a system in state space. J. Čretnik p752
Simple model for frequency modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers. M.C. Carvalho and A.J. Seeds p428
Simplified models for push–pull switching power amplifiers. J. Fortuño Mata and L. Martinez Salamero p49

MODULATION

Algorithm for complex-zero location of real bandlimited signals. Y.O. Al-Jalili, T. Bayes and G.B. Lockhart p255
Bandwidth-limited, single longitudinal mode ps optical pulse generation from a strongly RF-modulated distributed feedback GaInAsP diode laser at 1·54 μm. N. Zhang, H. Ito and H. Inaba p369
Characteristics of two-electrode DFB lasers. C.Y. Kuo and N.K. Dutta p947
Error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels. J.F. Hope and H.C. Ferreira p739
Error probability for a discriminator detector with decision feedback for continuous phase modulation. T. Andersson and A. Svensson p753
Evaluation of HF multipath propagation effects on a novel data transmission scheme. Y.O. Al-Jalili p1169
Experiments on postdetection diversity for narrowband digital FM mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1491
Measurement of a modulated DFB laser spectrum using gated delayed self-homodyne technique. D.M. Baney and W.V. Sorin p669
Measurement of intrinsic frequency response of semiconductor lasers using optical modulation. C.H. Lange, J. Eom, C.B. Su, J. Schlafer and R.B. Lauer p1131
Measurement of linewidth enhancement factor of semiconductor lasers by modified direct frequency-modulation method. K. Kikuchi and H. Iwasawa p821
Model of error generation in tamed frequency modulation. T.J. Moulsley, D.J. Goodman and P.R. Holmes p633
Multiple sidetone structure in pulse width modulation. B. Wilson and Z. Ghassemlooy p516
Multirate switched capacitor system approach to frequency division multiplexing. J.E. Franca p501
New ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel evaluation. B. Honary, M. Shaw and M. Darnell p592
Phase-insensitive zero-IF coherent optical system using phase switching. I.M.I. Habbab, J.M. Kahn and L.J. Greenstein p974
Polarisation phase-shift keying: a coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and F. Cisternino p642

MODULATORS

40 GHz electro-optic modulator with 7·5 V drive voltage. D.W. Dolfi, M. Nazarathy and R.L. Jungerman p528
Amplitude and phase modulation in a 4 μm-thick GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well modulator. T.Y. Hsu, W.Y. Wu and U. Efron p603
Chirp behaviour of high-speed GaInAsP/InP optical intensity modulator. H. Soda, K. Sato, K. Nakai, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p1194
Design and fabrication of planar, resonant Franz–Keldysh optical modulator. M.S. Leeson, F.P. Payne, R.J. Mears, J.E. Carroll, J.S. Roberts, M.A. Pate and G. Hill p1546
Elasto-optic loss modulation on side-polished fibre. M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p829
Electro-optical modulators using novel buried waveguides in GaInAsP/InP material. Y. Bourbin, A. Enard, R. Blondeau, M. Razeghi, D. Rondi, M. Papuchon and B. de Cremoux p221
Experimental determination of electroabsorption in GaAs/$Al_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}As$ multiple quantum well structures as function of well width. K.W. Jelley, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p1555
GaInAs/GaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulators. W. Dobbelaere, D. Huang, S. Kalem and H. Morkoç p1239
High contrast-ratio electroabsorptive GaInAs/InP quantum well modulator. D.R.P. Guy, L.L. Taylor, D.D. Besgrove, N. Apsley and S.J. Bass p1253
High-efficiency electroabsorption in quaternary AlGaInAs quantum-well optical modulators. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, H. Asai, S. Nojima and O. Mikami p1324
High-speed characteristics at high input optical power of GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p1272
Integrated-optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered waveguides. C. Schäffer p606
Large electroabsorption effect in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well (MQW) optical modulator grown by OMVPE. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p840
Noninvasive pulse modulator concept for nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide. D.A. McNamara and C. Gous p167
Optical waveguide phase modulator in GaInAsP using depletion edge translation. J. Maehnss, W. Kowalsky and K.J. Ebeling p518
Phase-dominant spatial light modulators. J.L. Horner and R.A. Soref p626
Planar 3 × 3 array of GaInAs/InP MQW surface optical modulators grown by gas-source MBE. M.A.Z. Rejman-Greene, E.G. Scott and E. McGoldrick p1583

MONTE CARLO METHODS

New transverse-domain formation mechanism in a quarter-micrometre-gate HEMT. Y. Awano p1315

MULTIPLEXERS AND MULTIPLEXING

1 × 2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems. Y. Fujii p1153
5 GHz-spaced, eight-channel optical FDM transmission experiment using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu, N. Takato and H. Miyazawa p78
Channel allocation and crosstalk penalty in coherent optical frequency division multiplexing systems. M. Suyama, T. Chikama and H. Kuwahara p1278
Demonstration of an eight-element time-division multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor array. A.D. Kersey, K.L. Dorsey and A. Dandridge p689
Dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings. D.C. Park and S.K. Kim p232
Efficient algorithm for logic design using multiplexers. V. Sobha Shankar p142
Experimental demonstration of a passive optical subscriber loop architecture. S.S. Wagner, H. Kobrinski, T.J. Robe, H.L. Lemberg and L.S. Smoot p344
Fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p312
Integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre. K.-Y. Chen, C.-Y. Leung and I.-F. Chang p790
LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Hunwicks, W. Zhao, S.G. Methley, L. Bickers and S. Hornung p389
Microwave-multiplexed wideband lightwave systems using optical amplifiers for subscriber distribution. R. Olshansky and E. Eichen p922
Monolithic GaInAs/InP photodetector arrays for high-density wavelength division multiplexing (HDWDM) applications. W.S. Lee, S.W. Bland and A.J. Robertson p1143
Multi-Gbit/s optical time division multiplexing employing $LiNbO_3$ switches with low-frequency sinewave drive. L.C. Blank p1543
Multigigabit multiplexer design. L. Rønn p667
Multiplexed fibre-optic interferometric sensing system: combined frequency and time division. F. Farahi, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p409
Multirate switched capacitor system approach to frequency division multiplexing. J.E. Franca p501
Narrowband GaInAsP/InP waveguide grating-folded directional coupler multiplexer/demultiplexer. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.J.R. Martyak, M.D. Divino, C.H. Joyner and A.G. Dentai p150
New bistable wavelength switching device using a two-electrode distributed feedback laser. H. Shoji, Y. Arakawa and Y. Fujii p888
Novel sampling technique for digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, D. Douglas and P.J. Smith p654
Novel single-mode, grating WDM device based network. A. Lord and J.M. Boggis p672
Optical amplification in a multichannel FSK coherent system. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1157
Optical interference in lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers. C. Desem p50
Performance analysis of a voice/data multiplexer for a nonfixed number of voice calls. S.R. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Performance of a voice/data multiplexer with ARQ schemes. C.K. Jeong and C.K. Un p700
Resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations in semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.W. McCall and K.A. Shore p652
Simple fibre-optic multiplexing system using pseudorandom sequence. J.J. Mlodzianowski, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1436
Simultaneous transmission of 100 Mbit/s at baseband and 60 FM video channels for a wideband optical communication network. R. Olshansky, V. Lanzisera and P. Hill p1234
Single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index. A. Fielding and T. Bricheno p851
Three-channel, high-speed transmission over 8 km installed, 1300 nm optimised single-mode fibre using 800 nm CD laser and 1300/1500 nm LED transmitters. M. Stern, V. Shah, W.I. Way, M.B. Romeiser and W.C. Young p176
Transmission of FDM wideband data and video channels over a single-mode fibre using 1300 nm LED. P.S. Venkatesan, P.S. Natarajan and J. Orost p387
Twenty channel FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system for video distribution. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p892
Use of laser diodes locked to atomic transitions in multiwavelength coherent communications. B. Villeneuve, N. Cyr and M. Têtu p736
Wavelength selection with nanosecond switching times using distributed-feedback laser amplifiers. H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, E.L. Goldstein and R.M. Bulley p969
Wavelength-tunable 16 optical channel transmission experiment at 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s for broadband subscriber distribution. C. Lin, H. Kobrinski, A. Frenkel and C.A. Brackett p1215

MULTIVIBRATORS

All-optical flip-flop operations in a coupled element bistable device. K. Otsuka p800

NETWORK TOPOLOGY

Self-reconfiguring interconnection network for a fault-tolerant mesh-connected array of processors. S. Pateras and J. Rajski p600

NETWORKS AND NETWORK THEORY

Average waiting time for mobile radio terminals accessing a batch-processing dispatcher by satellite. V.C.M. Leung p940
Capacity of a neural network. D.L. Prados p454
Computing the envelope delay of ladder networks. H.J. Orchard p976
Current mode analogue circuit for implementing artificial neural networks. P.K. Houselander, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p630
Efficient $N \times N$ star coupler based on Fourier optics. C. Dragone p942
Error-corrected two-state unidirectional network analyser. H.J. Eul and B. Schiek p1197
Experimental demonstration of a passive optical subscriber loop architecture. S.S. Wagner, H. Kobrinski, T.J. Robe, H.L. Lemberg and L.S. Smoot p344
Flexible networks employing nonintrusive single-mode optical fibre taps. G.J. Cannell, R.E. Epworth, P.G. Hale, J.P. King, T. Large, C.M. Leggett, A. Robinson, R.L. Williams and R. Worthington p1534
Handling isochronous and non-isochronous traffic in local area networks. A. Pattavina p1055
Hopfield model with complementary binary representations. T.-L. Jong and H.-M. Tai p1224
LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Hunwicks, W. Zhao, S.G. Methley, L. Bickers and S. Hornung p389
Multi-Gbit/s optical time division multiplexing employing $LiNbO_3$ switches with low-frequency sinewave drive. L.C. Blank p1543
Network experiment using an 8000 GHz tuning-range optical filter. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p1071
Neural net based nonstandard A/D conversion. D. Anastassiou p619
Neural networks with higher-order nonlinearity. H.-M. Tai and T.-L. Jong p1225
New integrated optic switch for crossbar switching arrays. K. Aretz, H. Bülow

and K. Petermann p545
New structure of one-sided switching network. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p1377
Novel single-mode, grating WDM device based network. A. Lord and J.M. Boggis p672
One-sided switching networks composed of partial access switching blocks. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p1465
Packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention for local area radio networks. M. Serizawa p934
Performance of crossbar interconnection networks in presence of 'hot spots'. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p182
Potential EMI from ISDN basic access systems. W.S. Davies, I.P. MacFarlane and D. Ben-Meir p533
Reservation-based contention resolution mechanism for Batcher–banyan packet switches. B. Bingham and H. Bussey p772
Simple approach for generating active-compensated building blocks. R. Senani and V. Chauhan p916
Simultaneous transmission of 100 Mbit/s at baseband and 60 FM video channels for a wideband optical communication network. R. Olshansky, V. Lanzisera and P. Hill p1234
Summing networks using neural optimisation concept. J.M. Zurada and M.J. Kang p616 e765
Switch minimisation for a simple bidirectional network. C. Mitchell and P. Wild p1284
Theory of control mechanism for an optically time-division-multiplexed system. A. Lord, L.C. Blank, J.M. Boggis, E. Bryant and W.A. Stallard p29
Three-step heuristic algorithm for optimal PLA column folding. Y.-Y. Yang and C.-M. Kyung p1088
Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks p362
Wavelength-tunable 16 optical channel transmission experiment at 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s for broadband subscriber distribution. C. Lin, H. Kobrinski, A. Frenkel and C.A. Brackett p1215

NOISE

Analytical model of noise of a switched flip-flop. W. Lian and X.S. Cheng p1317
CPFSK coherent optical receivers: impact of IF bandwidth and laser phase noise. G. Jacobsen and L.G. Kazovsky p715
Calculation of multicarrier intermodulation distortion in semiconductor optical amplifiers. R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p1372
Degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points. J.L. Gimlett, J. Young, R.E. Spicer and N.K. Cheung p406
Detectivity of high-gain GaAs photoconductive detectors. M. Constant, D. Lefebvre, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p1019
Effect of external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise on a DPSK heterodyne optical receiver. S. Betti, G. De Marchis, E. Iannone and A. Martellucci p684
Evaluation of power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector reflection. M. Shikada and N. Henmi p1126
FM noise and power-dependent linewidth of GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW-MCRW flared waveguide lasers. E. Hartl, M. Heinrich, W. Harth, M. Muschke and H.D. Wolf p1536
Intensity noise in ASK coherent lightwave receivers. A.F. Elrefaie, D.A. Atlas, L.G. Kazovsky and R.E. Wagner p158
Monte Carlo particle investigation of noise in short n^+–n–n^+ GaAs diodes. D. Junevičius and A. Reklaitis p1307
Noise characteristics of GaAs metal–semiconductor–metal photodiodes. O. Wada, H. Hamaguchi, L. Le Beller and C.Y. Boisrobert p1574
Noise figure for erbium-doped optical fibre amplifiers. R. Olshansky p1363
Optimisation of parameters in an MFSK transmission system. M. Shaw, B. Honary and M. Darnell p737
Origin of residual semiconductor-laser linewidth in high-power limit. K. Kikuchi p1001
Performance of PSK signal transmitted over satellite channel. M.Č. Stefanović and Z.B. Nikolić p587
Performance of coded M-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying for threshold communications. A.M. Maras and A. Katsaros p427
Performance of mean-level detector in presence of multiple-tone interference plus noise. E.K. Al-Hussaini p643 e825
Performance of shot-noise limited optical communications in presence of intersymbol interference. F.D. Garber and D.P. Michal p1008
Sensitivity of an optical heterodyne receiver in presence of an optical preamplifier. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1229
Signal estimation through the mean of the log. K.D. Ward and R.J.A. Tough p85
Super low noise HEMT using focused ion beam lithography. K. Nagahama, M. Nakanishi, Y. Sasaki, K. Hosono, H. Morimoto, T. Katoh, R. Hirano, T. Murotani and A. Kawagishi p242
Three-state CMOS buffer with input hysteresis. Z.V. Bundalo and B.L. Dokić p885
Wavelength dependence of noise figure of a travelling-wave GaInAsP/InP laser amplifier. M.G. Oberg and N.A. Olsson p99

NONLINEAR OPTICS

All-optical flip-flop operations in a coupled element bistable device. K. Otsuka p800
Depletion and saturation effect of stimulated Raman scattering. Yijiang Chen and A.W. Snyder p1450
Effects of feedback asymmetry in external-cavity semiconductor laser systems. D.S. Seo, J.D. Park, J.G. McInerney and M. Osiński p726
Nonlinear, two-moded, single-fibre, interferometric switch. R.V. Penty, I.H. White and A.R.L. Travis p1338

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Bit-serial realisations of maximum and minimum filters. J.-R. Yuan and K. Chen p485
Computation of large-signal S-parameters by harmonic-balance techniques. V. Rizzoli, A. Lipparini and F. Mastri p329
Harmonic balance analysis of nonlinear transmission lines. C. Camacho-Peñalosa and I. Molina-Fernandez p1235
Probabilistic fuzzy model for dynamic systems. J.N. Ridley, I.S. Shaw and J.J. Kruger p890

NUMBER THEORY

Image registration using Fermat transforms. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and A. Dolcetti p678

NUMERICAL METHODS AND NUMBER THEORY

Bidirectional beam propagation method. P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p675
Efficient calculation of interconnection delays on GaAs-based VHSIC. A.K. Goel p209
Eigenstate calculation of quantum well structures using finite elements. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba, K. Nakamura and A. Shimizu p614
Least-squares determination of the inversion of Laplace transforms via Taylor series. M. Razzaghi and M. Razzaghi p215
New boundary integral equation for CAD of waveguide circuit. K. Tanaka and M. Kojima p807
Proposed prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures. S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p926
Simplified numerical approach to Mueller's design of optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter. S. Al-Maghdoub and E. Hassan p324

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

New canonic variable frequency RC harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly p1320
Simple approach for generating active-compensated building blocks. R. Senani and V. Chauhan p916
Some designs and a characterisation method for GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh p1170
Spike-free biphase switched-capacitor integrator pair with low sensitivity to nonideal op-amp effects. A.K. Betts, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p202

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

0GaInAs *pin* photodiode/GaAs preamplifier photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications systems using flip-chip bonding techniques. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, O. Aoki, Y. Oikawa and O. Wada p995
12 GHz FM bandwidth for a 1530 nm DFB laser. R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p1359
140 Mbit/DPSK transmission using an all-optical frequency convertor with a 4000 GHz conversion range. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p1106
140 Mbit/s receiver performance at 2·4 μm using InAsSbP detector. R.A. Garnham, M.D. Learmouth, J.J. Rimington, A.S.M. Ali, M.J. Robertson and W.A. Stallard p1416
150 Mbit/s phase diversity ASK homodyne receiver with a linewidth/bit rate ratio of 0·5. R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p199
15 MHz channel spacing of two frequency division multiplexed optical carriers intensity-modulated with analogue video signals. S.M. Stone p526
1·2 Gbit/s, 201 km optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment using a compact, stable external fibre cavity DFB laser module. T. Chikama, T. Naitou, H. Onaka, T. Kiyonaga, S. Watanabe, M. Suyama, M. Seino and H. Kuwahara p636
1·2 Gbit/s, 52·5 km optical fibre transmission experiment using OEICs on GaAs-on-InP heterostructure. T. Suzaki, S. Fujita, Y. Inomoto, T. Terakado, K. Kasahara, K. Asano, T. Torikai, T. Itoh, M. Shikada and A. Suzuki p1283
1·3 μm GaInAsP near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers made by combination of angled facets and antireflection coatings. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, F.K. Shokoohi, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, L.A. Reith and T.P. Lee p1275
1·4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment. J.-M.P. Delavaux, L.D. Tzeng and M. Dixon p941
1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB LD filter and 100 Mbit/s two-channel wavelength signal switching. T. Numai, M. Fujiwara, N. Shimosaka, K. Kaede, M. Nishio, S. Suzuki and I. Mito p236
1 × 2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems. Y. Fujii p1153
1 Gbit/s RZ zero-bias modulation of extremely low-threshold GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura and S. Kakimoto p1461
1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre. R.S. Vodhanel and B. Enning p163
1 Gbit/s zero-IF DPSK coherent optical system using a single photodetector. J.M. Kahn, I.M.I. Habbab and C.R. Giles p1455
20 GHz bandwidth low-noise HEMT preamplifier for optical receivers. N. Ohkawa p1061
20 km single-mode optical fibre system for multichannel video. F.V.C. Mendis, T.T. Tjhung and B. Selvan p442
313 km transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using optical amplifiers and a low chirp laser. M.G. Oberg, N.A. Olsson, L.A. Koszi and G.J. Przybylek p38
400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1·5 μm amplifiers. J.-M.P. Delavaux, T.C. Rice, L.D. Tzeng, R.T. Ku and S.J. Salko p305
400 Mbit/s, 372 km coherent transmission experiment using in-line optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, M.G. Oberg, L.A. Koszi and G. Przybylek p36
565 Mbit/s optical PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p270
5B6B optical fibre line code bearing auxiliary signals. R. Petrović p274
5 GHz-spaced, eight-channel optical FDM transmission experiment using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu, N. Takato and H. Miyazawa p78
64-channel digital TV distribution system operating at 4·4 Gbit/s. P.J. Smith, R.A. Lobbett and D.W. Faulkner p1336
8 × 8 optoelectronic crossbar switch. G.L. Tangonan, V. Jones, J. Pikulski, D. Jackson, D. Persechini, G. Thornebooth and S.R. Forrest p275
8 Gbit/s GaAs logic ICs for optical fibre communication systems. H. Hamano, I. Amemiya, T. Ihara, H. Onodera, T. Onodera and S. Shimizu p1522
8 Gbit/s transmission over 76 km of optical fibre using a directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper, N.K. Dutta and T. Cella p510
Active mode-locking of 1·3 μm extended-cavity silicon chip Bragg reflector laser. G. Raybon, R.S. Tucker, G. Eisenstein and C.H. Henry p1563
Adaptive quantised feedback equalisation for FSK heterodyne transmission at 150 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s. B. Enning and R.S. Vodhanel p397
All polarisation maintaining fibre DPSK transmission system experiment. J.M.P. Delavaux, R.W. Smith, L.D. Tzeng, J.R. Simpson, A.J. Ritger and H.B. Yin p1335
All-optical regenerator. C.R. Giles, T. Li, T.H. Wood, C.A. Burrus and D.A.B. Miller p848
All-optical timing extraction using a 1·5 μm self pulsating multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1426
Application of communications theory to analyse carrier density modulation effects in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. T.G. Hodgkinson and R.P. Webb p1550
Bandwidth-limited, single longitudinal mode ps optical pulse generation from a strongly RF-modulated distributed feedback GaInAsP diode laser at 1·54 μm. N. Zhang, H. Ito and H. Inaba p369
Bit error ratio of CPFSK coherent optical receivers. L. Kazovsky and G. Jacobsen p69 e246
CPFSK coherent optical receivers: impact of IF bandwidth and laser phase

noise. G. Jacobsen and L.G. Kazovsky p715
Calculation of multicarrier intermodulation distortion in semiconductor optical amplifiers. R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p1372
Cascaded inline semiconductor laser amplifiers in a coherent optical fibre transmission system. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p551
Channel allocation and crosstalk penalty in coherent optical frequency division multiplexing systems. M. Suyama, T. Chikama and H. Kuwahara p1278
Characteristics of fibre-coupled optical isolators at 1·5 μm. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi and L.N. Barker p290
Characteristics of two-electrode DFB lasers. C.Y. Kuo and N.K. Dutta p947
Chirp behaviour of high-speed GaInAsP/InP optical intensity modulator. H. Soda, K. Sato, K. Nakai, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p1194
Chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems. J.J. O'Reilly and H.J.A. Silva e445
Comparison of optical reflection tolerance between conventional and λ/4-shifted DFB lasers in a 2·4 Gbit/s system. H. Nakano, S. Sasaki, S. Tsuji, N. Chinone and M. Maeda p1049
Compensation of 202 km single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion in 4 Gbit/s optical CPFSK transmission experiment. K. Iwashita and N. Takachio p759
Compensation of nonlinearity in semiconductor optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh, R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p950
Continuous wave lasing at 2·7 μm in an erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and P.W. France p935
Crosstalk characteristics of a 100 km-long spliced polarisation-maintaining optical fibre. Y. Sasaki, K. Tajima, M. Tsubokawa and K. Suzuki p580
Crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers. Y.K. Park, S.W. Granlund, L.D. Tzeng, N.A. Olsson and N.K. Dutta p475
Degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points. J.L. Gimlett, J. Young, R.E. Spicer and N.K. Cheung p406
Direct timing extraction in a modified-Manchester coded picosecond optical pulse fibre optic transmission system. H. Izadpanah p1151
Effect of channel spacing in an optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers. G. Grosskopf and R. Ludwig p1052
Effect of external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise on a DPSK heterodyne optical receiver. S. Betti, G. De Marchis, E. Iannone and A. Martellucci p684
Effect of front facet reflectivity on transmission characteristics of asymmetric reflectivity DFB lasers. K. Kamite, H. Soda, K. Kihara, H. Nishimoto and H. Ishikawa p1228
Effect of laser linewidth on crosstalk penalty in two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p830
Effect of laser phase noise on a class of bit-rate limiter. M. Tur, E.L. Goldstein and C.A. Brackett p126
Effects of dynamic spectral behaviour and mode-partitioning of 1550 nm distributed feedback lasers on Gbit/s transmission systems. S. Sasaki, M.M. Choy and N.K. Cheung p26
Efficient $N \times N$ star coupler based on Fourier optics. C. Dragone p942
Electronic compensation of saturation-induced crosstalk in optical amplifiers. T.E. Darcie, R.M. Jopson and A.A.M. Saleh p1154
Endless polarisation control using an integrated optic lithium niobate device. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and J. Davidson p266
Endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates. H. Shimizu and K. Kaede p412
Error probabilities for wavelength-shift-keyed optical communications. A.W. Lam p1423
Evaluation of power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector reflection. M. Shikada and N. Henmi p1126
Experimental demonstration of a passive optical subscriber loop architecture. S.S. Wagner, H. Kobrinski, T.J. Robe, H.L. Lemberg and L.S. Smoot p344
Experimental optical fibre digital pulse-position modulation system. N.M. Calvert, M.J.N. Sibley and R.T. Unwin p129
Fibre transmission properties of optical pulses produced through direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode. M. Shirasaki, H. Nishimoto, T. Okiyama and T. Touge p486
Field demonstration of 565 Mbit/s DPSK coherent transmission system over 176 km of installed fibre. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, I. Marshall, G.R. Walker, N.G. Walker, J. Mellis, S. Al Chalabi I. Sturgess, M. Rutherford, J. Davidson and M. Brain p1354
First sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity. S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p399
Frequency stabilisation of AlGaAs lasers to absorption spectrum of rubidium using Zeeman effect. R.A. Valenzuela, L.J. Cimini, R.W. Wilson, K.C. Reichmann and A. Grot p725
Frequency-locking of a 1·5 μm DFB laser to an atomic krypton line using optogalvanic effect. Y.C. Chung and C.B. Roxlo p1048
Fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding. M.B.J. Diemeer, W.J. de Vries and K.W. Benoist p457
GaInAsP distributed feedback laser array. Y. Twu, N.K. Dutta, C.A. Green and J.D. Wynn p743
Generation of self-sustained optical pulses from transients in external cavity semiconductor lasers. H. Izadpanah p137
Gigabit/s performance of quarter-wavelength shifted DFB laser. H. Ishikawa, K. Kamite, K. Kihara, H. Soda and H. Imai p495
High contrast GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, G.J. Qua, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p396
High gain wideband amplifier IC using 0·7 μm GaAs MESFET technology. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, N. Kotera and M. Maeda p89
High output power GaInAsP/InP superluminescent diode at 1·3 μm. Y. Kashima, M. Kobayashi and H. Takano p1507
High performance polarisation splitting fibre coupler. H.C. Lefèvre, P. Simon-piétri and P. Graindorge p1304
High power, CW single-frequency, TEM_{00}, diode-laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser. K. Wallmeroth and P. Peuser p1086
High-speed 1·5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD. Y. Hirayama, H. Furuyama, M. Morinaga, N. Suzuki, M. Kushibe, K. Eguchi and M. Nakamura p452
High-speed monolithic GaInAs *pin*FET. S. Miura, T. Mikawa, T. Fujii and O. Wada p394
Impact of reflections on phase-diversity optical homodyne receivers. L. Kazovsky p522
Inline tunable etalon filter for optical channel selection in high density wavelength division multiplexed fibre systems. A. Frenkel and C. Lin p159
Installation of dispersion-shifted fibre in the British Telecom trunk network. A.R. Hunwicks, P.A. Rosher, L. Bickers and D. Stanley p536
Integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre. K.-Y. Chen, C.-Y. Leung and I.-F. Chang p790
Integrated optics 90° hybrid on $LiNbO_3$ for phase diversity receivers. D. Hoffmann, H. Heidrich, G. Wenke and R. Langenhorst p1374
Intensity noise in ASK coherent lightwave receivers. A.F. Elrefaie, D.A. Atlas, L.G. Kazovsky and R.E. Wagner p158
Jitter accumulation in a simulated 591·2 Mbit/s, 6000 km optical transmission system. B.I. McNally, S.F. Carter and S.D. Walker p676
LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Hunwicks, W. Zhao, S.G. Methley, L. Bickers and S. Hornung p389
Laser diode pumped operation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. T.J. Whitley p1537
Limitation of transmission distance and capacity due to polarisation dispersion in a lightwave system. M. Tsubokawa and Y. Sasaki p350
Linewidth of monolithic external cavity DFB lasers. J. Buus p197
Low-threshold, high-power, single-longitudinal-mode operation in 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well, distributed-feedback laser diodes. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1424
Measurement of a VPE-transported DFB laser with blue-shifted frequency modulation response from DC to 2 GHz. E. Goobar, L. Gillner, R. Schatz, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson and T. Tanbun-Ek p746
Measurement of a modulated DFB laser spectrum using gated delayed self-homodyne technique. D.M. Baney and W.V. Sorin p669
Measurement of excess sensitivity penalty of a four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver. L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and A.A.M. Saleh p330
Miniature packaged external-cavity semiconductor laser with 50 GHz continuous electrical tuning range. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi, K.H. Cameron, R. Wyatt, J.C. Regnault, W.J. Devlin and M.C. Brain p988
Monolithic GaInAs/InP photodetector arrays for high-density wavelength division multiplexing (HDWDM) applications. W.S. Lee, S.W. Bland and A.J. Robertson p1143
Monolithic *pin*-HEMT amplifier on an InP substrate grown by OMVPE for long-wavelength fibre optic communications. G. Sasaki, K. Koike, N. Kuwata, K. Ono and K. Yoshida p1201
Multi-Gbit/s optical time division multiplexing employing $LiNbO_3$ switches with low-frequency sinewave drive. L.C. Blank p1543
Multichannel FM video transmission using travelling-wave laser amplifier in 1300 nm subcarrier multiplexed optical system. W.I. Way, C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, F.K. Shokoohi, N.K. Cheung and T.P. Lee p1370
Multigigabit multiplexer design. L. Rønn p667
Narrow-linewidth 1·3 μm DFB-DCPBH lasers with λ/4-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by electron beam lithography using a new fast resist. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, P.S.D. Lin, A.S. Gozdz, F. Favire and T.P. Lee p94
Network experiment using an 8000 GHz tuning-range optical filter. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p1071
New FSK phase-diversity receiver in a 150 Mbit/s coherent optical transmission system. R. Noé, W.B. Sessa, R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p567
New III-V double-heterojunction laser emitting near 3·2 μm. H. Mani, A. Joullie, G. Boissier, E. Tournie, F. Pitard, A.-M. Joullie and C. Alibert p1542
New data regeneration scheme for multi-Gbit/s fibre-optic links. W.I. Way, J.L. Gimlett, K. Runge and N.K. Cheung p1405
New method of frequency stabilisation for Doppler-broadened gas lasers using the anomalous dispersion effect. B. Schlemmer p864
New structure of optical homodyne receiver utilising a 4 × 4 fibre directional coupler. Xiaopin Zhang, Liping Sun and Peida Ye p1212
New-type phase-locked loop using travelling-wave laser-diode optical amplifier for very high-speed optical transmission. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p1452
Noise figure for erbium-doped optical fibre amplifiers. R. Olshansky p1363
Nonlinear interactions in optical amplifiers for multifrequency lightwave systems. T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p638
Novel coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals. J.K.A. Everard p883
Novel single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser. S. Pellegrino, K. Komori, H. Suzuki, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and M. Aoki p435
Novel single-mode, grating WDM device based network. A. Lord and J.M. Boggis p672
Optical amplification in a multichannel FSK coherent system. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1157
Optical demodulation and amplification of FSK signals using AlGaAs lasers. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy, R.M. Derosier and H.T. Shang p260
Optical detection up to 2·5 Gbit/s with a standard high-speed self-aligned silicon bipolar transistor. W. Bock and W. Prettl p808
Optical heterodyne image rejection receiver. F.-J. Westphal and B. Strebel p440
Optical interference in lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers. C. Desem p50
Optical mixer-preamplifier for lightwave subcarrier systems. T.E. Darcie, S. O'Brien, G. Raybon and C.A. Burrus p179
Optical receiver employing 850 nm feedback. S.G. Methley p778
Optical receiver with third-order capacitive current–current feedback. R.F.M. van den Brink p1024
Optical samplers for gigabit cable TV receivers. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, J.C. Regnault and A. Lord p1430
Optical signal amplification at 1·3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP : Fe. R.B. Bylsma, A.M. Glass and D.H. Olson p360
Optical soliton propagation using 3 GHz gain-switched 1·3 μm laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada and M. Saruwatari p1572
Optimum design for multiple-phase-shift distributed feedback laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p731
Performance analysis of coherent heterodyne AM-DSB optical receiver. J. Wu, C.-Y. Lee and H.-W. Tsao p1520
Performance comparison of ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers. T.G. Hodgkinson, R.A. Harmon and D.W. Smith p58
Performance of a frequency-locked 1·3 μm DFB laser under 50 Mbit/s FSK modulation. Y.C. Chung, R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy and C.B. Roxlo p1159
Performance of lithium niobate polarisation convertor/tunable filter. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and R.C. Booth p268
Performance of optical receivers incorporating multiemission superlattice avalanche photodiodes. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p234
Performance of shot-noise limited optical communications in presence of intersymbol interference. F.D. Garber and D.P. Michal p1008
Phase-insensitive zero-IF coherent optical system using phase switching. I.M.I. Habbab, J.M. Kahn and L.J. Greenstein p974
Photonic space-division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies. M. Fujiwara, S. Suzuki, K. Emura, M. Kondo, K. Manome, I. Mito, K. Kaede, M. Shikada and M. Sakaguchi p882
Photonic switching by tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in a GaAs sawtooth structure. E.F. Schubert and J.E. Cunningham p980
Picosecond pulse generation in detuned distributed feedback lasers. T. Sogawa,

Y. Arakawa and T. Kamiya p170
Polarisation diversity receiver using a simple weight controller for coherent FSK communications. T. Imai p979
Polarisation fluctuations of optical fibre submarine cable in 6000 m deep sea trial. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu and H. Wakabayashi p582
Polarisation-insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching. L.J. Cimini, I.M.I. Habbab, S. Yang, A.J. Rustako, K.Y. Liou and C.A. Burrus p358
Polarisation-insensitive lightwave receiver using optical amplifiers. R.E. Tench, N.A. Olsson, L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and M. Dixon p1497
Rearrangeably nonblocking 8 × 8 guided wave optical switch. P.J. Duthie and M.J. Wale p594
Reliability of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers fabricated on a mass-production basis. H. Wakabayashi, S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima and S. Yamamoto p1175
Rugged all-fibre endless polarisation controller. G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p1353
Self-aligned flat-pack fibre-photodiode coupling. B. Hillerich and A. Geyer p918
Simple formula for bit-error rate in optical heterodyne DPSK systems employing polarisation diversity. T. Okoshi, O. Ishida and K. Kikuchi p120
Simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay, R. Scotti and A. Benner p323
Simultaneous transmission of 100 Mbit/s at baseband and 60 FM video channels for a wideband optical communication network. R. Olshansky, V. Lanzisera and P. Hill p1234
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB lasers in gain-switched operating conditions. K. Kamite, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p933
Small-junction-area GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with monolithic microlens. M. Makiuchi, O. Wada, T. Kumai, H. Hamaguchi, O. Aoki and Y. Oikawa p109
State of polarisation and phase noise independent coherent optical transmission system based on Stokes parameter detection. S. Betti, F. Curti, B. Daino, G. De Marchis and E. Iannone p1460
Theory of control mechanism for an optically time-division-multiplexed system. A. Lord, L.C. Blank, J.M. Boggis, E. Bryant and W.A. Stallard p29
Three-channel, high-speed transmission over 8 km installed, 1300 nm optimised single-mode fibre using 800 nm CD laser and 1300/1500 nm LED transmitters. M. Stern, V. Shah, W.I. Way, M.B. Romeiser and W.C. Young p176
Transmission of FDM wideband data and video channels over a single-mode fibre using 1300 nm LED. P.S. Venkatesan, P.S. Natarajan and J. Orost p387
Tree-structured polarisation independent 4 × 4 switch matrix in $LiNbO_3$. P. Granestrand, B. Lagerström, P. Svensson, L. Thylen, B. Stoltz, K. Bergvall and H. Olofsson p1198
Twenty channel FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system for video distribution. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p892
Ultra-low reflectivity 1·5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier. N.A. Olsson, M.G. Oberg, L.D. Tzeng and T. Cella p569
Universal single-mode dispersion-flattened fluoride fibre designed for optimum performance from 1·5 to 2·9 μm. H.R.D. Sunak and S.P. Bastien p879
Use of laser diodes locked to atomic transitions in multiwavelength coherent communications. B. Villeneuve, N. Cyr and M. Têtu p736
WDM coherent star network with absolute frequency reference. Y.C. Chung, K.J. Pollock, P.J. Fitzgerald, B. Glance, R.W. Tkach and A.R. Chraplyvy p1313
Wavelength selection with nanosecond switching times using distributed-feedback laser amplifiers. H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, E.L. Goldstein and R.M. Bulley p969
Wavelength-tunable 16 optical channel transmission experiment at 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s for broadband subscriber distribution. C. Lin, H. Kobrinski, A. Frenkel and C.A. Brackett p1215
Wide bandwidth low noise *pin*FET receiver for high-bit-rate optical preamplifier applications. L.D. Tzeng and R.E. Frahm p1132
Wideband guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring cavity for optical FDM transmission systems. K. Oda, N. Takato, H. Toba and K. Nosu p210
—70 dBm APD optical feedback receiver at 2·048 Mbit/s. S.G. Methley p1259

OPTICAL CONNECTORS & COUPLERS

All-single-mode-fibre interferometric polarisation beam splitter. S.P. Shipley p478
Bevelled-microlensed taper connectors for laser and fibre coupling with minimal back-reflections. H.M. Presby and A. Benner p1162
Comparison of optical reflection tolerance between conventional and $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers in a 2·4 Gbit/s system. H. Nakano, S. Sasaki, S. Tsuji, N. Chinone and M. Maeda p1049
Degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points. J.L. Gimlett, J. Young, R.E. Spicer and N.K. Cheung p406
Design and analysis of a novel polarisation splitting directional coupler. K. Thyagarajan, S. Diggavi and A.K. Ghatak p869
Efficient $N \times N$ star coupler based on Fourier optics. C. Dragone p942
Evaluation of power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector reflection. M. Shikada and N. Henmi p1126
Fabrication of tapered couplers in GaAs/GaAlAs rib waveguides. R.A. Pattie and M.W. Austin p284
Fabrication of wavelength-flattened tapered couplers using polishing for cladding removal. C.D. Hussey and T.A. Birks p1072
Fibre-optic polarisers and polarising couplers. W. Johnstone, G. Stewart, B. Culshaw and T. Hart p866
Fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding. M.B.J. Diemeer, W.J. de Vries and K.W. Benoist p457
Fused couplers function in a broad range of wavelength. Xue-heng Zheng p1018
Fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p312
Fusion splicing of fluoride glass optical fibre with CO_2 laser. L. Rivoallan and J.Y. Guilloux p756
Integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and T.J. Bridges p1145
Low-drive-voltage, low-loss AlGaAs/GaAs 2 × 2 switch. C. Wüthrich, J. Faist, W. Baer and F.K. Reinhart p1047
Measurement method for determination of optical phase shifts in 3 × 3 fibre couplers. E. Gottwald and J. Pietzsch p265
Miniature packaged external-cavity semiconductor laser with 50 GHz continuous electrical tuning range. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi, K.H. Cameron, R. Wyatt, J.C. Regnault, W.J. Devlin and M.C. Brain p988
Modal field transforming quartz single-mode fibre. S. Tammela, P. Kiiveri and P. Pöyhönen p500
Multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers. E. Arthurs, J.M. Cooper, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M. Tur and M.P. Vecchi p119
Narrowband GaInAsP/InP waveguide grating-folded directional coupler multiplexer/demultiplexer. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.J.R. Martyak, M.D. Divino, C.H. Joyner and A.G. Dentai p150
New structure of optical homodyne receiver utilising a 4 × 4 fibre directional coupler. Xiaopin Zhang, Liping Sun and Peida Ye p1212
Nonlinear optical properties for high-Δ, small-core single-mode fibres. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, T. Hosaka and K. Okamoto p870
Novel mass-fabrication of fibre couplers using arrayed fibre ribbons. I. Yokohama, K. Chida, H. Hanafusa and J. Noda p1147
Polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation. P. Granestrand, L. Thylen and B. Stoltz p1142
Polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes. E. Shafir, A. Hardy and M. Tur p754
Practical single-mode fibre-horn beam expander. F. Martinez, G. Wylangowski, C.D. Hussey and F.P. Payne p14
Self-aligned flat-pack fibre-photodiode coupling. B. Hillerich and A. Geyer p918
Simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay, R. Scotti and A. Benner p323
Single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index. A. Fielding and T. Bricheno p851
Tapers in single-mode optical fibre by controlled core diffusion. J.S. Harper, C.P. Botham and S. Hornung p245
Theory of tapering single-mode optical fibres by controlled core diffusion. C.P. Botham p243
Through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics. L.A. Hornak p714

OPTICAL DETECTORS

1 Gbit/s zero-IF DPSK coherent optical system using a single photodetector. J.M. Kahn, I.M.I. Habbab and C.R. Giles p1455
Effect of laser linewidth on crosstalk penalty in two-channel ASK heterodyne detection system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p830
Ge–Si/Si infra-red, zone-folded superlattice detectors. T.P. Pearsall, E.A. Beam, H. Temkin and J.C. Bean p685
Monolithic GaInAs/InP photodetector arrays for high-density wavelength division multiplexing (HDWDM) applications. W.S. Lee, S.W. Bland and A.J. Robertson p1143
Novel coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals. J.K.A. Everard p883
Optical detection up to 2·5 Gbit/s with a standard high-speed self-aligned silicon bipolar transistor. W. Bock and W. Prettl p808
Phase-insensitive zero-IF coherent optical system using phase switching. I.M.I. Habbab, J.M. Kahn and L.J. Greenstein p974
Polarisation-insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching. L.J. Cimini, I.M.I. Habbab, S. Yang, A.J. Rustako, K.Y. Liou and C.A. Burrus p358
State of polarisation and phase noise independent coherent optical transmission system based on Stokes parameter detection. S. Betti, F. Curti, B. Daino, G. De Marchis and E. Iannone p1460

OPTICAL DISPERSION

Beam converging laser diode by taper ridge waveguide. Y. Uenishi, Y. Isomura, R. Sawada, H. Ukita and T. Toshima p623
Compensation of 202 km single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion in 4 Gbit/s optical CPFSK transmission experiment. K. Iwashita and N. Takachio p759
Compensation of fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detection. N. Takachio and K. Iwashita p108
Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi p1575
Exact relationships between field and dispersion of single-mode fibres in presence of material and linear profile dispersion. A. Sharma and E.K. Sharma p873
Limitation of transmission distance and capacity due to polarisation dispersion in a lightwave system. M. Tsubokawa and Y. Sasaki p350
Low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges. Y. Ohishi and S. Takahashi p220
Optical pulse sequence transmission through monomode fibres under second- and third-order dispersion. M.A. Muriel and J. Capmany p1252

OPTICAL FIBRES

140 Mbit/s receiver performance at 2·4 μm using InAsSbP detector. R.A. Garnham, M.D. Learmouth, J.J. Rimington, A.S.M. Ali, M.J. Robertson and W.A. Stallard p1416
1·2 Gbit/s, 201 km optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment using a compact, stable external fibre cavity DFB laser module. T. Chikama, T. Naitou, H. Onaka, T. Kiyonaga, S. Watanabe, M. Suyama, M. Seino and H. Kuwahara p636
1·3 μm fluoride fibre laser. W.J. Miniscalco, L.J. Andrews, B.A. Thompson, R.S. Quimby, L.J.B. Vacha and M.G. Drexhage p28
1·4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment. J.-M.P. Delavaux, L.D. Tzeng and M. Dixon p941
1·55 μm wavelength region high-stability optical fibre loss variation measurement using fibre coupler. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p795
1·56 μm Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped by diode-pumped Nd : YAG and Nd : YLF lasers. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1160
1 Gbit/s bipolar optical FSK transmission experiment over 121 km of fibre. R.S. Vodhanel and B. Enning p163
20 km single-mode optical fibre system for multichannel video. F.V.C. Mendis, T.T. Tjhung and B. Selvan p442
2 × 2 optical fibre polarisation switch and polarisation controller. W.L. Barnes p1427
4 × 4 all-fibre optical switching matrix. A. El Fatatry, S.P. Shipley and R. Tyson p339
Active mode-locking of an external cavity GaInAsP laser incorporating a fibre-grating reflector. D. Burns, D.W. Crust, J.T.K. Chang and W. Sibbett p1439
All polarisation maintaining fibre DPSK transmission system experiment. J.M.P. Delavaux, R.W. Smith, L.D. Tzeng, J.R. Simpson, A.J. Ritger and H.B. Yin p1335
All-single-mode-fibre interferometric polarisation beam splitter. S.P. Shipley p478
Amplification and lasing at 1350 nm in a neodymium doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and C.A. Millar p438
Bevelled-microlensed taper connectors for laser and fibre coupling with minimal back-reflections. H.M. Presby and A. Benner p1162
Bidirectional multichannel 1·44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, P.P. Iannone, B.L. Kasper, J.R. Talman,

C.A. Burrus and T.A. Baker p649
Broadband diode-pumped fibre laser. K. Liu, M. Digonnet, K. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p838
Characteristics of fibre-coupled optical isolators at 1·5 μm. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi and L.N. Barker p290
Compensation of 202 km single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion in 4 Gbit/s optical CPFSK transmission experiment. K. Iwashita and N. Takachio p759
Compensation of fibre chromatic dispersion in optical heterodyne detection. N. Takachio and K. Iwashita p108
Continuous wave lasing at 2·7 μm in an erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and P.W. France p935
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode thulium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, I.M. Jauncey, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1222
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode ytterbium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1111
Core dopant profiles in weakly fused single-mode fibres. M.N. McLandrich p8
Deep sea trial of 1·55 μm optical fibre submarine cable system. Y. Namihira, S. Yamamoto, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p749
Degradations in Gbit/s DFB laser transmission systems due to phase-to-intensity noise conversion by multiple reflection points. J.L. Gimlett, J. Young, R.E. Spicer and N.K. Cheung p406
Demodulation scheme for polarimetric optical fibre sensors using derivative technique. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and S. Ishihara p938
Demonstration of 3 pT/√(Hz) at 10 Hz in a fibre-optic magnetometer. D.M. Dagenais, F. Bucholtz, K.P. Koo and A. Dandridge p1422
Demonstration of an eight-element time-division multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor array. A.D. Kersey, K.L. Dorsey and A. Dandridge p689
Demonstration of the optical Kerr effect in an all-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer at laser diode powers. I.H. White, R.V. Penty and R.E. Epworth p340
Depletion and saturation effect of stimulated Raman scattering. Yijiang Chen and A.W. Snyder p1450
Design and analysis of a novel polarisation splitting directional coupler. K. Thyagarajan, S. Diggavi and A.K. Ghatak p869
Direct observation of optical wave breaking of picosecond pulses in nonlinear single-mode optical fibres. J.-P. Hamaide and P. Emplit p818
Discussion of HS formulation using equivalent current theory. Yizun Wu p376
Effect of laser phase noise on a class of bit-rate limiter. M. Tur, E.L. Goldstein and C.A. Brackett p126
Effects of dynamic spectral behaviour and mode-partitioning of 1550 nm distributed feedback lasers on Gbit/s transmission systems. S. Sasaki, M.M. Choy and N.K. Cheung p26
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser at 1·56 μm. M.E. Fermann, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.J. Suni and J.E. Townsend p1135
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped in 0·8 μm region. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart and A.C. Tropper p1068
Efficient operation of array-pumped Er^{3+} doped silica fibre laser at 1·5 μm. R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p1362
Elasto-optic loss modulation on side-polished fibre. M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p829
Endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates. H. Shimizu and K. Kaede p412
Exact relationships between field and dispersion of single-mode fibres in presence of material and linear profile dispersion. A. Sharma and E.K. Sharma p873
Experimental demonstration of a passive optical subscriber loop architecture. S.S. Wagner, H. Kobrinski, T.J. Robe, H.L. Lemberg and L.S. Smoot p344
Experimental verification of efficiency of wave generation through four-wave mixing in low-loss dispersion-shifted single-mode optical fibre. N. Shibata, Y. Azuma, M. Tateda and Y. Nakano p1528
Extended-range interferometry using a coherence-tuned, synthesised dual-wavelength technique with multimode fibre links. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1173
Fabrication of tapered couplers in GaAs/GaAlAs rib waveguides. R.A. Pattie and M.W. Austin p284
Fabrication of wavelength-flattened tapered couplers using polishing for cladding removal. C.D. Hussey and T.A. Birks p1072
Feedback induced microwave signal dropout in 0·83 μm fibre-optic links. R.D. Esman, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p347
Fibre transmission properties of optical pulses produced through direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode. M. Shirasaki, H. Nishimoto, T. Okiyama and T. Touge p486
Fibre-optic interferometric sensor utilising low coherence length source: resolution enhancement. A.S. Gerges, F. Farahi, T.P. Newson, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p472
Fibre-optic polarisers and polarising couplers. W. Johnstone, G. Stewart, B. Culshaw and T. Hart p866
Fibre-probe far-field technique for mode-field diameter measurement of single-mode fibres. K. Yamashita and M. Tateda p84
Field demonstration of 565 Mbit/s DPSK coherent transmission system over 176 km of installed fibre. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, I. Marshall, G.R. Walker, N.G. Walker, J. Mellis, S. Al Chalabi, I. Sturgess, M. Rutherford, J. Davidson and M. Brain p1354
First sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity. S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p399
Flexible networks employing nonintrusive single-mode optical fibre taps. G.J. Cannell, R.E. Epworth, P.G. Hale, J.P. King, T. Large, C.M. Leggett, A. Robinson, R.L. Williams and R. Worthington p1534
Frequency doubling of 1·319 μm radiation in an optical fibre by optically written $\chi^{(2)}$ grating. M.C. Farries and M.E. Fermann p294
Frequency-doubling by modal phase matching in poled optical fibres. M.E. Fermann, L. Li, M.C. Farries and D.N. Payne p894
Fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding. M.B.J. Diemeer, W.J. de Vries and K.W. Benoist p457
Fused couplers function in a broad range of wavelength. Xue-heng Zheng p1018
Fusion splicing of fluoride glass optical fibre with CO_2 laser. L. Rivoallan and J.Y. Guilloux p756
High-power, mode-locked Nd : fibre laser pumped by an injection-locked diode array. I.N. Duling, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p1333
Humidity-sensing effects of optical fibres with microporous SiO_2 cladding. K. Ogawa, S. Tsuchiya, H. Kawakami and T. Tsutsui p42
Hydrogen permeation in optical fibres with hermetic carbon coatings. P.J. Lemaire, K.S. Kranz, K.L. Walker, R.G. Huff and F.V. DiMarcello p1323
Input-polarisation scanning technique for overcoming polarisation-induced signal fading in interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and M.J. Marrone p931
Installation of dispersion-shifted fibre in the British Telecom trunk network. A.R. Hunwicks, P.A. Rosher, L. Bickers and D. Stanley p536
Integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre. K.-Y. Chen, C.-Y. Leung and I.-F. Chang p790
Interferometric optical fibre sensors using internal mirrors. C.E. Lee and H.F. Taylor p193
LED spectral slicing for single-mode local loop applications. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Hunwicks, W. Zhao, S.G. Methley, L. Bickers and S. Hornung p389
Laser diode pumped operation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. T.J. Whitley p1537
Lasing at 2·08 μm and 1·38 μm in a holmium doped fluoro-zirconate fibre laser. M.C. Brierley, P.W. France and C.A. Millar p539
Limitation of transmission distance and capacity due to polarisation dispersion in a lightwave system. M. Tsubokawa and Y. Sasaki p350
Line-narrowing of injection lasers due to Rayleigh backscattering from optical fibre ring interferometer. A.B. Bulushev, E.M. Dianov, A.V. Kuznetsov and O.G. Okhotnikov p1172
Liquid crystal all-fibre optical polariser. Z.K. Ioannidis, I.P. Giles and C. Bowry p1453
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p332
Lorentzian force type fibre-optic AC magnetic sensor realising frequency-independent sensitivity. H. Okamura and Y. Fujii p1090
Losses in fibre laser cavities. P.R. Morkel, M.C. Farries and D.N. Payne p92
Low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges. Y. Ohishi and S. Takahashi p220
Measurement method for determination of optical phase shifts in 3 × 3 fibre couplers. E. Gottwald and J. Pietzsch p265
Measurement of variation of multimode fibre bandwidth with wavelength in 850 nm region using mode-locked Styryl-9 dye laser. J.M. Williams and D. Henderson p923
Modal field transforming quartz single-mode fibre. S. Tammela, P. Kiiveri and P. Pöyhönen p500
Mode-field radius of noncircular field single-mode fibre: new definition and application to calculation of splice loss and waveguide dispersion. A. Liang and C.-C. Fan p646
Multiplexing of sensors based on fibre-optic differential delay RF filters. C.A. Wade, M.J. Marrone, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1557
New structure of optical homodyne receiver utilising a 4 × 4 fibre directional coupler. Xiaopin Zhang, Liping Sun and Peida Ye p1212
Noise figure for erbium-doped optical fibre amplifiers. R. Olshansky p1363
Non-intrusive optical fibre identification using a high-efficiency macrobending 'clip-on' optical component. S.M. James p1221
Nonlinear optical properties for high-Δ, small-core single-mode fibres. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, T. Hosaka and K. Okamoto p870
Nonlinear, two-moded, single-fibre, interferometric switch. R.V. Penty, I.H. White and A.R.L. Travis p1338
Novel mass-fabrication of fibre couplers using arrayed fibre ribbons. I. Yokohama, K. Chida, H. Hanafusa and J. Noda p1147
Observation of catastrophic self-propelled self-focusing in optical fibres. R. Kashyap and K.J. Blow p47
Optical fibre polishing with a motor-driven polishing wheel. C.D. Hussey and J.D. Minelly p805
Optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices. S. Markatos, M.N. Zervas and I.P. Giles p287
Optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function. T. Inoue, K. Yamamura, I. Yokoshima and A. Hiraide p4
Optical fibre up-taper back-reflector for laser transmitter evaluation. A.F. Benner, D.A. Fishman and H.M. Presby p1417
Optical pulse compression in 1·5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, K. Okamoto and T. Hosaka p785
Optical pulse sequence transmission through monomode fibres under second- and third-order dispersion. M.A. Muriel and J. Capmany p1252
Photochromic behaviour of thulium-doped silica optical fibres. C.A. Millar, S.R. Mallinson, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p590
Photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission at modulated CW blue/green wavelengths in germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p1054
Polarisation fluctuations of optical fibre submarine cable in 6000 m deep sea trial. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu and H. Wakabayashi p582
Polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes. E. Shafir, A. Hardy and M. Tur p754
Polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with Al_2O_3 stress-applying parts. K. Tajima, M. Ohashi and Y. Sasaki p634
Practical single-mode fibre-horn beam expander. F. Martinez, G. Wylangowski, C.D. Hussey and F.P. Payne p14
Pulsed laser emission at 2·3 μm in a thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. L. Esterowitz, R. Allen and I. Aggarwal p1104
Radiation performance of PCVD SM fibres. R.L.M. Lambrichs and P. Matthijsse p1166
Relation between new 'field radius' w_∞ and Petermann II field radius w_d in single-mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile. F. Wilczewski p411
Role of guided acoustic wave properties in single-mode optical fibre design. C.K. Jen, J.E.B. Oliveira, N. Goto and K. Abe p1419
Rugged all-fibre endless polarisation controller. G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p1353
Samarium^{3+}-doped glass laser operating at 651 nm. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p709
Self-aligned flat-pack fibre-photodiode coupling. B. Hillerich and A. Geyer p918
Short W-tunnelling fibre polarisers. R.H. Stolen, W. Pleibel, J.R. Simpson, W.A. Reed and G. Mitchell p524
Simple bounds on modal propagation constant for arbitrarily shaped optical fibres. I.M. Skinner and C. Pask p1435
Simple fibre-optic multiplexing system using pseudorandom sequence. J.J. Mlodzianowski, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1436
Simple technique to estimate spot sizes from far fields of single-mode fibres. V. Priye, Y. Gogia and B.P. Pal p1400
Simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay, R. Scotti and A. Benner p323
Single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index. A. Fielding and T. Bricheno p851
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of an Nd^{3+}-doped fibre laser. I.M. Jauncey, L. Reekie, J.E. Townsend, D.N. Payne and C.J. Rowe p24
Single-mode fibres with extremely high-Δ and small-dimension pure GeO_2 core for efficient nonlinear optical applications. T. Hosaka, S. Sudo, H. Itoh and K. Okamoto p770
Soliton–Raman generation with pump radiation in normal dispersion regime. A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p1544
Straight-tip optical fibre up-tapers for single-mode hardware applications. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay and A. Benner p34
Tapers in single-mode optical fibre by controlled core diffusion. J.S. Harper, C.P. Botham and S. Hornung p245
Temperature sensor based on a fibre-optic differential delay RF filter. C.A.

Wade, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1305
Theory of tapering single-mode optical fibres by controlled core diffusion. C.P. Botham p243
Three-channel, high-speed transmission over 8 km installed, 1300 nm optimised single-mode fibre using 800 nm CD laser and 1300/1500 nm LED transmitters. M. Stern, V. Shah, W.I. Way, M.B. Romeiser and W.C. Young p176
Time-division multiplexing of fibre optic interferometric sensors using a frequency modulated laser diode. F. Farahi, A.S. Gerges, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p54
Tunable continuous-wave, room-temperature Er^{3+}-doped ZrF_4-based glass laser between 2·69 and 2·78 μm. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p1463
Universal single-mode dispersion-flattened fluoride fibre designed for optimum performance from 1·5 to 2·9 μm. H.R.D. Sunak and S.P. Bastien p879
Wavelength dependence of Brillouin-gain spectra for single-mode optical fibres. Y. Azuma, M. Shibata, T. Horiguchi and M. Tateda p250
Wideband 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking. M. Maignan, J.J. Bernard and P. de Chateau-Thierry p902

OPTICAL FILTERS

Design of two-mode interference wavelength filter utilising symmetric three-mode structure. M. López-Amo, P. Menendez-Valdés, M.A. Muriel, P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p1525
Inline tunable etalon filter for optical channel selection in high density wavelength division multiplexed fibre systems. A. Frenkel and C. Lin p159
Integrated-optic acoustically tunable infra-red optical filter. B.L. Heffner, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran, A. Yi-Yan and K.W. Cheung p1562
Multiplexing of sensors based on fibre-optic differential delay RF filters. C.A. Wade, M.J. Marrone, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1557
Network experiment using an 8000 GHz tuning-range optical filter. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p1071
Optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno, M. Koga and T. Matsumoto p1030

OPTICAL LOGIC

Bistable operation of 0·8 μm GaInAsP/GaAs lasers. J. Ishikawa, T. Ito, N.S. Takahashi and S. Kurita p1014
Design and fabrication of planar, resonant Franz–Keldysh optical modulator. M.S. Leeson, F.P. Payne, R.J. Mears, J.E. Carroll, J.S. Roberts, M.A. Pate and G. Hill p1546
High contrast GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, G.J. Qua, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p396
Novel quantum-well optical bistability device with excellent on/off ratio and high speed capability. H. Sakaki, H. Kurata and M. Yamanishi p1
Optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno, M. Koga and T. Matsumoto p1030
Optically triggered off-switching in a bistable laser diode using a two-electrode DFB-LD. K. Inoue and K. Oe p512

OPTICAL MEASUREMENT

1·55 μm wavelength region high-stability optical fibre loss variation measurement using fibre coupler. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p795
Achievement of 6 GHz wide, continuous and pure frequency tuning of 1·3 μm external cavity semiconductor laser and its application in high resolution spectral measurement. Xiao Min Ren, Lin Tao Zhang and Pei Da Ye p961
Characterisation of double quantum well GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers. S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J.Z. Wilcox and M. Jansen p952
Demonstration of 3 pT/$\sqrt{}$(Hz) at 10 Hz in a fibre-optic magnetometer. D.M. Dagenais, F. Bucholtz, K.P. Koo and A. Dandridge p1422
Direct observation of optical wave breaking of picosecond pulses in nonlinear single-mode optical fibres. J.-P. Hamaide and P. Emplit p818
Ellipsometric evaluation of shape of corrugations for DFB-LD. M. Okai, S. Tsuji and N. Chinone p280
Experimental set-up for dynamic evaluation of optical parameters of liquid samples exposed to microwave radiation. R. Massa and A. Scaglione p390
Fibre-optic transit velocimetry using laser diode sources. C.N. Pannell, J.H. Midgley, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p525
Fibre-probe far-field technique for mode-field diameter measurement of single-mode fibres. K. Yamashita and M. Tateda p84
Frequency response of an internal amplifier in a high-speed integrated circuit measured by electro-optic sampling. J.M. Wiesenfeld and M.S. Heutmaker p106
Measurement method for determination of optical phase shifts in 3 × 3 fibre couplers. E. Gottwald and J. Pietzsch p265
Measurement of intrinsic frequency response of semiconductor lasers using optical modulation. C.H. Lange, J. Eom, C.B. Su, J. Schlafer and R.B. Lauer p1131
Measurement of variation of multimode fibre bandwidth with wavelength in 850 nm region using mode-locked Styryl-9 dye laser. J.M. Williams and D. Henderson p923
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann p1568
Observation of sustained self-pulsation in CW operated flared Y-coupled laser arrays. N. Yu, R.K. DeFreez, D.J. Bossert, R.A. Elliott, H.G. Winful and D.F. Welch p1203
Optical chemical sensing employing surface plasmon resonance. L.-M. Zhang and D. Uttamchandani p1469
Optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function. T. Inoue, K. Yamamura, I. Yokoshima and A. Hiraide p4
Simple determination of coupling coefficient in DFB waveguide structures. P. Brosson, C. Artigue, B. Fernier, D. Leclerc, J. Jacquet and J. Benoit p990
Simple fibre-optic multiplexing system using pseudorandom sequence. J.J. Mlodzianowski, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1436
Simple measurement of laser diode spectral linewidth using modulation sidebands. R.D. Esman and L. Goldberg p1393
Simple technique to estimate spot sizes from far fields of single-mode fibres. V. Priye, Y. Gogia and B.P. Pal p1400
Subpicosecond spectral gain dynamics in AlGaAs laser diodes. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p1102
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings. J. Söchtig p844

OPTICAL MODULATION

1 Gbit/s RZ zero-bias modulation of extremely low-threshold GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura and S. Kakimoto p1461
40 GHz electro-optic modulator with 7·5 V drive voltage. D.W. Dolfi, M. Nazarathy and R.L. Jungerman p528
Amplitude and phase modulation in a 4 μm-thick GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well modulator. T.Y. Hsu, W.Y. Wu and U. Efron p603
Chirp behaviour of high-speed GaInAsP/InP optical intensity modulator. H. Soda, K. Sato, K. Nakai, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p1194
Chirp-induced penalty in optical fibre systems. J.J. O'Reilly and H.J.A. Silva e445
Design and fabrication of planar, resonant Franz–Keldysh optical modulator. M.S. Leeson, F.P. Payne, R.J. Mears, J.E. Carroll, J.S. Roberts, M.A. Pate and G. Hill p1546
Elasto-optic loss modulation on side-polished fibre. M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p829
Experimental determination of electroabsorption in GaAs/$Al_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}As$ multiple quantum well structures as function of well width. K.W. Jelley, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p1555
Experimental optical fibre digital pulse-position modulation system. N.M. Calvert, M.J.N. Sibley and R.T. Unwin p129
GaInAs/GaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulators. W. Dobbelaere, D. Huang, S. Kalem and H. Morkoç p1239
GaInAs/GaAs strained layer MQW electroabsorption optical modulator and self-electro-optic effect device. W. Dobbelaere, S. Kalem, D. Huang, M.S. Ünlü and H. Morkoç p295
High contrast-ratio electroabsorptive GaInAs/InP quantum well modulator. D.R.P. Guy, L.L. Taylor, D.D. Besgrove, N. Apsley and S.J. Bass p1253
High-efficiency electroabsorption in quaternary AlGaInAs quantum-well optical modulators. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, H. Asai, S. Nojima and O. Mikami p1324
High-speed characteristics at high input optical power of GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p1272
Integrated-optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered waveguides. C. Schäffer p606
Large electroabsorption effect in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well (MQW) optical modulator grown by OMVPE. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p840
Measurement of a VPE-transported DFB laser with blue-shifted frequency modulation response from DC to 2 GHz. E. Goobar, L. Gillner, R. Schatz, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson and T. Tanbun-Ek p746
Measurement of intrinsic frequency response of semiconductor lasers using optical modulation. C.H. Lange, J. Eom, C.B. Su, J. Schlafer and R.B. Lauer p1131
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann p1568
Optical 4-ary FSK modulation and demodulation experiment. K. Nakanishi, K. Iwashita and M. Nakao p1310
Optical demodulation and amplification of FSK signals using AlGaAs lasers. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy, R.M. Derosier and H.T. Shang p260
Optical mixer-preamplifier for lightwave subcarrier systems. T.E. Darcie, S. O'Brien, G. Raybon and C.A. Burrus p179
Optical waveguide phase modulator in GaInAsP using depletion edge translation. J. Maehnss, W. Kowalsky and K.J. Ebeling p518
Photonic switching by tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in a GaAs sawtooth structure. E.F. Schubert and J.E. Cunningham p980
Planar 3 × 3 array of GaInAs/InP MQW surface optical modulators grown by gas-source MBE. M.A.Z. Rejman-Greene, E.G. Scott and E. McGoldrick p1583
Simple measurement of laser diode spectral linewidth using modulation sidebands. R.D. Esman and L. Goldberg p1393
Twenty channel FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system for video distribution. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p892

OPTICAL MULTI/DEMULTIPLEXERS

5 GHz-spaced, eight-channel optical FDM transmission experiment using guided-wave tunable demultiplexer. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu, N. Takato and H. Miyazawa p78
Bidirectional multichannel 1·44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, P.P. Iannone, B.L. Kasper, J.R. Talman, C.A. Burrus and T.A. Baker p649
Four-port fibre-optic ring resonator. P.A. Davies and G. Abd-el-Hamid p662
High contrast GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, G.J. Qua, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p396
Multi-Gbit/s optical time division multiplexing employing $LiNbO_3$ switches with low-frequency sinewave drive. L.C. Blank p1543
New focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array. M.K. Smit p385
Wideband guided-wave periodic multi/demultiplexer with a ring cavity for optical FDM transmission systems. K. Oda, N. Takato, H. Toba and K. Nosu p210

OPTICAL PROCESSING

All-optical regenerator. C.R. Giles, T. Li, T.H. Wood, C.A. Burrus and D.A.B. Miller p848
Fibre-optic interferometric sensor utilising low coherence length source: resolution enhancement. A.S. Gerges, F. Farahi, T.P. Newson, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p472
Optical heterodyne image rejection receiver. F.-J. Westphal and B. Strebel p440
Optical pulse compression in 1·5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, K. Okamoto and T. Hosaka p785
Optical signal amplification at 1·3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP : Fe. R.B. Bylsma, A.M. Glass and D.H. Olson p360
Optically triggered polarisation bistability in GaInAsP twin stripe injection lasers using integrated devices. R.S. Linton, I.H. White, J.E. Carroll, J. Singh, M.J. Adams and I.D. Henning p1232
Phase-dominant spatial light modulators. J.L. Horner and R.A. Soref p626

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES

1·3 μm fluoride fibre laser. W.J. Miniscalco, L.J. Andrews, B.A. Thompson, R.S. Quimby, L.J.B. Vacha and M.G. Drexhage p28
Amplification and lasing at 1350 nm in a neodymium doped fluorozirconate fibre. M.C. Brierley and C.A. Millar p438
Analysis of $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ alloys in electroreflectance. Shaohua Liang and Debao Hu p198 e765
Back side reflection influence on quantum efficiency of photovoltaic devices. Z. Djuric and Z. Jaksic p1100
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode thulium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, I.M. Jauncey, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E.

Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1222
Continuous-wave oscillation of a monomode ytterbium-doped fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart, P.J. Suni, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p1111
Current tailoring for lowering linewidth floor. H. Yasaka, M. Fukuda and T. Ikegami p760
Demonstration of the optical Kerr effect in an all-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer at laser diode powers. I.H. White, R.V. Penty and R.E. Epworth p340
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser at 1·56 μm. M.E. Fermann, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.J. Suni and J.E. Townsend p1135
Efficient operation of an Yb-sensitised Er fibre laser pumped in 0·8 μm region. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, I.R. Perry, R.G. Smart and A.C. Tropper p1068
Electrorefraction in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well heterostructures. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, G. Sucha, U. Koren, B.I. Miller and D.S. Chemla p458
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diodes emitting erbium f-shell luminescence at 1·54 μm. P.S. Whitney, K. Uwai, H. Nakagome and K. Takahei p740
Exact relationships between field and dispersion of single-mode fibres in presence of material and linear profile dispersion. A. Sharma and E.K. Sharma p873
Fast turnoff in optical switching of low-finesse GaAs etalons operating in reflection. O. Sahlén, G. Landgren and M. Rask p373
Frequency stabilisation of AlGaAs lasers to absorption spectrum of rubidium using Zeeman effect. R.A. Valenzuela, L.J. Cimini, R.W. Wilson, K.C. Reichmann and A. Grot p725
Frequency stabilisation of a 1·3 μm DFB laser to an argon line using optogalvanic effect. Y.C. Chung and R.W. Tkach p804
Frequency stabilisation of a semiconductor laser using Rb–D_1 and D_2 absorption lines. T. Sato, M. Niikuni, S. Sato and M. Shimba p429
Frequency-doubling by modal phase matching in poled optical fibres. M.E. Fermann, L. Li, M.C. Farries and D.N. Payne p894
Frequency-locking of a 1·5 μm DFB laser to an atomic krypton line using optogalvanic effect. Y.C. Chung and C.B. Roxlo p1048
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/InAs_yP_{1-y}$ ($y > 0{\cdot}53$, $x > 0$) *pin* photodiodes for long wavelength regions ($\lambda > 2\,\mu m$) grown by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. K. Makita, T. Torikai, H. Ishihara and K. Taguchi p379
Laser cross-section and quantum yield of Er^{3+} at 2·7 μm in a ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p909
Lasing at 2·08 μm and 1·38 μm in a holmium doped fluoro-zirconate fibre laser. M.C. Brierley, P.W. France and C.A. Millar p539
Linear resonator in photorefractive BSO with two pump beams. D.R. Erbschloe and L. Solymar p683
Losses in fibre laser cavities. P.R. Morkel, M.C. Farries and D.N. Payne p92
Low-dispersion fluoride glass single-mode fibres operating in two spectral ranges. Y. Ohishi and S. Takahashi p220
Nonlinear optical properties for high-Δ, small-core single-mode fibres. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, T. Hosaka and K. Okamoto p870
Optical second harmonic generation from Langmuir–Blodgett multilayers containing preformed polymers. R.H. Tredgold, M.C.J. Young, R. Jones, P. Hodge, P. Kolinsky and R.J. Jones p308
Optical self-oscillations in a GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson and J.S. Roberts p833
Optical waveguide fabrication in neodymium-doped lithium niobate. M.J. Li, M.P. De Micheli, D.B. Ostrowsky, E. Lallier, J.M. Breteau, M. Papuchon and J.P. Pocholle p914
Photochromic behaviour of thulium-doped silica optical fibres. C.A. Millar, S.R. Mallinson, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p590
Photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission at modulated CW blue/green wavelengths in germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p1054
Photorefractive two-wave mixing in GaAs using a diode-pumped Nd : YLF laser at 1·31 μm. K. Walsh and T.J. Hall p477
Pulsed laser emission at 2·3 μm in a thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. L. Esterowitz, R. Allen and I. Aggarwal p1104
Radiation performance of PCVD SM fibres. R.L.M. Lambrichs and P. Matthijsse p1166
Recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch. P.D. Colbourne and P.E Jessop p303
Resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations in semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.W. McCall and K.A. Shore p652
Self-excited vibrations of optical microresonators. N.A.D. Stokes, R.M.A. Fatah and S. Venkatesh p777
Simple control of Ti-diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguide profile and propagation characteristics. A.C.G. Nutt and E. Sudo p56
Single-mode fibres with extremely high-Δ and small-dimension pure GeO_2 core for efficient nonlinear optical applications. T. Hosaka, S. Sudo, H. Itoh and K. Okamoto p770
Time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1·65 μm. J.H. Marsh, G. Dickson and P.A. Claxton p744
Tuning ranges for 1·5 μm wavelength tunable DBR lasers. S. Murata, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p577
Universal single-mode dispersion-flattened fluoride fibre designed for optimum performance from 1·5 to 2·9 μm. H.R.D. Sunak and S.P. Bastien p879
Use of laser diodes locked to atomic transitions in multiwavelength coherent communications. B. Villeneuve, N. Cyr and M. Têtu p736
Wavelength dependence of Brillouin-gain spectra for single-mode optical fibres. Y. Azuma, M. Shibata, T. Horiguchi and M. Tateda p250

OPTICAL RECEIVERS

0GaInAs *pin* photodiode/GaAs preamplifier photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications systems using flip-chip bonding techniques. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, O. Aoki, Y. Oikawa and O. Wada p995
140 Mbit/s receiver performance at 2·4 μm using InAsSbP detector. R.A. Garnham, M.D. Learmouth, J.J. Rimington, A.S.M. Ali, M.J. Robertson and W.A. Stallard p1416
150 Mbit/s phase diversity ASK homodyne receiver with a linewidth/bit rate ratio of 0·5. R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p199
1·4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment. J.-M.P. Delavaux, L.D. Tzeng and M. Dixon p941
1 Gbit/s zero-IF DPSK coherent optical system using a single photodetector. J.M. Kahn, I.M.I. Habbab and C.R. Giles p1455
20 GHz bandwidth low-noise HEMT preamplifier for optical receivers. N. Ohkawa p1061
Adaptive quantised feedback equalisation for FSK heterodyne transmission at 150 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s. B. Enning and R.S. Vodhanel p397
Balanced dual photodiodes integrated with a 3 dB directional coupler for coherent lightwave receivers. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner and G.J. Qua p1457
Bit error ratio of CPFSK coherent optical receivers. L. Kazovsky and G. Jacobsen p69 e246
CPFSK coherent optical receivers: impact of IF bandwidth and laser phase noise. G. Jacobsen and L.G. Kazovsky p715
Effect of external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise on a DPSK heterodyne optical receiver. S. Betti, G. De Marchis, E. Iannone and A. Martellucci p684
Fabrication of monolithic twin-GaInAs *pin* photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers. O. Wada, S. Miura, T. Mikawa, O. Aoki and T. Kiyonaga p514
Impact of reflections on phase-diversity optical homodyne receivers. L. Kazovsky p522
Integrated InP/GaInAs heterojunction bipolar photoreceiver. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua, A.H. Gnauck and M.D. Feuer p1443
Integrated optics 90° hybrid on $LiNbO_3$ for phase diversity receivers. D. Hoffmann, H. Heidrich, G. Wenke and R. Langenhorst p1374
Intensity noise in ASK coherent lightwave receivers. A.F. Elrefaie, D.A. Atlas, L.G. Kazovsky and R.E. Wagner p158
Measurement of excess sensitivity penalty of a four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver. L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and A.A.M. Saleh p330
Measurement of the statistics of DFB laser frequency fluctuations. R.J.S. Pedersen, I. Garrett and G. Jacobsen p585
Monolithic *pin*HEMT receiver for long wavelength optical communications. H. Nobuhara, H. Hamaguchi, T. Fujii, O. Aoki, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1246
New FSK phase-diversity receiver in a 150 Mbit/s coherent optical transmission system. R. Noé, W.B. Sessa, R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p567
New structure of optical homodyne receiver utilising a 4 × 4 fibre directional coupler. Xiaopin Zhang, Liping Sun and Peida Ye p1212
Novel electrical squaring circuit with an output bandwidth from DC to 2·6 GHz. R.S. Vodhanel p534
Optical heterodyne image rejection receiver. F.-J. Westphal and B. Strebel p440
Optical receiver employing 850 nm feedback. S.G. Methley p778
Optical receiver with third-order capacitive current–current feedback. R.F.M. van den Brink p1024
Performance analysis of coherent heterodyne AM-DSB optical receiver. J. Wu, C.-Y. Lee and H.-W. Tsao p1520
Performance comparison of ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers. T.G. Hodgkinson, R.A. Harmon and D.W. Smith p58
Performance of optical receivers incorporating multiemission superlattice avalanche photodiodes. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p234
Polarisation diversity receiver using a simple weight controller for coherent FSK communications. T. Imai p979
Polarisation-insensitive lightwave receiver using optical amplifiers. R.E. Tench, N.A. Olsson, L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and M. Dixon p1497
Sensitivity of an optical heterodyne receiver in presence of an optical preamplifier. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1229
Through-wafer optical interconnection coupling characteristics. L.A. Hornak p714
Ultra-low reflectivity 1·5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier. N.A. Olsson, M.G. Oberg, L.D. Tzeng and T. Cella p569
Wide bandwidth low noise *pin*FET receiver for high-bit-rate optical preamplifier applications. L.D. Tzeng and R.E. Frahm p1132
—70 dBm APD optical feedback receiver at 2·048 Mbit/s. S.G. Methley p1259

OPTICAL SENSORS

Demodulation scheme for polarimetric optical fibre sensors using derivative technique. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and S. Ishihara p938
Demonstration of 3 pT/√(Hz) at 10 Hz in a fibre-optic magnetometer. D.M. Dagenais, F. Bucholtz, K.P. Koo and A. Dandridge p1422
Demonstration of an eight-element time-division multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor array. A.D. Kersey, K.L. Dorsey and A. Dandridge p689
Extended-range interferometry using a coherence-tuned, synthesised dual-wavelength technique with multimode fibre links. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1173
Fibre-optic Coriolis mass flowmeter for liquids. C.A. Wade and A. Dandridge p783
Fibre-optic interferometric sensor utilising low coherence length source: resolution enhancement. A.S. Gerges, F. Farahi, T.P. Newson, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p472
Frequency-locked diode laser for interferometric sensing systems. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1002
Humidity-sensing effects of optical fibres with microporous SiO_2 cladding. K. Ogawa, S. Tsuchiya, H. Kawakami and T. Tsutsui p42
Input-polarisation scanning technique for overcoming polarisation-induced signal fading in interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and M.J. Marrone p931
Integrated communication and sensing system using one single-mode optical fibre. K.-Y. Chen, C.-Y. Leung and I.-F. Chang p790
Integrated-optic rotating waveplate frequency shifter. R. Noe and D.A. Smith p1348
Interferometric optical fibre sensors using internal mirrors. C.E. Lee and H.F. Taylor p193
Lorentzian force type fibre-optic AC magnetic sensor realising frequency-independent sensitivity. H. Okamura and Y. Fujii p1090
Multiplexing of sensors based on fibre-optic differential delay RF filters. C.A. Wade, M.J. Marrone, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1557
New sensitivity-enhancing scheme for a fibre-optic interferometer utilising two optical loops. K. Arai, K. Hayashi, K. Iiyama, Y. Ida and T. Mori p1000
Novel iron phosphate optical waveguides fabricated by a low temperature process. A.N. Sloper and M.T. Flanagan p353
Novel optically excited resonant pressure sensor. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p573
Optical chemical sensing employing surface plasmon resonance. L.-M. Zhang and D. Uttamchandani p1469
Simple fibre-optic multiplexing system using pseudorandom sequence. J.J. Mlodzianowski, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1436
Temperature sensor based on a fibre-optic differential delay RF filter. C.A. Wade, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1305
Time-division multiplexing of fibre optic interferometric sensors using a frequency modulated laser diode. F. Farahi, A.S. Gerges, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p54

OPTICAL SWITCHING

100 Gbit/s optical signal generation by time-division multiplication of modulated and compressed pulses from gain-switched distributed feedback (DFB) laser diode. A. Takada and M. Saruwatari p1406
1 × 2 optical switch for WDM transmission systems. Y. Fujii p1153

2 × 2 optical fibre polarisation switch and polarisation controller. W.L. Barnes p1427
4 × 4 all-fibre optical switching matrix. A. El Fatatry, S.P. Shipley and R. Tyson p339
8 × 8 optoelectronic crossbar switch. G.L. Tangonan, V. Jones, J. Pikulski, D. Jackson, D. Persechini, G. Thornebooth and S.R. Forrest p275
All-optical active switch using a multiple quantum well nonlinear etalon as a laser diode mirror. J. Ohta, K. Kyuma, M. Oita, K. Mitsunaga, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p216
All-optical flip-flop operations in a coupled element bistable device. K. Otsuka p800
Fast turnoff in optical switching of low-finesse GaAs etalons operating in reflection. O. Sahlén, G. Landgren and M. Rask p373
Fused coupler switch using a thermo-optic cladding. M.B.J. Diemeer, W.J. de Vries and K.W. Benoist p457
Nanosecond-tunable double-section DFB laser for dynamic wavelength addressing applications. J.M. Cooper, J. Dixon, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, M. Tur, S.G. Menocal and S. Tsuji p1237
New bistable wavelength switching device using a two-electrode distributed feedback laser. H. Shoji, Y. Arakawa and Y. Fujii p888
New integrated optic switch for crossbar switching arrays. K. Aretz, H. Bülow and K. Petermann p545
Nonlinear, two-moded, single-fibre, interferometric switch. R.V. Penty, I.H. White and A.R.L. Travis p1338
Novel quantum-well optical bistability device with excellent on/off ratio and high speed capability. H. Sakaki, H. Kurata and M. Yamanishi p1
Optically triggered off-switching in a bistable laser diode using a two-electrode DFB-LD. K. Inoue and K. Oe p512
Optically triggered polarisation bistability in GaInAsP twin stripe injection lasers using integrated devices. R.S. Linton, I.H. White, J.E. Carroll, J. Singh, M.J. Adams and I.D. Henning p1232
Photonic space-division switching system utilising coherent optical transmission technologies. M. Fujiwara, S. Suzuki, K. Emura, M. Kondo, K. Manome, I. Mito, K. Kaede, M. Shikada and M. Sakaguchi p882
Photonic switching by tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in a GaAs sawtooth structure. E.F. Schubert and J.E. Cunningham p980
Polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation. P. Granestrand, L. Thylen and B. Stoltz p1142
Polarisation-independent $LiNbO_3$ 4 × 4 matrix switch. H. Nishimoto, S. Suzuki and M. Kondo p1122
Polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices. H. Okayama, A. Matoba, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p959
Rearrangeably nonblocking 8 × 8 guided wave optical switch. P.J. Duthie and M.J. Wale p594
Recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch. P.D. Colbourne and P.E Jessop p303
Switching operation in intersectional type field effect MQW optical switch. K.G. Ravikumar, K. Shimomura, T. Kikugawa, A. Izumi, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Matsubara p415
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ interferometric activated X-switch for high-speed applications: IAX. T. Pohlmann, A. Neyer and E. Voges p530
Tree-structured polarisation independent 4 × 4 switch matrix in $LiNbO_3$. P. Granestrand, B. Lagerström, P. Svensson, L. Thylen, B. Stoltz, K. Bergvall and H. Olofsson p1198

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION

140 Mbit/s receiver performance at 2·4 μm using InAsSbP detector. R.A. Garnham, M.D. Learmouth, J.J. Rimington, A.S.M. Ali, M.J. Robertson and W.A. Stallard p1416
1·2 Gbit/s, 201 km optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment using a compact, stable external fibre cavity DFB laser module. T. Chikama, T. Naitou, H. Onaka, T. Kiyonaga, S. Watanabe, M. Suyama, M. Seino and H. Kuwahara p636
1·4 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission system experiment. J.-M.P. Delavaux, L.D. Tzeng and M. Dixon p941
313 km transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using optical amplifiers and a low chirp laser. M.G. Oberg, N.A. Olsson, L.A. Koszi and G.J. Przybylek p38
400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1·5 μm amplifiers. J.-M.P. Delavaux, T.C. Rice, L.D. Tzeng, R.T. Ku and S.J. Salko p305
400 Mbit/s, 372 km coherent transmission experiment using in-line optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, M.G. Oberg, L.A. Koszi and G. Przybylek p36
8 Gbit/s GaAs logic ICs for optical fibre communication systems. H. Hamano, I. Amemiya, T. Ihara, H. Onodera, T. Onodera and S. Shimizu p1522
8 Gbit/s transmission over 76 km of optical fibre using a directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper, N.K. Dutta and T. Cella p510
All-optical regenerator. C.R. Giles, T. Li, T.H. Wood, C.A. Burrus and D.A.B. Miller p848
Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifier in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1351
Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifiers in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1116 p1351
Beam converging laser diode by taper ridge waveguide. Y. Uenishi, Y. Isomura, R. Sawada, H. Ukita and T. Toshima p623
Bidirectional multichannel 1·44 Gbit/s lightwave distribution system using subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, P.P. Iannone, B.L. Kasper, J.R. Talman, C.A. Burrus and T.A. Baker p649
Cascaded inline semiconductor laser amplifiers in a coherent optical fibre transmission system. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p551
Compensation of 202 km single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion in 4 Gbit/s optical CPFSK transmission experiment. K. Iwashita and N. Takachio p759
Crosstalk characteristics of a 100 km-long spliced polarisation-maintaining optical fibre. Y. Sasaki, K. Tajima, M. Tsubokawa and K. Suzuki p580
Deep sea trial of 1·55 μm optical fibre submarine cable system. Y. Namihira, S. Yamamoto, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p749
Direct observation of optical wave breaking of picosecond pulses in nonlinear single-mode optical fibres. J.-P. Hamaide and P. Emplit p818
Direct timing extraction in a modified-Manchester coded picosecond optical pulse fibre optic transmission system. H. Izadpanah p1151
Effect of channel spacing in an optical two-channel DPSK transmission system with optical amplifiers. G. Grosskopf and R. Ludwig p1052
Effect of front facet reflectivity on transmission characteristics of asymmetric reflectivity DFB lasers. K. Kamite, H. Soda, K. Kihara, H. Nishimoto and H. Ishikawa p1228
Evaluation of power penalty due to beat noise induced by connector reflection. M. Shikada and N. Henmi p1126
Exact relationships between field and dispersion of single-mode fibres in presence of material and linear profile dispersion. A. Sharma and E.K. Sharma p873
Explanation and modelling of pulse compression and broadening in near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers. A.J. Lowery p1125
Fabrication of wavelength-flattened tapered couplers using polishing for cladding removal. C.D. Hussey and T.A. Birks p1072
Field demonstration of 565 Mbit/s DPSK coherent transmission system over 176 km of installed fibre. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, I. Marshall, G.R. Walker, N.G. Walker, J. Mellis, S. Al Chalabi, I. Sturgess, M. Rutherford, J. Davidson and M. Brain p1354
First sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity. S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p399
Fused couplers function in a broad range of wavelength. Xue-heng Zheng p1018
GaInAsP dual wavelength laser. A.B. Piccirilli, N.K. Dutta, L.A. Greuzka, R.F. Karlicek and J.D. Wynn p1565
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki p1182
Jitter accumulation in a simulated 591·2 Mbit/s, 6000 km optical transmission system. B.I. McNally, S.F. Carter and S.D. Walker p676
Limits of stable operation of AR-coated semiconductor lasers with strong optical feedback. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen and B. Tromborg p1065
Mode field radius definitions for arbitrary planar single-mode optical waveguides and their relations to splice loss and propagation constant. A.H. Liang and C.C. Fan p1011
Mode-field radius of noncircular field single-mode fibre: new definition and application to calculation of splice loss and waveguide dispersion. A. Liang and C.-C. Fan p646
Nanosecond-tunable double-section DFB laser for dynamic wavelength addressing applications. J.M. Cooper, J. Dixon, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, M. Tur, S.G. Menocal and S. Tsuji p1237
New FSK phase-diversity receiver in a 150 Mbit/s coherent optical transmission system. R. Noé, W.B. Sessa, R. Welter and L.G. Kazovsky p567
New data regeneration scheme for multi-Gbit/s fibre-optic links. W.I. Way, J.L. Gimlett, K. Runge and N.K. Cheung p1405
New-type phase-locked loop using travelling-wave laser-diode optical amplifier for very high-speed optical transmission. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p1452
Non-intrusive optical fibre identification using a high-efficiency macrobending 'clip-on' optical component. S.M. James p1221
Nonlinear interactions in optical amplifiers for multifrequency lightwave systems. T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p638
Nonlinear optical properties for high-Δ, small-core single-mode fibres. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, T. Hosaka and K. Okamoto p870
Observation of sustained self-pulsation in CW operated flared Y-coupled laser arrays. N. Yu, R.K. DeFreez, D.J. Bossert, R.A. Elliott, H.G. Winful and D.F. Welch p1203
Optical fibre polishing with a motor-driven polishing wheel. C.D. Hussey and J.D. Minelly p805
Optical pulse sequence transmission through monomode fibres under second- and third-order dispersion. M.A. Muriel and J. Capmany p1252
Photochromic dynamics and nonlinear transmission at modulated CW blue/green wavelengths in germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p1054
Polarisation fluctuations of optical fibre submarine cable in 6000 m deep sea trial. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu and H. Wakabayashi p582
Polarisation phase-shift keying: a coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and F. Cisternino p642
Polarisation-independent configuration optical amplifier. N.A. Olsson p1075
Polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes. E. Shafir, A. Hardy and M. Tur p754
Rugged all-fibre endless polarisation controller. G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p1353
Sensitivity of an optical heterodyne receiver in presence of an optical preamplifier. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1229
Simple determination of coupling coefficient in DFB waveguide structures. P. Brosson, C. Artigue, B. Fernier, D. Leclerc, J. Jacquet and J. Benoit p990
Simultaneous transmission of 100 Mbit/s at baseband and 60 FM video channels for a wideband optical communication network. R. Olshansky, V. Lanzisera and P. Hill p1234
State of polarisation and phase noise independent coherent optical transmission system based on Stokes parameter detection. S. Betti, F. Curti, B. Daino, G. De Marchis and E. Iannone p1460
Theory of control mechanism for an optically time-division-multiplexed system. A. Lord, L.C. Blank, J.M. Boggis, E. Bryant and W.A. Stallard p29
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings. J. Söchtig p844
Tree-structured polarisation independent 4 × 4 switch matrix in $LiNbO_3$. P. Granestrand, B. Lagerström, P. Svensson, L. Thylen, B. Stoltz, K. Bergvall and H. Olofsson p1198
Wavelength dependence of Brillouin-gain spectra for single-mode optical fibres. Y. Azuma, M. Shibata, T. Horiguchi and M. Tateda p250
Wavelength-tunable 16 optical channel transmission experiment at 2 Gbit/s and 600 Mbit/s for broadband subscriber distribution. C. Lin, H. Kobrinski, A. Frenkel and C.A. Brackett p1215

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

90° reflecting mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ waveguide structures. M.G. Robinson and R.E.J. Watkins p400
Compensation of nonlinearity in semiconductor optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh, R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p950
Demonstration of the optical Kerr effect in an all-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer at laser diode powers. I.H. White, R.V. Penty and R.E. Epworth p340
Design and analysis of a novel polarisation splitting directional coupler. K. Thyagarajan, S. Diggavi and A.K. Ghatak p869
Design of two-mode interference wavelength filter utilising symmetric three-mode structure. M. López-Amo, P. Menendez-Valdés, M.A. Muriel, P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p1525
Fast turnoff in optical switching of low-finesse GaAs etalons operating in reflection. O. Sahlén, G. Landgren and M. Rask p373
Fused taper/filter hybrid single-mode wavelength division multi/demultiplexer. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p312
Laser cross-section and quantum yield of Er^{3+} at 2·7 μm in a ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. F. Auzel, D. Meichenin and H. Poignant p909
Low-drive-voltage, low-loss AlGaAs/GaAs 2 × 2 switch. C. Wüthrich, J. Faist, W. Baer and F.K. Reinhart p1047
Low-loss bends in planar optical ridge waveguides. E.C.M. Pennings, G.H. Manhoudt and M.K. Smit p998
Miniature packaged external-cavity semiconductor laser with 50 GHz continuous electrical tuning range. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi, K.H. Cameron, R. Wyatt, J.C. Regnault, W.J. Devlin and M.C. Brain p988
Modes of phase-locked diode-laser arrays of closely spaced antiguides. D. Botez

and G. Peterson p1042 p1351
New focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array. M.K. Smit p385
New integrated optic switch for crossbar switching arrays. K. Aretz, H. Bülow and K. Petermann p545
Nonlinear models of travelling-wave optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh p835
Novel design of wide-angle single-mode symmetric Y-junctions. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1184
Observation of catastrophic self-propelled self-focusing in optical fibres. R. Kashyap and K.J. Blow p47
Optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices. S. Markatos, M.N. Zervas and I.P. Giles p287
Polarisation independent switch and polarisation splitter employing $\Delta\beta$ and $\Delta\kappa$ modulation. P. Granestrand, L. Thylen and B. Stoltz p1142
Polarisation-independent $LiNbO_3$ 4 × 4 matrix switch. H. Nishimoto, S. Suzuki and M. Kondo p1122
Polarisation-independent configuration optical amplifier. N.A. Olsson p1075
Polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices. H. Okayama, A. Matoba, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p959
Quasi-optical resonator for millimetre and submillimetre wave solid-state sources. K. Mizuno, T. Ajikata, M. Hieda and M. Nakayama p792
Self-excited vibrations of optical microresonators. N.A.D. Stokes, R.M.A. Fatah and S. Venkatesh p777
Simple determination of coupling coefficient in DFB waveguide structures. P. Brosson, C. Artigue, B. Fernier, D. Leclerc, J. Jacquet and J. Benoit p990
Single mode fused couplers insensitive to external refractive index. A. Fielding and T. Bricheno p851
Single-mode 1 × 3 integrated optical branching circuit design using phase-front accelerators. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1365
Straight-tip optical fibre up-tapers for single-mode hardware applications. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay and A. Benner p34
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer. H.A. Jamid and S.J. Al-Bader p229
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ stripe waveguide Bragg reflector gratings. J. Söchtig p844
Tree-structured polarisation independent 4 × 4 switch matrix in $LiNbO_3$. P. Granestrand, B. Lagerström, P. Svensson, L. Thylen, B. Stoltz, K. Bergvall and H. Olofsson p1198
Two-step purely thermal ion-exchange technique for single-mode waveguide devices in glass. M. Seki, H. Hashizume and R. Sugawara p1258
Two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector. B.C. Johnson, J.C. Campbell, R.D. Dupuis and B. Tell p181

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

90° reflecting mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ waveguide structures. M.G. Robinson and R.E.J. Watkins p400
All polarisation maintaining fibre DPSK transmission system experiment. J.M.P. Delavaux, R.W. Smith, L.D. Tzeng, J.R. Simpson, A.J. Ritger and H.B. Yin p1335
Antireflection coatings for optical semiconductor amplifiers: justification of a heuristic analysis. C. Vassallo p62 e190
Beam converging laser diode by taper ridge waveguide. Y. Uenishi, Y. Isomura, R. Sawada, H. Ukita and T. Toshima p623
Coupling among waveguides of small spacing. S. Gevorgyan and A. Hovsepyan p814
Discussion of HS formulation using equivalent current theory. Yizun Wu p376
Fused couplers function in a broad range of wavelength. Xue-heng Zheng p1018
High performance polarisation splitting fibre coupler. H.C. Lefèvre, P. Simon-piétri and P. Graindorge p1304
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki p1182
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p332
Low-loss bends in planar optical ridge waveguides. E.C.M. Pennings, G.H. Manhoudt and M.K. Smit p998
Low-voltage phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well optical waveguides. J.E. Zucker, T.L. Hendrickson and C.A. Burrus p112
Method for analysing trapezoidal optical waveguides by an equivalent rectangular rib waveguide. D.F. Clark and I. Dunlop p1414
Mode field radius definitions for arbitrary planar single-mode optical waveguides and their relations to splice loss and propagation constant. A.H. Liang and C.C. Fan p1011
Mode-field radius of noncircular field single-mode fibre: new definition and application to calculation of splice loss and waveguide dispersion. A. Liang and C.-C. Fan p646
Narrowband GaInAsP/InP waveguide grating-folded directional coupler multiplexer/demultiplexer. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.J.R. Martyak, M.D. Divino, C.H. Joyner and A.G. Dentai p150
Novel design of wide-angle single-mode symmetric Y-junctions. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1184
Novel iron phosphate optical waveguides fabricated by a low temperature process. A.N. Sloper and M.T. Flanagan p353
Optical 4-ary FSK modulation and demodulation experiment. K. Nakanishi, K. Iwashita and M. Nakao p1310
Optical self-oscillations in a GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson and J.S. Roberts p833
Optical waveguide fabrication in neodymium-doped lithium niobate. M.J. Li, M.P. De Micheli, D.B. Ostrowsky, E. Lallier, J.M. Breteau, M. Papuchon and J.P. Pocholle p914
Polarisation splitter based on beam steering in periodic planar optical waveguides. R. Zengerle p11
Polarisation-independent antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p61
Polarisation-independent optical switch with cascaded optical switch matrices. H. Okayama, A. Matoba, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p959
Quasi-optical resonator for millimetre and submillimetre wave solid-state sources. K. Mizuno, T. Ajikata, M. Hieda and M. Nakayama p792
Reactive ion etched InP/GaInAs multiple quantum well rib waveguides grown by solid source MBE. D.A. Roberts, M.A. Pate and P.A. Claxton p1395
Recovery time for a silicon waveguide all-optical switch. P.D. Colbourne and P.E Jessop p303
Resonant leaky-wave coupling in linear arrays of antiguides. D. Botez, L.J. Mawst and G. Peterson p1328
Simple bounds on modal propagation constant for arbitrarily shaped optical fibres. I.M. Skinner and C. Pask p1435
Simple control of Ti-diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguide profile and propagation characteristics. A.C.G. Nutt and E. Sudo p56
Simple determination of coupling coefficient in DFB waveguide structures. P. Brosson, C. Artigue, B. Fernier, D. Leclerc, J. Jacquet and J. Benoit p990
Single-mode 1 × 3 integrated optical branching circuit design using phase-front accelerators. W.Y. Hung, H.P. Chan and P.S. Chung p1365
Switching operation in intersectional type field effect MQW optical switch. K.G. Ravikumar, K. Shimomura, T. Kikugawa, A. Izumi, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Matsubara p415

OPTICS

Analysis of DFB semiconductor lasers with external optical feedback. J.L. Beylat and J. Jacquet p509
Complex ray analysis of reflection and transmission of Hermite–Gaussian beam at curved interface. T. Kudou, M. Yokota and O. Fukumitsu p1519
Design and fabrication of planar, resonant Franz–Keldysh optical modulator. M.S. Leeson, F.P. Payne, R.J. Mears, J.E. Carroll, J.S. Roberts, M.A. Pate and G. Hill p1546
Extended-range interferometry using a coherence-tuned, synthesised dual-wavelength technique with multimode fibre links. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1173
High power, CW single-frequency, TEM_{00}, diode-laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser. K. Wallmeroth and P. Peuser p1086
High-power, mode-locked Nd : fibre laser pumped by an injection-locked diode array. I.N. Duling, L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p1333
Linear resonator in photorefractive BSO with two pump beams. D.R. Erbschloe and L. Solymar p683
New focusing and dispersive planar component based on an optical phased array. M.K. Smit p385
Nonlinear, two-moded, single-fibre, interferometric switch. R.V. Penty, I.H. White and A.R.L. Travis p1338
Optical pulse sequence transmission through monomode fibres under second- and third-order dispersion. M.A. Muriel and J. Capmany p1252
Optically triggered off-switching in a bistable laser diode using a two-electrode DFB-LD. K. Inoue and K. Oe p512
Optimisation considerations for measurement of weak thermal lensing in laser media. J.S. Uppal and J.C. Monga p1345
Resonant leaky-wave coupling in linear arrays of antiguides. D. Botez, L.J. Mawst and G. Peterson p1328
Soliton–Raman generation with pump radiation in normal dispersion regime. A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p1544
Successive geometric-optical iteration for wedge diffraction. C.-K. Hwang, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p41
Three-view co-ordinate computation. F.E.E. Omoruto and J.P. Raina p796
Transient response of GaAs integrated circuit to pulsed optical carrier injection. T.F. Carruthers and J.F. Weller p1499

OPTIMISATION

Summing networks using neural optimisation concept. J.M. Zurada and M.J. Kang p616 e765
Using simulated annealing to design digital transmission codes for analogue sources. D.J. Goodman and T.J. Moulsley p617

OPTOELECTRONICS

1·2 Gbit/s, 52·5 km optical fibre transmission experiment using OEICs on GaAs-on-InP heterostructure. T. Suzaki, S. Fujita, Y. Inomoto, T. Terakado, K. Kasahara, K. Asano, T. Torikai, T. Itoh, M. Shikada and A. Suzuki p1283
8 × 8 optoelectronic crossbar switch. G.L. Tangonan, V. Jones, J. Pikulski, D. Jackson, D. Persechini, G. Thornebooth and S.R. Forrest p275
8 Gbit/s GaAs logic ICs for optical fibre communication systems. H. Hamano, I. Amemiya, T. Ihara, H. Onodera, T. Onodera and S. Shimizu p1522
AlGaInAs/InP double heterostructure lasers grown by low-pressure metal organic vapour-phase epitaxy for emission at 1300 nm. J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, P.J. Williams, M.D. Scott and A.C. Carter p732
Ambient temperature HgCdTe photoconductor can achieve detectivity higher than 1×10^8 cm $Hz^{1/2}/W$ at 10·6 μm. Z. Djuric, J. Piotrowski, Z. Jaksic and Z. Djinovic p1590
Amplitude and phase modulation in a 4 μm-thick GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well modulator. T.Y. Hsu, W.Y. Wu and U. Efron p603
Balanced dual photodiodes integrated with a 3 dB directional coupler for coherent lightwave receivers. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner and G.J. Qua p1457
Characterisation of an optoelectronically pulsed broadband microwave antenna. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p1318
Compatibility in heterogeneous integration of a CdTe interdigitated photoconductor with an AlGaAs field-effect transistor. M. Fallahi, F. Therez, D. Esteve, D. Kendil, M. Barbe and G. Cohen-Solal p1245
Continuous-wave operation of lateral current injection multiquantum-well laser. A. Furuya, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1282 p1351
Diffusion-induced disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP multiple quantum wells with zinc. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton, P.N. Robson and D. Sykes p910
Estimation of rib waveguide radiation losses. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.N. Robson p17
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well *pin* diodes grown by selective area epitaxy. D.A. Roberts, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P.A. Houston, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p896 e1117
GaInAs/GaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulators. W. Dobbelaere, D. Huang, S. Kalem and H. Morkoç p1239
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/InAs_yP_{1-y}$ ($y > 0{\cdot}53$, $x > 0$) *pin* photodiodes for long wavelength regions ($\lambda > 2\,\mu$m) grown by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. K. Makita, T. Torikai, H. Ishihara and K. Taguchi p379
Generation of 1180 Å period gratings with a Xe ion laser. H.A. Zarem, M.E. Hoenk, W.B. Bridges, K. Vahala and A. Yariv p1366
High contrast-ratio electroabsorptive GaInAs/InP quantum well modulator. D.R.P. Guy, L.L. Taylor, D.D. Besgrove, N. Apsley and S.J. Bass p1253
High-efficiency electroabsorption in quaternary AlGaInAs quantum-well optical modulators. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, H. Asai, S. Nojima and O. Mikami p1324
High-performance, high-reliability buried heterostructure lasers by MOVPE. D.M. Cooper, S. Cole, W.J. Devlin, R.E. Hobbs, A.W. Nelson, J.C. Regnault, A.P. Skeats, S.P. Sim and P.C. Spurdens p519
High-speed and high-power GaInAsP/InP junction field-effect transistor with submicron gate. M. Furutsu, H. Sudo, H. Soda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p733
High-speed characteristics at high input optical power of GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p1272
High-speed operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic integrated laser drivers. N. Suzuki, H. Furuyama, Y. Hirayama, M. Morinaga, K. Eguchi, M. Kushibe, M. Funamizu and M. Nakamura p467
High-speed self-aligned InP/GaInAs double heterostructure bipolar transistor with high current-driving capability. H. Schumacher, L.G. Shantharama, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p1293
Illuminated ballistic camel diode: a new optoelectronic negative resistance

device. K. Lehovec p803
InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode. S. Batra, A. Lahiri and P. Chakrabarti p964 p1399
Integrated InP/GaInAs heterojunction bipolar photoreceiver. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua, A.H. Gnauck and M.D. Feuer p1443
Intense and sharply structured 1·54 μm room-temperature luminescence of Er-doped GaAs/AlGaAs structures grown by MBE. M.N. Charasse, P. Galtier, A.M. Huber, C. Grattepain, J. Chazelas and J.P. Hirtz p1458
Method for analysing trapezoidal optical waveguides by an equivalent rectangular rib waveguide. D.F. Clark and I. Dunlop p1414
Monolithic GaInAs/InP FET inverter amplifiers for long-wavelength OEICs. P.J.G. Dawe, W.S. Lee, G.R. Antell, D.A.H. Spear and S.W. Bland p1349
New silicon epitaxial avalanche diode for single-photon timing at room temperature. M. Ghioni, S. Cova, A. Lacaita and G. Ripamonti p1476
Noise characteristics of GaAs metal–semiconductor–metal photodiodes. O. Wada, H. Hamaguchi, L. Le Beller and C.Y. Boisrobert p1574
Novel quantum-well optical bistability device with excellent on/off ratio and high speed capability. H. Sakaki, H. Kurata and M. Yamanishi p1
Photonic switching by tunnelling-assisted absorption modulation in a GaAs sawtooth structure. E.F. Schubert and J.E. Cunningham p980
Planar 3 × 3 array of GaInAs/InP MQW surface optical modulators grown by gas-source MBE. M.A.Z. Rejman-Greene, E.G. Scott and E. McGoldrick p1583
Quantum confined Stark effect in GaInAs/InP single quantum wells grown by low pressure MOVPE. A.J. Moseley, D.J. Robbins, A.C. Marshall, M.Q. Kearley and J.I. Davies p1301
Small-junction-area GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with monolithic microlens. M. Makiuchi, O. Wada, T. Kumai, H. Hamaguchi, O. Aoki and Y. Oikawa p109
Use of GaAs high-gain photoconductors as new detectors in spectroscopic systems. M. Constant, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p141
Waveguide integrated MSM photodetector on InP. J.B.D. Soole, H. Schumacher, R. Esagui, M.A. Koza and R. Bhat p1478
Wideband and low return loss coplanar strip feed using intermediate microstrip. H.-Y. Lee and T. Itoh p1207

OSCILLATION

High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki p1182
Optical self-oscillations in a GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson and J.S. Roberts p833

OSCILLATORS

15·6 GHz HBT microstrip oscillator. S.R. Lesage, M. Madihian, N. Hayama and K. Honjo p230
70 GHz integrated silicon oscillator. J. Buechler, E. Kasper, J.F. Luy, P. Russer and K.M. Strohm p977
Efficient power combining quasi-optic oscillator. P.G. Frayne and C.J. Riddaway p1017
Microwave frequency operation of quantum-well injection transit time (QWITT) diode. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.R. Miller, T. Itoh, B.G. Streetman and D.P. Neikirk p1473
Monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p666
New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly p1320
New digital phase-lock system for millimetre-wave Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy. R.S. Arora and R. Becker p1286
Q-band GaAs MESFET oscillator with 30% efficiency. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p83
SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range. H.A. Mol and P.T.M. van Zeijl p898
Starting phenomenon in negative resistance FET oscillators. P. Gamand and V. Pauker p911
Study of the operation speed of half-micron design rule CMOS ring oscillators. M. Yoshimi, K. Tsuchiya, M. Iwase, M. Takahashi, E. Nishimura, T. Suzuki and Y. Kato p146
Voltage-controlled oscillator using dielectric resonator. O.Y. Chan and S. Kazeminejad p776

PARALLEL PROCESSING

Low-level vision on a linear multicomputer array. M.J. Livesey and J. Owczarczyk p65
Multiwavelength optical crossconnect for parallel-processing computers. E. Arthurs, J.M. Cooper, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M. Tur and M.P. Vecchi p119
Parallel processing for Viterbi algorithm. Kuei Ann Wen and Jau Yien Lee p1098
Parallel processing in communication systems simulation. B. Rashidzadeh and P.A. Matthews p627
Real-time parallel tomographic ultrasound imaging using Transputers. B.S. Hoyle and F. Wiegand p605

PHASE COMPARATORS

New digital phase-lock system for millimetre-wave Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy. R.S. Arora and R. Becker p1286

PHASE MODULATION

Application of communications theory to analyse carrier density modulation effects in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. T.G. Hodgkinson and R.P. Webb p1550
Fibre transmission properties of optical pulses produced through direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode. M. Shirasaki, H. Nishimoto, T. Okiyama and T. Touge p486
Low-voltage phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well optical waveguides. J.E. Zucker, T.L. Hendrickson and C.A. Burrus p112
Performance of continuous phase modulations in presence of cochannel interference. S.W. Wales p185

PHASE SHIFTERS

Integrated-optic rotating waveplate frequency shifter. R. Noe and D.A. Smith p1348

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

Digital PLL lock-detection circuit. R.C. den Dulk p880
Digital fast acquisition method for phase-lock loops. R.C. den Dulk p1079
Interference and long-loop phase-lock receivers. B.N. Biswas, S. Sarkar and S. Chatterjee p1035
Modified CCPLL for demodulation of two FM signals with overlapping spectra. D. Wulich, E.I. Plotkin, M.N.S. Swamy and E. Kashi p1588
New digital phase-lock system for millimetre-wave Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy. R.S. Arora and R. Becker p1286
New-type phase-locked loop using travelling-wave laser-diode optical amplifier for very high-speed optical transmission. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p1452
Novel quick-response, digital phase-locked loop. B.C. Sarkar and S. Chattopadhyay p1263
Phase-locked induction heating inverter employing power MOSFETs. D.C. Hamill p439 e505
Quasi-optical measurement of carcinotron phase noise at 350 GHz. A. van Ardenne and W. Melis p1411

PHASE-SHIFT KEYING

400 Mbit/s optical heterodyne DPSK system experiment with inline 1·5 μm amplifiers. J.-M.P. Delavaux, T.C. Rice, L.D. Tzeng, R.T. Ku and S.J. Salko p305
Phase-insensitive zero-IF coherent optical system using phase switching. I.M.I. Habbab, J.M. Kahn and L.J. Greenstein p974
Polarisation phase-shift keying: a coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and F. Cisternino p642

PHOTOCHROMISM

Photochromic behaviour of thulium-doped silica optical fibres. C.A. Millar, S.R. Mallinson, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig p590

PHOTOCONDUCTING DEVICES

Ambient temperature HgCdTe photoconductor can achieve detectivity higher than 1×10^8 cm $Hz^{1/2}/W$ at 10·6 μm. Z. Djuric, J. Piotrowski, Z. Jaksic and Z. Djinovic p1590
Compatibility in heterogeneous integration of a CdTe interdigitated photoconductor with an AlGaAs field-effect transistor. M. Fallahi, F. Therez, D. Esteve, D. Kendil, M. Barbe and G. Cohen-Solal p1245
High contrast GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate for time-division demultiplexing. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, G.J. Qua, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p396
Novel coplanar three-wave mixer for coherent and heterodyne detection of optical signals. J.K.A. Everard p883
Photoconductive response time of a multiple quantum well *pin* modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p854
Use of GaAs high-gain photoconductors as new detectors in spectroscopic systems. M. Constant, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p141

PHOTODETECTORS

1 Gbit/s zero-IF DPSK coherent optical system using a single photodetector. J.M. Kahn, I.M.I. Habbab and C.R. Giles p1455
Barrier height enhancement of InP-based *n*-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ Schottky-barrier diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy. J.H. Kim, S.S. Li and L. Figueroa p687
Detectivity of high-gain GaAs photoconductive detectors. M. Constant, D. Lefebvre, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p1019
High reliability planar-type GaInAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Matsushima, S. Akiba and Y. Kushiro p1013
Integrated directional couplers with photodetectors by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and T.J. Bridges p1145
Molecular-beam growth of homoepitaxial InSb photovoltaic detectors. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p1270
Monolithic GaInAs/InP photodetector arrays for high-density wavelength division multiplexing (HDWDM) applications. W.S. Lee, S.W. Bland and A.J. Robertson p1143
Monolithically integrated laser/photodetector. N.K. Dutta, T. Cella, J.L. Zilko, A.B. Piccirilli and R.L. Brown p335
Optical interference in lightwave subcarrier multiplexing systems employing multiple optical carriers. C. Desem p50
Small-junction-area GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with monolithic microlens. M. Makiuchi, O. Wada, T. Kumai, H. Hamaguchi, O. Aoki and Y. Oikawa p109
Two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector. B.C. Johnson, J.C. Campbell, R.D. Dupuis and B. Tell p181
Waveguide integrated MSM photodetector on InP. J.B.D. Soole, H. Schumacher, R. Esagui, M.A. Koza and R. Bhat p1478

PHOTODIODES

0GaInAs *pin* photodiode/GaAs preamplifier photoreceiver for gigabit-rate communications systems using flip-chip bonding techniques. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, O. Aoki, Y. Oikawa and O. Wada p995
Balanced dual photodiodes integrated with a 3 dB directional coupler for coherent lightwave receivers. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, F.G. Storz, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner and G.J. Qua p1457
Fabrication of monolithic twin-GaInAs *pin* photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers. O. Wada, S. Miura, T. Mikawa, O. Aoki and T. Kiyonaga p514
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes using a lattice mismatched $Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ Schottky assist layer. T. Kikuchi, H. Ohno and H. Hasegawa p1208
$Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/InAs_xP_{1-x}$ ($y > 0{\cdot}53$, $x > 0$) *pin* photodiodes for long wavelength regions ($\lambda > 2\,\mu m$) grown by hydride vapour phase epitaxy. K. Makita, T. Torikai, H. Ishihara and K. Taguchi p379
High reliability planar-type GaInAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Matsushima, S. Akiba and Y. Kushiro p1013
High-speed GaInAs/InP multiquantum well avalanche photodiodes grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. A.J. Moseley, J. Urquhart and J.R. Riffat p313
High-speed $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP infra-red Schottky-barrier photodiodes. J.-H. Kim, S.S. Li, L. Figueroa, T.F. Carruthers and R.S. Wagner p1067
High-speed front-illuminated GaInAsP/InP *pin* photodiode. M.B. Yi, J. Paslaski, Y.-Y. Liu, T.R. Chen and A. Yariv p455

Highly reliable planar GaInAs/InP photodiodes with high yield made by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. M.J. Robertson, S. Ritchie, S.K. Sargood, A.W. Nelson, L. Davis, R.H. Walling, C.P. Skrimshire and R.R. Sutherland p252
Improved figure of merit for noise in avalanche photodiodes. L.D. Westbrook, M.D.A. MacBean and P.M. Rodgers p853 e1117
$InP/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode. S. Batra, A. Lahiri and P. Chakrabarti p964 p1399
Monolithic *pin*-HEMT amplifier on an InP substrate grown by OMVPE for long-wavelength fibre optic communications. G. Sasaki, K. Koike, N. Kuwata, K. Ono and K. Yoshida p1201
Monolithic *pin*HEMT receiver for long wavelength optical communications. H. Nobuhara, H. Hamaguchi, T. Fujii, O. Aoki, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1246
New silicon epitaxial avalanche diode for single-photon timing at room temperature. M. Ghioni, S. Cova, A. Lacaita and G. Ripamonti p1476
Noise characteristics of GaAs metal–semiconductor–metal photodiodes. O. Wada, H. Hamaguchi, L. Le Beller and C.Y. Boisrobert p1574
Self-aligned flat-pack fibre-photodiode coupling. B. Hillerich and A. Geyer p918
Small-junction-area GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with monolithic microlens. M. Makiuchi, O. Wada, T. Kumai, H. Hamaguchi, O. Aoki and Y. Oikawa p109
Two-wavelength disordered quantum-well photodetector. B.C. Johnson, J.C. Campbell, R.D. Dupuis and B. Tell p181

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Detectivity of high-gain GaAs photoconductive detectors. M. Constant, D. Lefebvre, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p1019
Fabrication of monolithic twin-GaInAs *pin* photodiode for balanced dual-detector optical coherent receivers. O. Wada, S. Miura, T. Mikawa, O. Aoki and T. Kiyonaga p514
Optical detection up to 2·5 Gbit/s with a standard high-speed self-aligned silicon bipolar transistor. W. Bock and W. Prettl p808

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

Intense and sharply structured 1·54 μm room-temperature luminescence of Er-doped GaAs/AlGaAs structures grown by MBE. M.N. Charasse, P. Galtier, A.M. Huber, C. Grattepain, J. Chazelas and J.P. Hirtz p1458
Photoluminescence decay of 1·54 μm Er^{3+} emission in Si and III-V semiconductors. P.B. Klein and G.S. Pomrenke p1502
Time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1·65 μm. J.H. Marsh, G. Dickson and P.A. Claxton p744

PHOTORESISTORS

Novel fabrication method of 120 nm period gratings using ECR-CVD SiN_x films. H. Sugimoto, Y. Abe, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p842

PHOTOTRANSISTORS

Heterojunction InP/GaInAs phototransistors/bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and O. Sugiura p319
High-speed operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic integrated laser drivers. N. Suzuki, H. Furuyama, Y. Hirayama, M. Morinaga, K. Eguchi, M. Kushibe, M. Funamizu and M. Nakamura p467
Integrated InP/GaInAs heterojunction bipolar photoreceiver. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua, A.H. Gnauck and M.D. Feuer p1443

PHOTOVOLTAIC EFFECTS

Back side reflection influence on quantum efficiency of photovoltaic devices. Z. Djuric and Z. Jaksic p1100
Molecular-beam growth of homoepitaxial InSb photovoltaic detectors. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p1270

PIEZOELECTRIC DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Analysis of planar bulk acoustic wave devices. E. Elias and A. Jhunjhunwala p240
Piezoelectric transformers. E. Dieulesaint, D. Royer, D. Mazerolle and P. Nowak p444

PLANAR ANTENNAS

Modelling of microstrip antenna with dielectric protective layer for lossy medium. J. Pribetich, R. Ledee, P. Kennis, P. Pribetich and M. Chive p1464
The SSFIP: a global concept for high-performance broadband planar antennas. J.-F. Zürcher p1433

POLARISATION

2 × 2 optical fibre polarisation switch and polarisation controller. W.L. Barnes p1427
565 Mbit/s optical PSK transmission system with endless polarisation control. M.J. Creaner, R.C. Steele, G.R. Walker and N.G. Walker p270
All-single-mode-fibre interferometric polarisation beam splitter. S.P. Shipley p478
Demodulation scheme for polarimetric optical fibre sensors using derivative technique. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and S. Ishihara p938
Design and analysis of a novel polarisation splitting directional coupler. K. Thyagarajan, S. Diggavi and A.K. Ghatak p869
Endless polarisation control using an integrated optic lithium niobate device. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and J. Davidson p266
Endless polarisation controller using electro-optic waveplates. H. Shimizu and K. Kaede p412
Extraction of differential propagation phase from data from S-band circularly polarised radars. A.R. Holt p1241
Extremely wideband waveguide polariser system for polarisation alignment. E. Lier and T. Schaug-Pettersen p125
Fibre-optic polarisers and polarising couplers. W. Johnstone, G. Stewart, B. Culshaw and T. Hart p866
Hemispherical coverage antenna for spacecraft. A. Kumar p631
Input-polarisation scanning technique for overcoming polarisation-induced signal fading in interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and M.J. Marrone p931
Limitation of transmission distance and capacity due to polarisation dispersion in a lightwave system. M. Tsubokawa and Y. Sasaki p350
Liquid crystal all-fibre optical polariser. Z.K. Ioannidis, I.P. Giles and C. Bowry p1453
Lithium niobate waveguide polarisation convertor. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker, J. Davidson, D.C. Cunningham, A.R. Beaumont and R.C. Booth p103
Measurement of excess sensitivity penalty of a four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver. L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and A.A.M. Saleh p330
Miniature fibre optic polariser. H. Yanagawa, T. Ochiai, H. Hayakawa and H. Miyazawa p596
Optical fibre surface plasmon wave devices. S. Markatos, M.N. Zervas and I.P. Giles p287
Optimisation of signal/clutter ratio using polarisation diversity. S.R. Cloude p194
Performance comparison of ASK polarisation diversity and standard coherent optical heterodyne receivers. T.G. Hodgkinson, R.A. Harmon and D.W. Smith p58
Performance of lithium niobate polarisation convertor/tunable filter. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker and R.C. Booth p268
Polarisation diversity receiver using a simple weight controller for coherent FSK communications. T. Imai p979
Polarisation phase-shift keying: a coherent transmission technique with differential heterodyne detection. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and F. Cisternino p642
Polarisation splitter based on beam steering in periodic planar optical waveguides. R. Zengerle p11
Polarisation-insensitive coherent lightwave system using wide-deviation FSK and data-induced polarisation switching. L.J. Cimini, I.M.I. Habbab, S. Yang, A.J. Rustako, K.Y. Liou and C.A. Burrus p358
Polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers with misaligned birefringent axes. E. Shafir, A. Hardy and M. Tur p754
Polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with Al_2O_3 stress-applying parts. K. Tajima, M. Ohashi and Y. Sasaki p634
Realisation of integrated optical polarisers for Ti : $LiNbO_3$ with Au, Al and Ti metal cladding. G. Stock p899
Short W-tunnelling fibre polarisers. R.H. Stolen, W. Pleibel, J.R. Simpson, W.A. Reed and G. Mitchell p524
State of polarisation and phase noise independent coherent optical transmission system based on Stokes parameter detection. S. Betti, F. Curti, B. Daino, G. De Marchis and E. Iannone p1460
TM-pass polariser using metal-clad waveguide with high index buffer layer. H.A. Jamid and S.J. Al-Bader p229

POLES AND ZEROS

Algorithm for complex-zero location of real bandlimited signals. Y.O. Al-Jalili, T. Bayes and G.B. Lockhart p255
Evaluation of scalar products of repeated integrals by Routh algorithm. T.N. Lucas p1290

POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Dynamic performance of current-sensing power MOSFETs. D. Grant and R. Pearce p1129
High power class-E amplifier for high-frequency induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p886
High-frequency (>1 MHz) convertors for induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p697
Phase-locked induction heating inverter employing power MOSFETs. D.C. Hamill p439 e505
Ultrahigh-voltage double-interdigitated (TIL) gate-assisted turnoff thyristors. A. Silard, C. Ştefan, F. Floru, F. Ţurţudau and G. Dumitrescu p188

POWER-SUPPLY CIRCUITS

High-frequency (>1 MHz) convertors for induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p697

PSEUDORANDOM SEQUENCES

Cryptographically secure pseudorandom sequence generator based on reciprocal number cryptosystem. K. Kurosawa and K. Matsu p16
New pseudorandom/natural code conversion method. E.M. Petriu p1358
Scanning method for absolute pseudorandom position encoders. E.M. Petriu p1236
Shift register sequence segmentation using random segmentation points. J.J. Narraway p1193
Study on the recurrences of pseudorandom array. Wen-Hong Shi and Jin-Guang Chen p499

PULSE GENERATION

Bandwidth-limited, single longitudinal mode ps optical pulse generation from a strongly RF-modulated distributed feedback GaInAsP diode laser at 1·54 μm. N. Zhang, H. Ito and H. Inaba p369
Optical pulse compression in 1·5 μm wavelength region using large-positive-dispersion fibre and grating pair. H. Itoh, S. Sudo, K. Okamoto and T. Hosaka p785
Picosecond pulse generation in detuned distributed feedback lasers. T. Sogawa, Y. Arakawa and T. Kamiya p170
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB lasers in gain-switched operating conditions. K. Kamite, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p933

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

Error burst and guard space observations on CCITT PCM channels. J.F. Hope and H.C. Ferreira p739

PULSE-SHAPING CIRCUITS

7× electrical pulse compression on an inhomogeneous nonlinear transmission line. M. Tan, C.-Y. Su and W.J. Anklam p213

Q-FACTORS

Quality factor optimisation of coaxial resonators. N. Zhu and F.M. Landstorfer p862

QUANTISATION

Neural net based nonstandard A/D conversion. D. Anastassiou p619

QUANTUM OPTICS

1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser diodes grown on corrugated InP by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, S. Takano, N. Henmi, T. Sasaki, H.

Yamada, Y. Shinohara, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1045
Back side reflection influence on quantum efficiency of photovoltaic devices. Z. Djuric and Z. Jaksic p1100
Characterisation of double quantum well GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers. S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J.Z. Wilcox and M. Jansen p952
Continuous operation of high-power (200 mW) strained-layer $Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/GaAs$ quantum-well lasers with emission wavelengths $0{\cdot}87 \leq \lambda \leq 0{\cdot}95\,\mu m$. W. Stutius, P. Gavrilovic, J.E. Williams, K. Meehan and J.H. Zarrabi p1493
Diffraction-limited beam operation from quantum-well laser phase-locked array grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth and J.J. Yang p570
Effect of barrier width on performance of long wavelength GaInAs/InP multi-quantum-well lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, R. Cush, M.D. Scott, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, J. Riffat and A.C. Carter p859
Electrorefraction in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well heterostructures. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, G. Sucha, U. Koren, B.I. Miller and D.S. Chemla p458
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well, long-wavelength infra-red (LWIR) detector with a detectivity comparable to HgCdTe. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea, G. Hasnain, J. Walker and R.J. Malik p747
GaInAsP/InP single-quantum-well (SQW) laser with wire-like active region towards quantum wire laser. M. Cao, P. Daste, Y. Miyamoto, Y. Miyake, S. Nogiwa, S. Arai, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p824
High contrast-ratio electroabsorptive GaInAs/InP quantum well modulator. D.R.P. Guy, L.L. Taylor, D.D. Besgrove, N. Apsley and S.J. Bass p1253
Large electroabsorption effect in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well (MQW) optical modulator grown by OMVPE. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p840
Length dependence of threshold current in multiple quantum well lasers. J.Z. Wilcox, G.L. Peterson, S. Ou, J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and D. Schechter p1218
Low threshold current GaInAs/AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers. Y. Kawamura, K. Nonaka and O. Mikami p637
Low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy. E. Kapon, C.P. Yun, J.P. Harbison, L.T. Florez and N.G. Stoffel p985
Photoconductive response time of a multiple quantum well *pin* modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p854
Room-temperature, continuous-wave operation for mode-stabilised AlGaInP visible-light semiconductor laser with a multiquantum-well active layer. S. Kawata, K. Kobayashi, H. Fujii, I. Hino, A. Gomyo, H. Hotta and T. Suzuki p1489
Switching operation in intersectional type field effect MQW optical switch. K.G. Ravikumar, K. Shimomura, T. Kikugawa, A. Izumi, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Matsubara p415
Visible AlGaAs single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density grown by molecular beam epitaxy. B. Saint-Cricq, F. Chatenoud, F. Lozes-Dupuy, S. Fourtine and H. Martinot p537

QUEUING THEORY

Efficient priority-scheduling algorithm for integrated packet-switched systems. Y.Z. Cho and C.K. Un p421

RADAR

Extraction of differential propagation phase from data from S-band circularly polarised radars. A.R. Holt p1241
Iterative method for range sidelobe suppression for binary codes. Z.A. Abbasi p889
New algorithm for (9 GHz) range-gated radar system. G. Schweeger and I.J. Dilworth p1578
Optimisation of signal/clutter ratio using polarisation diversity. S.R. Cloude p194
Performance analysis of CA-CFAR in the presence of compound Gaussian clutter. E. Conte, M. Longo and M. Lops p782
Performance of an ordered statistic CFAR processor in log-normal clutter. E.K. Al-Hussaini p424
Performance of mean-level detector in presence of multiple-tone interference plus noise. E.K. Al-Hussaini p643 e825
Sampling effects in square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p645
Square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p419
Synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters. H.D. Griffiths p371
Wideband 150 μs optical delay line for satellite altimetric radar checking. M. Maignan, J.J. Bernard and P. de Chateau-Thierry p902

RADAR ANTENNAS

Novel phase-corrected horn antenna of short length. O.W. Ata and T.M. Benson p292

RADAR EQUIPMENT

Acousto-optic spectrum analysis using white light. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p402
Square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p419
Synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters. H.D. Griffiths p371

RADAR RECEIVERS

Iterative method for range sidelobe suppression for binary codes. Z.A. Abbasi p889
Performance analysis of CA-CFAR in the presence of compound Gaussian clutter. E. Conte, M. Longo and M. Lops p782

RADIATION AND RADIATION EFFECTS

Automatic hysteresis loop measurements during heavy-ion irradiation of ferromagnetic metallic glasses. J. Vizot, R. Stephan, J. Provost, A. Maignan and B. Raveau p297
Gate coupling and floating-body effects in thin-film SOI MOSFETs. S.S. Tsao, D.R. Myers and G.K. Celler p238
Radiation performance of PCVD SM fibres. R.L.M. Lambrichs and P. Matthijsse p1166

RADIO LINKS

Computer simulation of a mobile packet radio system. R. Pluijmers p316
Experiments on postdetection diversity for narrowband digital FM mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1491
Frequency-diversity improvement in $n/1$ high-capacity digital microwave radio. I. Frigyes p327
New ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel evaluation. B. Honary, M. Shaw and M. Darnell p592
Performance of a power group division scheme for ALOHA systems in a finite capture environment. C. Lau and C. Leung p915
Performance of continuous phase modulations in presence of cochannel interference. S.W. Wales p185

RADIO RECEIVERS

Enhanced throughput in packet radio channels with shadowing. R. Prasad and J.C. Arnbak p986

RADIOASTRONOMY

New digital phase-lock system for millimetre-wave Gunn oscillators used in radioastronomy. R.S. Arora and R. Becker p1286

RADIOCOMMUNICATION

Application of MLSE to GMSK signal reception using frequency demodulator. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1539
Average waiting time for mobile radio terminals accessing a batch-processing dispatcher by satellite. V.C.M. Leung p940
Blank and burst transmission of data over active speech channels. W.C. Wong and D.J. Goodman p670
Block error probability of narrowband digital FM with frequency detection in land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p422
Computer simulation of a mobile packet radio system. R. Pluijmers p316
Effects of Nakagami fading on antijam performance requirements. E.K. Al-Hussaini p208
Enhanced throughput in packet radio channels with shadowing. R. Prasad and J.C. Arnbak p986
Error correction capabilities of BCH codes with interleaving in Rayleigh fading channel. H. Suda and T. Miki p1044
Evaluation of HF multipath propagation effects on a novel data transmission scheme. Y.O. Al-Jalili p1169
Field experiments of narrowband digital FM transmissions with diversity reception at 1·45 GHz carrier frequency. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p576
Interference and long-loop phase-lock receivers. B.N. Biswas, S. Sarkar and S. Chatterjee p1035
New ARQ transmission scheme involving zero-crossing channel evaluation. B. Honary, M. Shaw and M. Darnell p592
Optimisation of parameters in an MFSK transmission system. M. Shaw, B. Honary and M. Darnell p737
Packet selective macroscopic diversity based on bus contention for local area radio networks. M. Serizawa p934
Performance analysis of ICMA/CD multiple-access for a packet mobile radio. F. Adachi, K. Ohno and M. Kitagawa p469
Performance of a power group division scheme for ALOHA systems in a finite capture environment. C. Lau and C. Leung p915
Personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz. A.J. Motley and J.M.P. Keenan p763
Simulated throughput efficiency of TD-SAW ARQ system in digital mobile radio. T. Matsumoto and S. Ito p1505
Throughput optimisation of a stop-and-wait ARQ protocol. G. Benelli p735

RADIOMETERS

30 GHz skynoise site diversity and concurrent rain rate measurements. F. Dintelmann and F. Rücker p1529

RADIOWAVE PROPAGATION

30 GHz skynoise site diversity and concurrent rain rate measurements. F. Dintelmann and F. Rücker p1529
Attenuation in melting layer of precipitation. W. Klaassen p1187
Effects of Nakagami fading on antijam performance requirements. E.K. Al-Hussaini p208
Evaluation of HF multipath propagation effects on a novel data transmission scheme. Y.O. Al-Jalili p1169
Experiments on postdetection diversity for narrowband digital FM mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1491
Field experiments of narrowband digital FM transmissions with diversity reception at 1·45 GHz carrier frequency. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p576
Frequency-diversity improvement in $n/1$ high-capacity digital microwave radio. I. Frigyes p327
Multiparabolic ionospheric model for SSL application. D.C. Baker and S. Lambert p425
New algorithm for (9 GHz) range-gated radar system. G. Schweeger and I.J. Dilworth p1578
Observation of high C_n^2 and turbulent path length on OTS space–earth link. P. Basili, P. Ciotti, G. d'Auria, P. Ferrazzoli and D. Solimini p1114
Observations of troposcatter and anomalous propagation signal levels at 11·6 GHz on 155 km path over the sea. E. Vilar, C. Spillard, M. Rooryck, M. Juy, P.C. Barber and M.P.M. Hall p1205
Outage probability calculations for mobile radio systems with multiple interferers. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1073
Personal communication radio coverage in buildings at 900 MHz and 1700 MHz. A.J. Motley and J.M.P. Keenan p763
Propagation modelling in the troposphere: parabolic equation method. K.H. Craig p1136
Radiowave propagation over a cliff edge. Z. Wu, T.S.M. Maclean, M.J. Mehler and D.J. Bagwell p1309
Seasonal variation of crosspolarisation statistics observed at CS-2 experimental earth station. Y. Maekawa, N.S. Chang, A. Miyazaki and T. Segawa p703
Selection diversity in multiple interferer mobile radio systems. K.W. Sowerby and A.G. Williamson p1511
Simulation of cordless communication systems. F. Al-Salihi and L.P. Straus p742
Statistics of layer formation in Mersa Matruh, Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and M.R.M. Rizk p381 e765 e765

RAIN

30 GHz skynoise site diversity and concurrent rain rate measurements. F. Dintelmann and F. Rücker p1529
Extraction of differential propagation phase from data from S-band circularly polarised radars. A.R. Holt p1241
New algorithm for (9 GHz) range-gated radar system. G. Schweeger and I.J.

Dilworth p1578
Seasonal variation of crosspolarisation statistics observed at CS-2 experimental earth station. Y. Maekawa, N.S. Chang, A. Miyazaki and T. Segawa p703

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS

Necessary conditions for stability and a simple stabilisation scheme for two-dimensional digital filters. M. Andrews and D.T. Nguyen p843

RECEIVERS

Interference and long-loop phase-lock receivers. B.N. Biswas, S. Sarkar and S. Chatterjee p1035
Throughput of slotted ALOHA channel with multiple antennas and receivers. C. Lau and C. Leung p1540

RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Simple *S*-parameter model for receiving antenna array. K.W. Lo and T.B. Vu p1264

RECURSIVE FILTERS

Design of highly selective two-dimensional recursive fan filters by relaxing symmetry constraints. Z. Lin, L.T. Bruton and N.R. Bartley p1361
Multiprocessor multipath recursive filter structure with no increase in computational complexity. C.-K. Chan and L.-M. Po p1279
New adaptive normalised lattice algorithm for recursive filters. M. Tummala p659
New realisations of first-order two-dimensional all-pass and all-pole digital filters. H.K. Kwan p224

REFLECTOR ANTENNAS

Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats p1467
Flat printed reflector antenna for mm-wave applications. B. Huder and W. Menzel p318
Phase retrieval enhancement of antenna metrology data. A.P. Anderson, J.E.M. McCormack and G. Junkin p1243
Reflection coefficient at feed of radome-covered reflector antenna by complex source point method. P.D. Einziger and H. Cory p1496

REFRACTION

Spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles. J.-M. Lee, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p556
Statistics of layer formation in Mersa Matruh, Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and M.R.M. Rizk p381 e765 e765
Two year refractivity statistics for Mersa Matruh, Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and M.R.M. Rizk p55

REFRACTIVE INDEX PROFILES

Core dopant profiles in weakly fused single-mode fibres. M.N. McLandrich p8
Dispersion-flattened single-mode fibres with minimised dopant expenditure. U. Fotheringham p801
Electrorefraction in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well heterostructures. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, G. Sucha, U. Koren, B.I. Miller and D.S. Chemla p458
Simple control of Ti-diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguide profile and propagation characteristics. A.C.G. Nutt and E. Sudo p56

RELAXATION

Enhanced damping of laser diode relaxation oscillations from revised rate equations. J. Arnaud p302

RELIABILITY

Aging characteristics of AlGaAs/GaAs DFB lasers with a window structure. S. Hirata, H. Narui, Y. Mori and K. Kaneko p1387
Reliability of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers fabricated on a mass-production basis. H. Wakabayashi, S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima and S. Yamamoto p1175

REMOTE SENSING

Interferometric optical fibre sensors using internal mirrors. C.E. Lee and H.F. Taylor p193
Multiplexed fibre-optic interferometric sensing system: combined frequency and time division. F. Farahi, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p409
New integrated gas-flow sensor with duty cycle output. Y. Pan and J.H. Huijsing p542

REPEATERS

Continuous multidestination ARQ schemes for high error-rate channels. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p694

RESISTORS

New CMOS resistor implementation for linear IC applications. P.M. VanPeteghem and G.L. Rice p288

RESONANCE

Design of parallel resonant convertor with LCC-type commutation. I. Batarseh, R. Liu and C.Q. Lee p177
Dressed resonance frequency for semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore, M.W. McCall and A. Asgharzadeh p529
Improved cavity model parameters for calculation of resonant frequency of rectangular microstrip antennas. N.M. Martin p680
Large bandwidth circular slot at resonance with directional radiation. G. Dubost p1449
New determination of resonant frequency of circular disc microstrip antenna: application to thick substrate. F. Abboud, J.P. Damiano and A. Papiernik p1104
Resonant frequency analysis of dielectric ring resonators. D.-L. Paul, M. Habibi and P. Gelin p1004

RESONATORS

Assessment of moisture content of fibres and fabrics by measurement of extinction cross-section in an open resonator. A.L. Hume and L.J. Auchterlonie p1097
Characteristics of coupling between dielectric resonators and slotline. P.W. van der Walt and J.B. de Swardt p1485
DR coupling: improvement to an existing approach. K.Z. Guo, L.A. Trinogga and T.H. Edgar p285
Effect of paramagnetic impurities on frequency of sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators. S.K. Jones, D.G. Blair and M.J. Buckingham p346
Effect of substrate on current distribution of feeding probe. Feng Gao and Qi-Ji Yang p374
Fibre ring resonator with finesse of 1260. C.-Y. Yue, J.-D. Peng, Y.-B. Liao and B.-K. Zhou p622
Four-port fibre-optic ring resonator. P.A. Davies and G. Abd-el-Hamid p662
Hierarchy of terms in a multipole expansion. J. Van Bladel p492
Linear resonator in photorefractive BSO with two pump beams. D.R. Erbschloe and L. Solymar p683
Microwave cavity made from high temperature superconductor. W.J. Radcliffe, J.C. Gallop, C.D. Langham, M. Gee and M. Stewart p1085
New experimental results of millimetre-wave whispering gallery mode dielectric resonators excited by microstrip lines. X.H. Jiao, D. Cros, P. Auxemery and P. Guillon p797
New scattering matrix parameter formulas for transmission mode dielectric resonator filter networks. B.S. Virdee and L.A. Trinogga p1409
Novel optically excited resonant pressure sensor. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p573
Optical self-oscillations in a GaAs/AlGaAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson and J.S. Roberts p833
Piezoelectric transformers. E. Dieulesaint, D. Royer, D. Mazerolle and P. Nowak p444
Quality factor optimisation of coaxial resonators. N. Zhu and F.M. Landstorfer p862
Quasi-optical resonator for millimetre and submillimetre wave solid-state sources. K. Mizuno, T. Ajikata, M. Hieda and M. Nakayama p792
Resonant frequency analysis of dielectric ring resonators. D.-L. Paul, M. Habibi and P. Gelin p1004
Self-excited vibrations of optical microresonators. N.A.D. Stokes, R.M.A. Fatah and S. Venkatesh p777
Spectral domain approach applied to open resonators: application to microstrip antennas. S. Assailly, C. Terret, J.P. Daniel, G. Besnier, J. Mosig and B. Roudot p105
Voltage-controlled oscillator using dielectric resonator. O.Y. Chan and S. Kazeminejad p776

SAMPLE-AND-HOLD CIRCUITS

2·4 GHz MESFET sampler. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet and R. Adde p151
Buffer-based switched-capacitor gain stages. L. Kunsagi and G.C. Temes p254
Clock-feedthrough compensated sample/hold circuits. K. Watanabe and S. Ogawa p1226

SAMPLED-DATA SYSTEMS

Characteristics of acoustic echo cancellers using sub-band sampling and decorrelation methods. H. Yasukawa, I. Furukawa and Y. Ishiyama p1039
Sampling effects in square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p645

SATELLITE LINKS

Average waiting time for mobile radio terminals accessing a batch-processing dispatcher by satellite. V.C.M. Leung p940
Compact horn for earth coverage. A. Kumar p868
Concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems. C.R. Shashidhar and F.P. Coakley p10
Extremely wideband waveguide polariser system for polarisation alignment. E. Lier and T. Schaug-Pettersen p125
Hard horns improve cluster feeds of satellite antennas. P.-S. Kildal and E. Lier p491
Irreducible error rate in aeronautical satellite channels. F. Davarian p1332
Low-cost approach for steerable flat-plate antenna design with application to reception of broadcasting from satellite. M.C.D. Maddocks p173
New representation of FDMA traffic and associated on-board routers. P.V. De Santis p468
Observation of high C_n^2 and turbulent path length on OTS space–earth link. P. Basili, P. Ciotti, G. d'Auria, P. Ferrazzoli and D. Solimini p1114
Performance of PSK signal transmitted over satellite channel. M.C. Stefanović and Z.B. Nikolić p587
Reflector antenna distortion compensation by array feeds: an experimental verification. Y. Rahmat-Samii p1188
Seasonal variation of crosspolarisation statistics observed at CS-2 experimental earth station. Y. Maekawa, N.S. Chang, A. Miyazaki and T. Segawa p703
Simple impedance transforming feed system for low-gain quadrifilar and bifilar satellite terminal antennas. K.M. Keen p278
Simulation performance evaluation of SRUC protocol. K. Sardana and M. Ilyas p1294

SATELLITE RELAY SYSTEMS

New representation of FDMA traffic and associated on-board routers. P.V. De Santis p468

SCATTERING

Application of the generalised biconjugate gradient FFT method for analysing planar frequency selective surfaces. P. Petre and L. Zombory p565
Computation of large-signal *S*-parameters by harmonic-balance techniques. V. Rizzoli, A. Lipparini and F. Mastri p329
Extension of Maliuzhinets' solution to arbitrary permittivity and permeability of coatings on a perfectly conducting wedge. A. Michaeli p1291 e1531
Generalised impedance boundary conditions for EM scattering problems. R.G. Rojas p1093
Method for treatment of finite-sized dichroic structures using a surface impedance approach. N.V. Shuley and R.J. Langley p728
Moment method formulation for asymmetrically excited conducting bodies of revolution. D.B. Davidson and D.A. McNamara p1280
Multiple-grid frequency-selective surfaces as periodically loaded structures. R. Orta, R. Tascone and R. Zich p449
Single-mode fibres with extremely high-Δ and small-dimension pure GeO_2 core for efficient nonlinear optical applications. T. Hosaka, S. Sudo, H. Itoh and

K. Okamoto p770

SCHOTTKY-BARRIER DEVICES

Barrier height enhancement of InP-based *n*-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ Schottky-barrier diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy. J.H. Kim, S.S. Li and L. Figueroa p687

High-speed $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP infra-red Schottky-barrier photodiodes. J.-H. Kim, S.S. Li, L. Figueroa, T.F. Carruthers and R.S. Wagner p1067

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

0·1 μm gate length MODFETs with unity current gain cutoff frequency above 110 GHz. A.N. Lepore, H.M. Levy, R.C. Tiberio, P.J. Tasker, H. Lee, E.D. Wolf, L.F. Eastman and E. Kohn p364

0GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates. F. Ren, N. Chand, P. Garbinski, S.J. Pearton, C.S. Wu, L.D. Urbanek, T. Fullowan, N. Shah and M.D. Feuer p1037

0MESFET large-signal model based on small-signal measurements for time-domain CAD. A. Ouslimani, G. Vernet, J.C. Henaux, P. Crozat and R. Adde p973

20 GHz bandwidth low-noise HEMT preamplifier for optical receivers. N. Ohkawa p1061

5 GHz, 12 mW NMOS frequency divider. H.T. Weston, E.A. Hofstatter, D.K. Atwood, R.J. Bayruns, J.A. Michejda, M.J. Procanik and T.D. Stanik p834

70 GHz integrated silicon oscillator. J. Buechler, E. Kasper, J.F. Luy, P. Russer and K.M. Strohm p977

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT dynamic frequency divider constructed of a single D-type flip-flop. Y. Yamauchi, K. Nagata, O. Nakajima, H. Ito, T. Nittono and T. Ishibashi p1109

$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ resonant tunnelling diodes with large current peak/valley ratio. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter, D. Beyea, H.H. Hier, E. Hempfling, L. Aina and J.M. O'Connor p153

Ambient temperature HgCdTe photoconductor can achieve detectivity higher than 1×10^9 cm $Hz^{1/2}/W$ at 10·6 μm. Z. Djuric, J. Piotrowski, Z. Jaksic and Z. Djinovic p1590

Back-gated field effect in a double heterostructure modulation-doped field-effect transistor. M.B. Patil, S. Agarwala and H. Morkoç p925

Barrier height enhancement of InP-based *n*-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ Schottky-barrier diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy. J.H. Kim, S.S. Li and L. Figueroa p687

CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum temperature in a silicon integrated circuit. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, G. Sarrabayrouse, J. Millan and S. Hidalgo p1022

CMOS delay time model based on weighted peak current. K.H. Kim and S.B. Park p1128

Compensation of nonlinearity in semiconductor optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh, R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p950

Correlation between anomalous latch-up *I/V* characteristics and observation of current distribution by IR microscopy in CMOS ICs. C. Canali, F. Corsi, E. Zanoni and M. Muschitiello p204

Deep states associated with stacking faults in silicon. G.R. Lahiji, B. Hamilton and A.R. Peaker p1340

Development of advanced CMOS-compatible bipolar transistor for BiCMOS technology. A. Nouailhat, G. Giroult, P. Delpech and A. Gérodolle p1581

Diffusion-induced disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP multiple quantum wells with zinc. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton, P.N. Robson and D. Sykes p910

Disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP multiple quantum well layers by sulphur diffusion. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton and P.N. Robson p1217

Dopant distribution profile to improve performance of superlattice tunnel diode. R.A. Davies, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p1390

Double-interdigitated (TIL) bipolar transistor with heavily doped base wells. A.P. Silard and G. Nani p815

Dynamic performance of current-sensing power MOSFETs. D. Grant and R. Pearce p1129

Effect of cooling ambient on electrical activation of dopants in MOVPE of InP. S. Cole, J.S. Evans, M.I. Harlow, A.W. Nelson and S. Wong p929

Eigenstate calculation of quantum well structures using finite elements. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba, K. Nakamura and A. Shimizu p614

Electrical activity of Yb in InP. B. Lambert, Y. Toudic, G. Grandpierre, A. Rupert and A. Le Corre p1446

Electrical and microstructural characterisation of an ultrathin silicon interlayer used in a silicon dioxide/germanium-based MIS structure. G.G. Fountain, R.A. Rudder, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.J. Markunas and J.B. Posthill p1010

Electrical characterisation of Si-doped $GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$ on InP grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Sandhu, T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, S. Sugiyama and E. Miyauchi p451

Electrical properties of low-temperature pyrolytic SiO_2 on InP. B.R. Bennett, J.P. Lorenzo and K. Vaccaro p172

Electron velocity enhancement by planar-doped barrier source in GaAs vertical FET. K. Yamasaki, T. Daniels-Race, J.R. Wendt, W.J. Schaff, P.J. Tasker and L.F. Eastman p1383

Eleven-bit parity generator with a single, vertically integrated resonant tunnelling device. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter and H.S. Hier p681

Emitter-down, Schottky collector HJBT for very fast, high-density logic applications. S. Hall, L.J. Cornell, W. Eccleston and J.S. Roberts p971

Enhanced activation of Ga implanted Si through rapid thermal processing. D. Eirug Davies p35

Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diode at 1·54 μm. A. Rolland, A. Le Corre, P.N. Favennec, M. Gauneau, B. Lambert, D. Lecrosnier, H. L'Haridon, D. Moutonnet and C. Rochaix p956

Experimental determination of electroabsorption in $GaAs/Al_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}As$ multiple quantum well structures as function of well width. K.W. Jelley, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p1555

Field-effect transistor with diphthalocyanine thin film. C. Clarisse, M.T. Riou, M. Gauneau and M. Le Contellec p674

First SiC dynistor. V.A. Dmitriev, M.E. Levinshtein, S.N. Vainshtein and V.E. Chelnokov p1031

Formation and analysis of shallow arsenic profiles. S. Clayton, L. Springer, B. Offord, T. Sedgwick, R. Reedy, A. Michel and G. Scilla p831

Formation of submicron PMOS transistors by implantation into silicide. K.J. Barlow p949

GaAs MESFETs with nonalloyed ohmic contacts: technology and performance. A. Paccagnella, C. Canali, G. Donzelli, E. Zanoni, L.C. Wang and S.S. Lau p708

GaAs MIS structures with SiO_2 using a thin silicon interlayer. G.G. Fountain, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.A. Rudder and R.J. Markunas p1134

GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction *Pnp* bipolar transistors grown on (100) Si by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Won, C.W. Litton, H. Morkoc and A. Yariv p588

GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well *pin* diodes grown by selective area epitaxy. D.A. Roberts, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P.A. Houston, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p896 e1117

GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well, long-wavelength infra-red (LWIR) detector with a detectivity comparable to HgCdTe. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea, G. Hasnain, J. Walker and R.J. Malik p747

GaInAs/GaAs multiple quantum well reflection modulators. W. Dobbelaere, D. Huang, S. Kalem and H. Morkoç p1239

GaInAs/GaAs strained layer MQW electroabsorption optical modulator and self-electro-optic effect device. W. Dobbelaere, S. Kalem, D. Huang, M.S. Ünlü and H. Morkoç p295

$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift. M. Renaud, P. Boher, J. Schneider, J. Barrier, M. Heyen and D. Schmitz p750

$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes using a lattice mismatched $Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ Schottky assist layer. T. Kikuchi, H. Ohno and H. Hasegawa p1208

Gate coupling and floating-body effects in thin-film SOI MOSFETs. S.S. Tsao, D.R. Myers and G.K. Celler p238

Gate current and 2D electron concentration in HIGFET and SISFET. D. Depreeuw, P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and F. Danneville p944

Generalised partitioned-charge-based bipolar transistor modelling methodology. R.J. McDonald p1302

Ge–Si/Si infra-red, zone-folded superlattice detectors. T.P. Pearsall, E.A. Beam, H. Temkin and J.C. Bean p685

Heavy metal gettering in buried nitride silicon-on-insulator structures. W. Skorupa, P. Knothe and R. Groetzschel p464

Heterojunction InP/GaInAs phototransistors/bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and O. Sugiura p319

Heterojunction bipolar transistor utilising AlGaSb/GaSb alloy system. A. Furukawa and M. Mizuta p1378

High mobility two-dimensional electron gas in InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ heterojunctions grown by low-pressure organometallic vapour phase epitaxy. P.J.A. Thijs, J.M. Lagemaat and R. Woltjer p226

High output power GaInAsP/InP superluminescent diode at 1·3 μm. Y. Kashima, M. Kobayashi and H. Takano p1507

High performance GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates by MOCVD. Y.H. Lo, R. Bhat and T.P. Lee p865

High reliability planar-type GaInAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Matsushima, S. Akiba and Y. Kushiro p1013

High-current pulse-doped GaInAs MESFET. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p498

High-current, planar-doped pseudomorphic $Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMTs. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p717

High-frequency (>1 MHz) convertors for induction heating applications. S. Hinchliffe and L. Hobson p697

High-performance MESFETs in MOCVD-grown gallium arsenide on silicon. D.J. Warner, R.R. Bradley, T.B. Joyce and R.J.M. Griffiths p1029

High-pressure thermal oxidation of gallium arsenide at 250°C. K.N. Bhat and N. Basu e134

High-speed GaInAs/InP multiquantum well avalanche photodiodes grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. A.J. Moseley, J. Urquhart and J.R. Riffat p313

High-speed $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$/InP infra-red Schottky-barrier photodiodes. J.-H. Kim, S.S. Li, L. Figueroa, T.F. Carruthers and R.S. Wagner p1067

High-speed and high-power GaInAsP/InP junction field-effect transistor with submicron gate. M. Furutsu, H. Sudo, H. Soda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p733

High-speed front-illuminated GaInAsP/InP *pin* photodiode. M.B. Yi, J. Paslaski, Y.-Y. Liu, T.R. Chen and A. Yariv p455

High-speed monolithic GaInAs *pin*FET. S. Miura, T. Mikawa, T. Fujii and O. Wada p394

High-speed self-aligned InP/GaInAs double heterostructure bipolar transistor with high current-driving capability. H. Schumacher, L.G. Shantharama, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p1293

Highly reliable planar GaInAs/InP photodiodes with high yield made by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. M.J. Robertson, S. Ritchie, S.K. Sargood, A.W. Nelson, L. Davis, R.H. Walling, C.P. Skrimshire and R.R. Sutherland p252

I/V anomality and device performance of submicrometre-gate $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMT. J.B. Kuang, P.J. Tasker, Y.K. Chen, G.W. Wang, L.F. Eastman, O.A. Aina, H. Hier and A. Fathimulla p1571

Improved $Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p553

Improved figure of merit for noise in avalanche photodiodes. L.D. Westbrook, M.D.A. MacBean and P.M. Rodgers p853 e1117

Impulse-doped GaAs power FETs for high efficiency operation. R.P. Smith, D.A. Seielstad, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, D.H. Reep, W. Fabian and J.M. Ballingall p597

InP/$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ superlattice avalanche photodiode. S. Batra, A. Lahiri and P. Chakrabarti p964 p1399

Intense and sharply structured 1·54 μm room-temperature luminescence of Er-doped GaAs/AlGaAs structures grown by MBE. M.N. Charasse, P. Galtier, A.M. Huber, C. Grattepain, J. Chazelas and J.P. Hirtz p1458

Interface studies of MBE-grown GaInAs/GaAsSb heterostructures lattice-matched to InP by Auger electron spectroscopy. T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, Y. Sugiyama, Y. Toda and E. Miyauchi p1210

Intrinsic limitation of transconductance in extremely short silicon MOS transistors. G. Ghibaudo p1113

Investigation of influence of DX centres on HEMT operation at room temperature. P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and D. Depreeuw p937

Ion-beam-induced epitaxial crystallisation (IBIEC) of amorphous silicon layers produced by chemical vapour deposition. W. Skorupa, M. Voelskow, J. Matthäi and P. Knothe p875

Laser 'direct writing' of silicon *pn* junctions. D. Milne, A. Black, J.I.B. Wilson and P. John p19

Low temperature oxidation of silicon. M.R. Madani and P.K. Ajmera p856

Low-pressure photochemical vapour deposition of silicon dioxide on InP substrates. Y.I. Nissim, J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel and C. Licoppe p488

Low-temperature gate dielectrics formed by plasma anodisation of silicon nitride. R. Goswami, J.B. Butcher, R. Ginige, J.F. Zhang, S. Taylor and W. Eccleston p1269

Microwave *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. B. Bayraktaroglu, N. Camilleri and S.A. Lambert p228

Microwave and DC characterisation of InP/GaInAs heterostructure insulated-gate FETs employing AlInAs as gate insulator. E.A. Martin, O.A. Aina, M.R. Mattingly, L.H. Stecker, E. Hempfling and A.A. Iliadis p1242

Microwave frequency operation of quantum-well injection transit time (QWITT) diode. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.R. Miller, T. Itoh, B.G. Streetman and D.P. Neikirk p1473

Microwave performance of pulse-doped-heterostructure GaInAs MESFETs. A.

Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p93
Modelling current/voltage characteristics of space-charge-limited currents with nonlinear velocity-field relationships. M.T. Abuelma'atti p23
Molecular beam epitaxial growth of GaAs on silicon with buried implanted oxides. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, J.J. Wortman, J.B. Posthill, J.C.L. Tarn and N. Parikh p67
Molecular-beam growth of homoepitaxial InSb photovoltaic detectors. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p1270
Monolithic GaInAs/InP FET inverter amplifiers for long-wavelength OEICs. P.J.G. Dawe, W.S. Lee, G.R. Antell, D.A.H. Spear and S.W. Bland p1349
Monolithic *pin*HEMT receiver for long wavelength optical communications. H. Nobuhara, H. Hamaguchi, T. Fujii, O. Aoki, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1246
Monte Carlo particle investigation of noise in short n^+–n–n^+ GaAs diodes. D. Junevičius and A. Reklaitis p1307
Monte Carlo simulations of repeated velocity overshoot structures. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, M.J. Kelly and P.M. Matthews p817
New field-effect transistor with quantum wire and modulation-doped heterostructures. K. Tsubaki, T. Fukui, Y. Tokura, H. Saito and N. Susa p1267
New method for the extraction of MOSFET parameters. G. Ghibaudo p543
New prospective coplanar metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) monolithic structure. K. Wu p262
New transverse-domain formation mechanism in a quarter-micrometre-gate HEMT. Y. Awano p1315
Non-bulk Si–O bonding at the Si–SiO_2 interface. I.W. Boyd p1062
Nonlinear models of travelling-wave optical amplifiers. A.A.M. Saleh p835
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes p1503
Novel wavelength-resonant optoelectronic structure and its application to surface-emitting semiconductor lasers. M.Y.A. Raja, S.R.J. Brueck, M. Osinski, C.F. Schaus, J.G. McInerney, T.M. Brennan and B.E. Hammons p114
Observation of intrinsic bistability in resonant tunnelling devices. E.S. Alves, L. Eaves, M. Henini, O.H. Hughes, M.L. Leadbeater, F.W. Sheard, G.A. Toombs, G. Hill and M.A. Pate p1190
Observation of mobility enhancement in ultrathin SOI MOSFETs. M. Yoshimi, H. Hazama, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1078
Observation of negative differential rcsistance in $Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs$ double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p1554
Optical signal amplification at 1·3 μm by two-wave mixing in InP : Fe. R.B. Bylsma, A.M. Glass and D.H. Olson p360
Parity generator circuit using a multistate resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor. S. Sen, F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and D.L. Sivco p1506
Performance of optical receivers incorporating multiemission superlattice avalanche photodiodes. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p234
Phase-locked induction heating inverter employing power MOSFETs. D.C. Hamill p439 e505
Photoconductive response time of a multiple quantum well *pin* modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p854
Photoluminescence decay of 1·54 μm Er^{3+} emission in Si and III-V semiconductors. P.B. Klein and G.S. Pomrenke p1502
Photorefractive two-wave mixing in GaAs using a diode-pumped Nd : YLF laser at 1·31 μm. K. Walsh and T.J. Hall p477
Planar 3 × 3 array of GaInAs/InP MQW surface optical modulators grown by gas-source MBE. M.A.Z. Rejman-Greene, E.G. Scott and E. McGoldrick p1583
Quantum confined Stark effect in GaInAs/InP single quantum wells grown by low pressure MOVPE. A.J. Moseley, D.J. Robbins, A.C. Marshall, M.Q. Kearley and J.I. Davies p1301
Raman characterisation of stress in recrystallised silicon-on-insulator. Lianjun Liu, Peiyi Chen, Peihsin Tsien and Zhijian Li p1420
Reactive ion etched InP/GaInAs multiple quantum well rib waveguides grown by solid source MBE. D.A. Roberts, M.A. Pate and P.A. Claxton p1395
Reactive ion etching of III-V compounds using C_2H_6/H_2. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, T. Ohishi and H. Ogata p798
Realisation of very high transconductance GaAs MESFETs. P. Godts, J. Vanbremeersch, E. Constant and J. Zimmermann p775
Resonant tunnelling in AlInAs/GaInAs double barrier diodes grown by MOCVD. P.D. Hodson, D.J. Robbins, R.H. Wallis, J.I. Davies and A.C. Marshall p187
Resonant tunnelling in $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ double-barrier structures grown by AP-MOCVD. A.W. Higgs, L.L. Taylor, N. Apsley, S.J. Bass and H.J. Hutchinson p322
Scaling 'ballistic' heterojunction bipolar transistors. A.F.J. Levi p1273
Scaling in *Npn* and *Pnp* heterostructure bipolar transistors. K. Shepard and H. Schumacher p111
Self-aligned AlInAs/GaInAs HBTs for digital IC applications. S. Tanaka, A. Furukawa, T. Baba, K. Ohta, M. Madihian and K. Honjo p872
Self-aligned bipolar transistor using double thermal oxidation. P.T. Lai, A. Kassam and C.A.T. Salama p1343
Si/SiGe heterostructure mitatt diode. J.F. Luy, H. Jorke, H. Kibbel, A. Casel and E. Kasper p1386
Silicon epitaxy at low temperature, using UV cleaning in a reduced pressure CVD system. J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel, Y.I. Nissim, J. Mercier, E. Scheid, A. Perio and E. Andre p408
Silicon on quartz by solid-state diffusion bonding (SSDB) technology. X.-L. Xu, J. Zhan and Q.Y. Tong p691
Small-signal impedance of GaAs–$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostructures at microwave frequency. D. Lippens and P. Mounaix p1180
Some designs and a characterisation method for GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh p1170
Starting phenomenon in negative resistance FET oscillators. P. Gamand and V. Pauker p911
Strained GaInAs-base hot electron transistor. I. Hase, K. Taira, H. Kawai, T. Watanabe, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p279
Study of the operation speed of half-micron design rule CMOS ring oscillators. M. Yoshimi, K. Tsuchiya, M. Iwase, M. Takahashi, E. Nishimura, T. Suzuki and Y. Kato p146
Super low noise HEMT using focused ion beam lithography. K. Nagahama, M. Nakanishi, Y. Sasaki, K. Hosono, H. Morimoto, T. Katoh, R. Hirano, T. Murotani and A. Kawagishi p242
Super low-noise HEMTs with a T-shaped WSi_x gate. I. Hanyu, S. Asai, M. Nunokawa, K. Joshin, Y. Hirachi, S. Ohmura, Y. Aoki and T. Aigo p1327
Suppression of drain-current overshoot in SOI-MOSFETs using an ultrathin SOI substrate. H. Hazama, M. Yoshimi, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1266
Switch-driver circuit suitable for high-order switched-capacitor filters implemented in GaAs. S.J. Harrold p982
Temperature and carrier injection-dependent characteristics of bulk unipolar (barrier) switches. A. Al-Bustani p1185
Thermal stability of heterojunction interfaces in GaAs/AlGaAs structures. D.V. Morgan, A. Christou, D. Diskett and G.M. Gauneau p1549
Thin-film, accumulation-mode *p*-channel SOI MOSFETs. J.P. Colinge p257
Three-terminal bistable switches in effective-mass superlattices. A. Aishima and Y. Fukushima p64
Tunnel effect in GaInAsP/InP double heterostructure diode. T. Matsui, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p1201
Two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays. B. Loisel, L. Haji, P. Sangouard and M. Sarret p156
Ultra-thin-channelled GaAs MESFET with double-δ-doped layers. A. Ishibashi, K. Funato and Y. Mori p1034
Use of n^+ spike doping regions as nonequilibrium connectors. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, N.R. Couch and M.J. Kelly p434
W/WSi gate self-aligned HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) using an AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure grown by MOCVD. M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p271
Wide bandwidth low noise *pin*FET receiver for high-bit-rate optical preamplifier applications. L.D. Tzeng and R.E. Frahm p1132

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS TESTING

Characteristic temperature T_0 of $Ga_{0.83}In_{0.17}As_{0.15}Sb_{0.85}/Al_{0.27}Ga_{0.73}As_{0.02}Sb_{0.98}$ injection lasers. A. Joullie, C. Alibert, H. Mani, F. Pitard, E. Tournie and G. Boissier p1076
Disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiple quantum well layers by sulphur diffusion. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton and P.N. Robson p1217
Dynamic performance of current-sensing power MOSFETs. D. Grant and R. Pearce p1129
Effect of cooling ambient on electrical activation of dopants in MOVPE of InP. S. Cole, J.S. Evans, M.J. Harlow, A.W. Nelson and S. Wong p929
Electrical and microstructural characterisation of an ultrathin silicon interlayer used in a silicon dioxide/germanium-based MIS structure. G.G. Fountain, R.A. Rudder, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.J. Markunas and J.B. Posthill p1010
High reliability planar-type GaInAs/InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Matsushima, S. Akiba and Y. Kushiro p1013
Improved figure of merit for noise in avalanche photodiodes. L.D. Westbrook, M.D.A. MacBean and P.M. Rodgers p853 e1117
Interface studies of MBE-grown GaInAs/GaAsSb heterostructures lattice-matched to InP by Auger electron spectroscopy. T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, Y. Sugiyama, Y. Toda and E. Miyauchi p1210
New method for the extraction of MOSFET parameters. G. Ghibaudo p543
Non-bulk Si–O bonding at the Si–SiO_2 interface. I.W. Boyd p1062
Observation of mobility enhancement in ultrathin SOI MOSFETs. M. Yoshimi, H. Hazama, M. Takahashi, S. Kambayashi and H. Tango p1078
Temperature and carrier injection-dependent characteristics of bulk unipolar (barrier) switches. A. Al-Bustani p1185
Time-resolved photoluminescence system with subnanosecond resolution at wavelengths up to 1·65 μm. J.H. Marsh, G. Dickson and P.A. Claxton p744
Tunnel effect in GaInAsP/InP double heterostructure diode. T. Matsui, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p1201

SEMICONDUCTOR DOPING

Diffusion-induced disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiple quantum wells with zinc. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton, P.N. Robson and D. Sykes p910
Disordering of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiple quantum well layers by sulphur diffusion. I.J. Pape, P. Li Kam Wa, J.P.R. David, P.A. Claxton and P.N. Robson p1217
Dopant distribution profile to improve performance of superlattice tunnel diode. R.A. Davies, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p1390
Double-interdigitated (TIL) bipolar transistor with heavily doped base wells. A.P. Silard and G. Nani p815
Effect of cooling ambient on electrical activation of dopants in MOVPE of InP. S. Cole, J.S. Evans, M.J. Harlow, A.W. Nelson and S. Wong p929
Electrical characterisation of Si-doped $GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$ on InP grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Sandhu, T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, S. Sugiyama and E. Miyauchi p451
Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diode at 1·54 μm. A. Rolland, A. Le Corre, P.N. Favennec, M. Gauneau, B. Lambert, D. Lecrosnier, H. L'Haridon, D. Moutonnet and C. Rochaix p956
Formation and analysis of shallow arsenic profiles. S. Clayton, L. Springer, B. Offord, T. Sedgwick, R. Reedy, A. Michel and G. Scilla p831
High-speed 1·3 μm GaInAsP *p*-substrate buried-crescent lasers with semi-insulating Fe/Ti-doped InP current blocking layers. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p695
Intense and sharply structured 1·54 μm room-temperature luminescence of Er-doped GaAs/AlGaAs structures grown by MBE. M.N. Charasse, P. Galtier, A.M. Huber, C. Grattepain, J. Chazelas and J.P. Hirtz p1458
Monte Carlo simulations of repeated velocity overshoot structures. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, M.J. Kelly and P.M. Matthews p817
Reactive ion etching of III-V compounds using C_2H_6/H_2. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, T. Ohishi and H. Ogata p798
Use of n^+ spike doping regions as nonequilibrium connectors. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, N.R. Couch and M.J. Kelly p434

SEMICONDUCTOR GROWTH

0GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates. F. Ren, N. Chand, P. Garbinski, S.J. Pearton, C.S. Wu, L.D. Urbanek, T. Fullowan, N. Shah and M.D. Feuer p1037
1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser diodes grown on corrugated InP by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, S. Takano, N. Henmi, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, Y. Shinohara, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1045
780 nm AlGaAs DFB lasers fabricated by MOCVD. S. Hirata, H. Narui and O. Kumagai p239
Characteristics of two-electrode DFB lasers. C.Y. Kuo and N.K. Dutta p947
DC and microwave characteristics of modulation doped $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ HFET. A. Shahar, M.D. Feuer, U. Koren and B.I. Miller p702
Diffraction-limited beam operation from quantum-well laser phase-locked array grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth and J.J. Yang p570
Effect of barrier width on performance of long wavelength GaInAs/InP multi-quantum-well lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, R. Cush, M.D. Scott, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, J. Riffat and A.C. Carter p859
Effect of cooling ambient on electrical activation of dopants in MOVPE of InP. S. Cole, J.S. Evans, M.J. Harlow, A.W. Nelson and S. Wong p929
Electrical characterisation of Si-doped $GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$ on InP grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Sandhu, T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, S. Sugiyama and E. Miyauchi p451

Erbium-doped GaAs light-emitting diode at 1·54 μm. A. Rolland, A. Le Corre, P.N. Favennec, M. Gauneau, B. Lambert, D. Lecrosnier, H. L'Haridon, D. Moutonnet and C. Rochaix p956

First SiC dynistor. V.A. Dmitriev, M.E. Levinshtein, S.N. Vainshtein and V.E. Chelnokov p1031

Formation of submicron PMOS transistors by implantation into silicide. K.J. Barlow p949

GaAs MIS structures with SiO_2 using a thin silicon interlayer. G.G. Fountain, S.V. Hattangady, D.J. Vitkavage, R.A. Rudder and R.J. Markunas p1134

GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well *pin* diodes grown by selective area epitaxy. D.A. Roberts, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P.A. Houston, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p896 e1117

GaInAsP distributed feedback laser array. Y. Twu, N.K. Dutta, C.A. Green and J.D. Wynn p743

GaInP/AlGaInP double-heterostructure laser grown on a (111)B-oriented GaAs substrate by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. M. Ikeda, E. Morita, A. Toda, T. Yamamoto and K. Kaneko p1094

$Ga_{0·47}In_{0·53}As$ depletion mode MISFETs with negligible drain current drift. M. Renaud, P. Boher, J. Schneider, J. Barrier, M. Heyen and D. Schmitz p750

$Ga_{0·47}In_{0·53}As$ metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes using a lattice mismatched $Al_{0·4}Ga_{0·6}As$ Schottky assist layer. T. Kikuchi, H. Ohno and H. Hasegawa p1208

High mobility two-dimensional electron gas in $InP/Ga_{0·47}In_{0·53}As$ heterojunctions grown by low-pressure organometallic vapour phase epitaxy. P.J.A. Thijs, J.M. Lagemaat and R. Woltjer p226

High performance GaAs MESFETs grown on InP substrates by MOCVD. Y.H. Lo, R. Bhat and T.P. Lee p865

High-power AlGaInP three-ridge type laser diode array. A. Valster, J.P. André, E. Dupont-Nivet and G.M. Martin p326

High-speed 1·3 μm GaInAsP *p*-substrate buried-crescent lasers with semi-insulating Fe/Ti-doped InP current blocking layers. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p695

High-speed 1·5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD. Y. Hirayama, H. Furuyama, M. Morinaga, N. Suzuki, M. Kushibe, K. Eguchi and M. Nakamura p452

High-speed GaInAs/InP multiquantum well avalanche photodiodes grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. A.J. Moseley, J. Urquhart and J.R. Riffat p313

High-speed $Ga_{0·47}In_{0·53}As/InP$ infra-red Schottky-barrier photodiodes. J.-H. Kim, S.S. Li, L. Figueroa, T.F. Carruthers and R.S. Wagner p1067

High-speed front-illuminated GaInAsP/InP *pin* photodiode. M.B. Yi, J. Paslaski, Y.-Y. Liu, T.R. Chen and A. Yariv p455

InAsFSb/InAs diode laser emitting in the 2·5 μm range. S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima, T. Iketani and M. Usami p1069

Interface studies of MBE-grown GaInAs/GaAsSb heterostructures lattice-matched to InP by Auger electron spectroscopy. T. Fujii, Y. Nakata, Y. Sugiyama, Y. Toda and E. Miyauchi p1210

Ion-beam-induced epitaxial crystallisation (IBIEC) of amorphous silicon layers produced by chemical vapour deposition. W. Skorupa, M. Voelskow, J. Matthäi and P. Knothe p875

Large electroabsorption effect in GaInAs/InP multiple quantum well (MQW) optical modulator grown by OMVPE. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p840

Length dependence of threshold current in multiple quantum well lasers. J.Z. Wilcox, G.L. Peterson, S. Ou, J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and D. Schechter p1218

Low threshold AlGaAs BH lasers fabricated by one-step MOCVD. H. Narui, T. Ohata and Y. Mori p1249

Low threshold current GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy on Si_3N_4 masked substrates. H.P. Meier, E. Van Gieson, W. Walter, C. Harder, P. Buchmann, D. Webb and A. Moser p1123

Low threshold operation of 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB-BH LDs entirely grown by MOVPE on InP gratings. H. Yamada, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, T. Numai, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p147

Low-pressure photochemical vapour deposition of silicon dioxide on InP substrates. Y.I. Nissim, J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel and C. Licoppe p488

Low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy. E. Kapon, C.P. Yun, J.P. Harbison, L.T. Florez and N.G. Stoffel p985

Molecular beam epitaxial growth of GaAs on silicon with buried implanted oxides. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, J.J. Wortman, J.B. Posthill, J.C.L. Tarn and N. Parikh p67

Reproducible fabrication of AlGaAs/GaAs circular buried heterostructure (CBH) surface-emitting lasers with low thresholds. S. Kinoshita, K. Morito, F. Koyama and K. Iga p699

Resonant tunnelling in AlInAs/GaInAs double barrier diodes grown by MOCVD. P.D. Hodson, D.J. Robbins, R.H. Wallis, J.I. Davies and A.C. Marshall p187

Vertical cavity surface-emitting laser with an AlGaAs/AlAs Bragg reflector. T. Sakaguchi, F. Koyama and K. Iga p928

SEMICONDUCTOR JUNCTIONS

High mobility two-dimensional electron gas in $InP/Ga_{0·47}In_{0·53}As$ heterojunctions grown by low-pressure organometallic vapour phase epitaxy. P.J.A. Thijs, J.M. Lagemaat and R. Woltjer p226

Laser 'direct writing' of silicon *pn* junctions. D. Milne, A. Black, J.I.B. Wilson and P. John p19

Thermal stability of heterojunction interfaces in GaAs/AlGaAs structures. D.V. Morgan, A. Christou, D. Diskett and G.M. Gauneau p1549

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

11·5 GHz modulation bandwidth *p*-substrate GaInAsP buried crescent laser with high output power. W. Ng, R. Craig and H.W. Yen p43

12 GHz FM bandwidth for a 1530 nm DFB laser. R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p1359

1·2 Gbit/s, 201 km optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment using a compact, stable external fibre cavity DFB laser module. T. Chikama, T. Naitou, H. Onaka, T. Kiyonaga, S. Watanabe, M. Suyama, M. Seino and H. Kuwahara p636

1·3 μm GaInAsP near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers made by combination of angled facets and antireflection coatings. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, F.K. Shokoohi, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, L.A. Reith and T.P. Lee p1275

1·5 μm InP/GaInAsP linear laser array with twelve individually addressable elements. L.A. Koszi, B.P. Segner, H. Temkin, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and D.T.C. Huo p217

1·5 μm $\lambda/4$ shifted multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser diodes. T. Sasaki, S. Takano, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, M. Kitamura, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1408

1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB LD filter and 100 Mbit/s two-channel wavelength signal switching. T. Numai, M. Fujiwara, N. Shimosaka, K. Kaede, M. Nishio, S. Suzuki and I. Mito p236

1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser diodes grown on corrugated InP by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, S. Takano, N. Henmi, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, Y. Shinohara, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1045

1·5 μm wavelength tunable phase-shift controlled distributed feedback laser diode with constant spectral linewidth in tuning operation. T. Numai, S. Murata and I. Mito p1526

1 Gbit/s RZ zero-bias modulation of extremely low-threshold GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura and S. Kakimoto p1461

660 nm wavelength GaInAsP/AlGaAs distributed feedback lasers. T. Chong and K. Kishino p416

780 nm AlGaAs DFB lasers fabricated by MOCVD. S. Hirata, H. Narui and O. Kumagai p239

Active mode-locking of 1·3 μm extended-cavity silicon chip Bragg reflector laser. G. Raybon, R.S. Tucker, G. Eisenstein and C.H. Henry p1563

Active mode-locking of an external cavity GaInAsP laser incorporating a fibre-grating reflector. D. Burns, D.W. Crust, J.T.K. Chang and W. Sibbett p1439

Aging characteristics of AlGaAs/GaAs DFB lasers with a window structure. S. Hirata, H. Narui, Y. Mori and K. Kaneko p1387

AlGaInAs/InP double heterostructure lasers grown by low-pressure metal organic vapour-phase epitaxy for emission at 1300 nm. J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, P.J. Williams, M.D. Scott and A.C. Carter p732

All-optical timing extraction using a 1·5 μm self pulsating multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1426

Analysis of DFB semiconductor lasers with external optical feedback. J.L. Beylat and J. Jacquet p509

Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifier in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1351

Analytical model for semiconductor laser amplifiers in coherent optical systems. K. Hinton p1116 p1351

Antireflection coatings for optical semiconductor amplifiers: justification of a heuristic analysis. C. Vassallo p62 e190

Application of communications theory to analyse carrier density modulation effects in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. T.G. Hodgkinson and R.P. Webb p1550

Bandwidth-limited, single longitudinal mode ps optical pulse generation from a strongly RF-modulated distributed feedback GaInAsP diode laser at 1·54 μm. N. Zhang, H. Ito and H. Inaba p369

Beam converging laser diode by taper ridge waveguide. Y. Uenishi, Y. Isomura, R. Sawada, H. Ukita and T. Toshima p623

Bistable operation of 0·8 μm GaInAsP/GaAs lasers. J. Ishikawa, T. Ito, N.S. Takahashi and S. Kurita p1014

Broadband diode-pumped fibre laser. K. Liu, M. Digonnet, K. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p838

Calculation of multicarrier intermodulation distortion in semiconductor optical amplifiers. R.M. Jopson and T.E. Darcie p1372

Characterisation of double quantum well GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers. S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J.Z. Wilcox and M. Jansen p952

Characteristic temperature T_0 of $Ga_{0·83}In_{0·17}As_{0·15}Sb_{0·85}/Al_{0·27}Ga_{0·73}As_{0·02}Sb_{0·98}$ injection lasers. A. Joullie, C. Alibert, H. Mani, F. Pitard, E. Tournie and G. Boissier p1076

Characteristics of two-electrode DFB lasers. C.Y. Kuo and N.K. Dutta p947

Comparison of T_0-values of bulk and quantum-well semiconductor lasers. A. Haug p1442

Comparison of optical reflection tolerance between conventional and $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB lasers in a 2·4 Gbit/s system. H. Nakano, S. Sasaki, S. Tsuji, N. Chinone and M. Maeda p1049

Continuous operation of high-power (200 mW) strained-layer $Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/GaAs$ quantum-well lasers with emission wavelengths $0·87 \leq \lambda \leq 0·95$ μm. W. Stutius, P. Gavrilovic, J.E. Williams, K. Meehan and J.H. Zarrabi p1493

Continuous-wave operation of lateral current injection multiquantum-well laser. A. Furuya, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1282 p1351

Continuously tunable 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well GaInAs/GaInAsP distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers. T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall, C.A. Burrus and B.I. Miller p1431

Crosstalk in a two-channel coherent fibre-optic ASK system using an optical amplifier and non-negligible linewidth lasers. Y.K. Park, S.W. Granlund, L.D. Tzeng, N.A. Olsson and N.K. Dutta p475

Current tailoring for lowering linewidth floor. H. Yasaka, M. Fukuda and T. Ikegami p760

Dependence of spectral linewidth on cavity length and coupling coefficient in DFB laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, K. Kihara, M. Matsuda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p613

Dielectric grating induced by cavity standing wave as a new explanation of origin of nonlinear gain in semiconductor diode lasers. C.B. Su p370

Diffraction-coupled, phase-locked arrays of antiguided, quantum-well lasers grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, G. Peterson and J.J. Yang p958

Diffraction-limited beam operation from quantum-well laser phase-locked array grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth and J.J. Yang p570

Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi p1575

Distortion of the frequency modulation spectra of semiconductor lasers by weak optical feedback. A.J. Lucero, R.W. Tkach and R.M. Derosier p337

Dressed resonance frequency for semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore, M.W. McCall and A. Asgharzadeh p529

Effect of axial hole-burning on TM mode suppression in $\lambda/4$ phase-shift DFB lasers. J.-I. Kinoshita p1480

Effect of barrier width on performance of long wavelength GaInAs/InP multi-quantum-well lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, R. Cush, M.D. Scott, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall, J. Riffat and A.C. Carter p859

Effect of external cavity semiconductor laser phase noise on a DPSK heterodyne optical receiver. S. Betti, G. De Marchis, E. Iannone and A. Martellucci p684

Effect of front facet reflectivity on transmission characteristics of asymmetric reflectivity DFB lasers. K. Kamite, H. Soda, K. Kihara, H. Nishimoto and H. Ishikawa p1228

Effect of laser phase noise on a class of bit-rate limiter. M. Tur, E.L. Goldstein and C.A. Brackett p126

Effects of feedback asymmetry in external-cavity semiconductor laser systems. D.S. Seo, J.D. Park, J.G. McInerney and M. Osiński p726

Electronically tunable external-cavity semiconductor laser. G.A. Coquin and K.W. Cheung p599

Ellipsometric evaluation of shape of corrugations for DFB-LD. M. Okai, S. Tsuji and N. Chinone p280

Enhanced damping of laser diode relaxation oscillations from revised rate equations. J. Arnaud p302

Explanation and modelling of pulse compression and broadening in near-travelling-wave laser amplifiers. A.J. Lowery p1125

Extremely low-threshold 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura, N. Yoshida, A. Takemoto and S. Kakimoto p1508

FM noise and power-dependent linewidth of GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH-SQW-MCRW flared waveguide lasers. E. Hartl, M. Heinrich, W. Harth, M. Muschke and H.D. Wolf p1536
Fabrication of second-order gratings for 1·55 μm DFB lasers using deep UV lithography. E. Goarin, Y. Louis and S. Sainson p81
Fast direct e-beam lithographic fabrication of first-order gratings for 1·3 μm DFB lasers. A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, A. Scherer and S.F. Lee p123
Fibre transmission properties of optical pulses produced through direct phase modulation of DFB laser diode. M. Shirasaki, H. Nishimoto, T. Okiyama and T. Touge p486
Four-wave mixing in a semiconductor laser amplifier. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R.G. Waarts and H.G. Weber p31
Frequency stabilisation of AlGaAs lasers to absorption spectrum of rubidium using Zeeman effect. R.A. Valenzuela, L.J. Cimini, R.W. Wilson, K.C. Reichmann and A. Grot p725
Frequency stabilisation of a 1·3 μm DFB laser to an argon line using optogalvanic effect. Y.C. Chung and R.W. Tkach p804
Frequency stabilisation of a semiconductor laser using Rb–D_1 and D_2 absorption lines. T. Sato, M. Niikuni, S. Sato and M. Shimba p429
Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using atomic absorption line under direct FSK. S. Koizumi, T. Sato and M. Shimba p13
Frequency-locked diode laser for interferometric sensing systems. D.J. Webb, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p1002
Frequency-locking of a 1·5 μm DFB laser to an atomic krypton line using optogalvanic effect. Y.C. Chung and C.B. Roxlo p1048
GaInAsP distributed feedback laser array. Y. Twu, N.K. Dutta, C.A. Green and J.D. Wynn p743
GaInAsP dual wavelength laser. A.B. Piccirilli, N.K. Dutta, L.A. Greuzka, R.F. Karlicek and J.D. Wynn p1565
GaInAsP/InP single-quantum-well (SQW) laser with wire-like active region towards quantum wire laser. M. Cao, P. Daste, Y. Miyamoto, Y. Miyake, S. Nogiwa, S. Arai, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p824
GaInP/AlGaInP double-heterostructure laser grown on a (111)B-oriented GaAs substrate by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. M. Ikeda, E. Morita, A. Toda, T. Yamamoto and K. Kaneko p1094
Generation of 1180 Å period gratings with a Xe ion laser. H.A. Zarem, M.E. Hoenk, W.B. Bridges, K. Vahala and A. Yariv p1366
Generation of self-sustained optical pulses from transients in external cavity semiconductor lasers. H. Izadpanah p137
Gigabit/s performance of quarter-wavelength shifted DFB laser. H. Ishikawa, K. Kamite, K. Kihara, H. Soda and H. Imai p495
High efficiency surface-emitting distributed Bragg reflector laser array. K. Kojima, M. Kameya, S. Noda and K. Kyuma p283
High frequency buried heterostructure 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP lasers, grown entirely by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy in two epitaxial growth steps. T. Tanbun-Ek, R.A. Logan and J.P. van der Ziel p1483
High power, CW single-frequency, TEM_{00}, diode-laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser. K. Wallmeroth and P. Peuser p1086
High-performance, high-reliability buried heterostructure lasers by MOVPE. D.M. Cooper, S. Cole, W.J. Devlin, R.E. Hobbs, A.W. Nelson, J.C. Regnault, A.P. Skeats, S.P. Sim and P.C. Spurdens p519
High-power AlGaInP three-ridge type laser diode array. A. Valster, J.P. André, E. Dupont-Nivet and G.M. Martin p326
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki p1182
High-power, 8 W CW, single-quantum-well laser diode array. D.F. Welch, B. Chan, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p113
High-power, high-efficiency 770 nm 2D laser diode array. A. Rosenberg, J.C. McShea, A.R. Bogdan, J.C. Petheram, A. Rosen, D. Bechtle, P.S. Zory, J.W. Sprague and J.R. Shealy p1121
High-speed 1·3 μm GaInAsP *p*-substrate buried-crescent lasers with semi-insulating Fe/Ti-doped InP current blocking layers. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p695
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser with simple mesa structure. K. Matsumoto, J. Kinoshita, H. Suhara, A. Tanaka, K. Shiraishi and M. Morinaga p117
High-speed 1·5 μm self-aligned constricted mesa lasers grown entirely by MOCVD. Y. Hirayama, H. Furuyama, M. Morinaga, N. Suzuki, M. Kushibe, K. Eguchi and M. Nakamura p452
High-speed operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP optoelectronic integrated laser drivers. N. Suzuki, H. Furuyama, Y. Hirayama, M. Morinaga, K. Eguchi, M. Kushibe, M. Funamizu and M. Nakamura p467
High-temperature CW operation of planar buried-ridge structure lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu m$. W. Thulke and A. Zach p992
High-temperature CW operation of visible light-emitting GaInP/AlGaInP inner stripe laser diodes. H. Shiozawa, H. Okuda, M. Ishikawa, G.-I. Hatakoshi and Y. Uematsu p877
Highly efficient 1·5 μm DFB-PPIBH laser diode with very narrow beam. S. Kakimoto, N. Yoshida, A. Takemoto, Y. Kawama, Y. Nakajima and Y. Sakakibara p1500
InAsPSb/InAs diode laser emitting in the 2·5 μm range. S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima, T. Iketani and M. Usami p1069
Laser diode frequency stabilisation to Doppler-free rubidium spectra. G.P. Barwood, P. Gill and W.R.C. Rowley p769
Laser diode pumped operation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. T.J. Whitley p1537
Length dependence of threshold current in multiple quantum well lasers. J.Z. Wilcox, G.L. Peterson, S. Ou, J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and D. Schechter p1218
Limits of stable operation of AR-coated semiconductor lasers with strong optical feedback. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen and B. Tromborg p1065
Line-narrowing of injection lasers due to Rayleigh backscattering from optical fibre ring interferometer. A.B. Bulushev, E.M. Dianov, A.V. Kuznetsov and O.G. Okhotnikov p1172
Linewidth of monolithic external cavity DFB lasers. J. Buus p197
Linewidth of saturated semiconductor laser diodes. J. Arnaud p116
Longitudinal mode selectivity above threshold for asymmetric mirror structure DFB lasers with low front facet reflectivity. H. Soda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p431
Low threshold AlGaAs BH lasers fabricated by one-step MOCVD. H. Narui, T. Ohata and Y. Mori p1249
Low threshold current GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy on Si_3N_4 masked substrates. H.P. Meier, E. Van Gieson, W. Walter, C. Harder, P. Buchmann, D. Webb and A. Moser p1123
Low threshold current GaInAs/AlInAs ridge MQW lasers with InP cladding layers. Y. Kawamura, K. Nonaka and O. Mikami p637
Low threshold current surface emitting AlGaAs/GaAs laser with 45° metallised reflector. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz, K. Alavi and R.W.H. Engelmann p343
Low threshold operation of 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB-BH LDs entirely grown by MOVPE on InP gratings. H. Yamada, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, T. Numai, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p147
Low-noise 0·78 μm-band laser diode unit containing Faraday rotator. R. Katayama, Y. Yamanaka, K. Kubota and T. Ishikawa p480
Low-threshold patterned quantum well lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy. E. Kapon, C.P. Yun, J.P. Harbison, L.T. Florez and N.G. Stoffel p985
Low-threshold, high-power, single-longitudinal-mode operation in 1·5 μm multiple-quantum-well, distributed-feedback laser diodes. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p1424
Measurement of a VPE-transported DFB laser with blue-shifted frequency modulation response from DC to 2 GHz. E. Goobar, L. Gillner, R. Schatz, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson and T. Tanbun-Ek p746
Measurement of a modulated DFB laser spectrum using gated delayed self-homodyne technique. D.M. Baney and W.V. Sorin p669
Measurement of intrinsic frequency response of semiconductor lasers using optical modulation. C.H. Lange, J. Eom, C.B. Su, J. Schlafer and R.B. Lauer p1131
Measurement of linewidth enhancement factor of semiconductor lasers by modified direct frequency-modulation method. K. Kikuchi and H. Iwasawa p821
Measurement of the statistics of DFB laser frequency fluctuations. R.J.S. Pedersen, I. Garrett and G. Jacobsen p585
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann p1568
Miniature packaged external-cavity semiconductor laser with 50 GHz continuous electrical tuning range. J. Mellis, S.A. Al-Chalabi, K.H. Cameron, R. Wyatt, J.C. Regnault, W.J. Devlin and M.C. Brain p988
Modes of phase-locked diode-laser arrays of closely spaced antiguides. D. Botez and G. Peterson p1042 p1351
Monolithically integrated laser/photodetector. N.K. Dutta, T. Cella, J.L. Zilko, A.B. Piccirilli and R.L. Brown p335
Multichannel FM video transmission using travelling-wave laser amplifier in 1300 nm subcarrier multiplexed optical system. W.I. Way, C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, F.K. Shokoohi, N.K. Cheung and T.P. Lee p1370
Multiplexed fibre-optic interferometric sensing system: combined frequency and time division. F. Farahi, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p409
Nanosecond-tunable double-section DFB laser for dynamic wavelength addressing applications. J.M. Cooper, J. Dixon, M.S. Goodman, H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, M. Tur, S.G. Menocal and S. Tsuji p1237
Narrow linewidth and low chirping characteristics in high power operating butt-jointed DBR lasers grown by MOVPE. Y. Tohmori, F. Kano, M. Oishi, Y. Kondo, M. Nakao and K. Oe p1481
New III-V double-heterojunction laser emitting near 3·2 μm. H. Mani, A. Joullie, G. Boissier, E. Tournie, F. Pitard, A.-M. Joullie and C. Alibert p1542
New bistable wavelength switching device using a two-electrode distributed feedback laser. H. Shoji, Y. Arakawa and Y. Fujii p888
New low capacitance transverse junction stripe AlGaAs/GaAs laser for planar laser-MESFET integration. F. Brillouet, E.V.K. Rao and J. Beerens p97
New-type phase-locked loop using travelling-wave laser-diode optical amplifier for very high-speed optical transmission. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p1452
Novel single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser. S. Pellegrino, K. Komori, H. Suzuki, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and M. Aoki p435
Novel wavelength-resonant optoelectronic structure and its application to surface-emitting semiconductor lasers. M.Y.A. Raja, S.R.J. Brueck, M. Osinski, C.F. Schaus, J.G. McInerney, T.M. Brennan and B.E. Hammons p114
Observation of sustained self-pulsation in CW operated flared Y-coupled laser arrays. N. Yu, R.K. DeFreez, D.J. Bossert, R.A. Elliott, H.G. Winful and D.F. Welch p1203
Optical demodulation and amplification of FSK signals using AlGaAs lasers. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy, R.M. Derosier and H.T. Shang p260
Optical fibre up-taper back-reflector for laser transmitter evaluation. A.F. Benner, D.A. Fishman and H.M. Presby p1417
Optical soliton propagation using 3 GHz gain-switched 1·3 μm laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada and M. Saruwatari p1572
Optical tristability including spectral bistability using an inhomogeneously excited multielectrode DFB LD. M. Jinno, M. Koga and T. Matsumoto p1030
Optically pumped GaAs surface-emitting laser with integrated Bragg reflector. J. Faist, F. Morier-Genoud, D. Martin, J.D. Ganiere and F.-K. Reinhart p629
Optically triggered polarisation bistability in GaInAsP twin stripe injection lasers using integrated devices. R.S. Linton, I.H. White, J.E. Carroll, J. Singh, M.J. Adams and I.D. Henning p1232
Optimum design for multiple-phase-shift distributed feedback laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p731
Origin of residual semiconductor-laser linewidth in high-power limit. K. Kikuchi p1001
Performance of a frequency-locked 1·3 μm DFB laser under 50 Mbit/s FSK modulation. Y.C. Chung, R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy and C.B. Roxlo p1159
Picosecond pulse generation in detuned distributed feedback lasers. T. Sogawa, Y. Arakawa and T. Kamiya p170
Polarisation-independent antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p61
Polarisation-independent configuration optical amplifier. N.A. Olsson p1075
Precise estimation of linewidth reduction in wavelength-detuned DFB semiconductor lasers. K. Kikuchi p80
Reduced spontaneous emission factor in quantum-well lasers. W. Idler, S. Hausser, H. Schweizer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p786
Reliability of λ/4-shifted DFB lasers fabricated on a mass-production basis. H. Wakabayashi, S. Akiba, Y. Matsushima and S. Yamamoto p1175
Reproducible fabrication of AlGaAs/GaAs circular buried heterostructure (CBH) surface-emitting lasers with low thresholds. S. Kinoshita, K. Morito, F. Koyama and K. Iga p699
Resonant leaky-wave coupling in linear arrays of antiguides. D. Botez, L.J. Mawst and G. Peterson p1328
Resonantly enhanced two-wave mixing via population pulsations in semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.W. McCall and K.A. Shore p652
Room-temperature, continuous-wave operation for mode-stabilised AlGaInP visible-light semiconductor laser with a multiquantum-well active layer. S. Kawata, K. Kobayashi, H. Fujii, I. Hino, A. Gomyo, H. Hotta and T. Suzuki p1489
Semi-insulating blocked planar BH GaInAsP/InP laser with high power and high modulation bandwidth. U. Koren, B.I. Miller, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, G. Raybon and R.J. Capik p138
Simple measurement of laser diode spectral linewidth using modulation sidebands. R.D. Esman and L. Goldberg p1393
Simple model for frequency modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers. M.C. Carvalho and A.J. Seeds p428
Simplified laser to fibre coupling via optical fibre up-tapers. H.M. Presby, N. Amitay, R. Scotti and A. Benner p323

Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB lasers in gain-switched operating conditions. K. Kamite, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p933
Stability requirements for multiple laser diode extended range interferometry. B.T. Meggitt and A.J. Cormier p352
Stable optical picosecond pulses from actively mode-locked twin-section diode lasers. J. Werner, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p140
Subpicosecond spectral gain dynamics in AlGaAs laser diodes. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p1102
Surface-emitting multiple quantum well distributed feedback laser with a broad-area grating coupler. S. Noda, K. Kojima and K. Kyuma p277
Tunable DBR laser with wide tuning range. Y. Kotaki, M. Matsuda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p503
Tuning ranges for 1·5 μm wavelength tunable DBR lasers. S. Murata, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p577
Ultra-low reflectivity 1·5 μm semiconductor laser preamplifier. N.A. Olsson, M.G. Oberg, L.D. Tzeng and T. Cella p569
Use of laser diodes locked to atomic transitions in multiwavelength coherent communications. B. Villeneuve, N. Cyr and M. Têtu p736
Vertical cavity surface-emitting laser with an AlGaAs/AlAs Bragg reflector. T. Sakaguchi, F. Koyama and K. Iga p928
Very low threshold operation of 1·52 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB buried ridge structure laser diodes entirely grown by MOCVD. A. Talneau, D. Rondi, M. Krakowski and R. Blondeau p609
Visible AlGaAs single quantum well lasers with low threshold current density grown by molecular beam epitaxy. B. Saint-Cricq, F. Chatenoud, F. Lozes-Dupuy, S. Fourtine and H. Martinot p537
Wavelength dependence of noise figure of a travelling-wave GaInAsP/InP laser amplifier. M.G. Oberg and N.A. Olsson p99
Wavelength discriminator method for measuring dynamic chirp in DFB lasers. N.S. Bergano p1296
Wavelength selection with nanosecond switching times using distributed-feedback laser amplifiers. H. Kobrinski, M.P. Vecchi, E.L. Goldstein and R.M. Bulley p969
Wavelength uniformity of 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed Bragg reflector lasers with hybrid beam/vapour epitaxial growth. T.L. Koch, P.J. Corvini, U. Koren and W.T. Tsang p822

SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHES

Three-terminal bistable switches in effective-mass superlattices. A. Aishima and Y. Fukushima p64

SEMICONDUCTORS (II-VI)

Ambient temperature HgCdTe photoconductor can achieve detectivity higher than 1×10^{8} cm $Hz^{1/2}/W$ at 10·6 μm. Z. Djuric, J. Piotrowski, Z. Jaksic and Z. Djinovic p1590
Analysis of $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ alloys in electroreflectance. Shaohua Liang and Debao Hu p198 e765

SEMICONDUCTORS (III-V)

Electrical properties of low-temperature pyrolytic SiO_2 on InP. B.R. Bennett, J.P. Lorenzo and K. Vaccaro p172
Heterojunction bipolar transistor utilising AlGaSb/GaSb alloy system. A. Furukawa and M. Mizuta p1378
Photoluminescence decay of 1·54 μm Er^{3+} emission in Si and III-V semiconductors. P.B. Klein and G.S. Pomrenke p1502
Reactive ion etching of III-V compounds using C_2H_6/H_2. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, T. Ohishi and H. Ogata p798
Study of microdefects in near-surface and interior of III-V compound wafers by dark-field transmission microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p789

SENSITIVITY

Dependence of spectral linewidth on cavity length and coupling coefficient in DFB laser. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, K. Kihara, M. Matsuda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p613
Measurement of excess sensitivity penalty of a four-diode polarisation diversity coherent receiver. L.D. Tzeng, T.W. Cline and A.A.M. Saleh p330
Sensitivity of an optical heterodyne receiver in presence of an optical preamplifier. B. Glance, G. Eisenstein, P.J. Fitzgerald, K.J. Pollock and G. Raybon p1229

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND MACHINES

Shift register sequence segmentation using random segmentation points. J.J. Narraway p1193

SERVOMECHANISMS

Online computation of feature sensitivity matrix for visual servo control of robots. K. Kim, W. Jang and Z. Bien p555

SHIFT REGISTERS

Critical role of primitive polynomials in an LFSR based testing technique. A. Ahmad, N.K. Nanda and K. Garg p953
Shift register sequence segmentation using random segmentation points. J.J. Narraway p1193

SIGNAL DETECTION

Correlation detection and trellis decoding of CPFSK signals. R. Liyanapathirana and N. Ekanayake p1330
Signal estimation through the mean of the log. K.D. Ward and R.J.A. Tough p85

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Algorithm for complex-zero location of real bandlimited signals. Y.O. Al-Jalili, T. Bayes and G.B. Lockhart p255
Algorithm for linear convolution using number theoretic transforms. Shu Wang and Tianren Yao p249
Automatic unit delay execution circuit for digital signal processing systems based on general-purpose microprocessors. A.N. Skodras and E. Zigouris p481
Characteristics of acoustic echo cancellers using sub-band sampling and decorrelation methods. H. Yasukawa, I. Furukawa and Y. Ishiyama p1039
Coefficients of maximally linear, FIR digital differentiators for low frequencies. B. Kumar and S.C. Dutta Roy p563
Correlation detection and trellis decoding of CPFSK signals. R. Liyanapathirana and N. Ekanayake p1330
Current/voltage hybrid multiplier. B. Arnold p860
Eleven-bit parity generator with a single, vertically integrated resonant tunnelling device. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter and H.S. Hier p681
Hidden Markov modelling of speech based on a semicontinuous model. X.D. Huang and M.A. Jack p6
IIR adaptive filtering via discrete Legendre functions. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p450
Image segmentation and approximation through surface type labelling and region merging. Y.S. Lim and K.H. Park p1380
Iterative method for range sidelobe suppression for binary codes. Z.A. Abbasi p889
LMS-based DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p483
Linear phase decimation and interpolation filters for high-speed applications. E. De Man and U. Kleine p757
Low-distortion lock-in discriminator. B.N. Biswas, D. Mondal and P. Pal p1398
Modified CCPLL for demodulation of two FM signals with overlapping spectra. D. Wulich, E.I. Plotkin, M.N.S. Swamy and E. Kashi p1588
Multiplicative complexity of the two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT (2*; 2). W. Ma and D. Yang p559
Near minimax algorithm of deconvolution filtering. A. Dyka p561
New adaptive normalised lattice algorithm for recursive filters. M. Tummala p659
New multigate pulsed Doppler system using second-order sampling. Y.B. Ahn, Y.G. Kim and S.B. Park p1091
Novel approach to discrete interpolation using the subsequence FHT. C.-Y. Hsu and T.-P. Lin p223
Novel electrical squaring circuit with an output bandwidth from DC to 2·6 GHz. R.S. Vodhanel p534
Order $N \log_2 N$ WHT/DHT algorithm. C.-Y. Hsu and J.-L. Wu p315
Parasitic-compensated switched-capacitor delay lines. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p377
Performance of an ordered statistic CFAR processor in log-normal clutter. E.K. Al-Hussaini p424
Performance of mean-level detector in presence of multiple-tone interference plus noise. E.K. Al-Hussaini p643 e825
Phase-dominant spatial light modulators. J.L. Horner and R.A. Soref p626
Running DHT and real-time DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p762
Sampling effects in square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p645
Signal estimation through the mean of the log. K.D. Ward and R.J.A. Tough p85
Simplified numerical approach to Mueller's design of optimum linear phase pulse shaping filter. S. Al-Maghdoub and E. Hassan p324
Simplified realisation method of modified spatial smoothing technique. S. Park and C.K. Un p1176
Some experiments on speech vector quantisation at variable low bit rate. M.H. Savoji and D.K. Freeman p336
Speaker adaptive vector quantisation of LPC parameters of speech. K.Y. Lee, A.M. Kondoz and B.G. Evans p1392
Spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles. J.-M. Lee, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p556
Square-law detected synthetic aperture radar. D.J. Wingham p419
Study on the recurrences of pseudorandom array. Wen-Hong Shi and Jin-Guang Chen p499
Synthetic aperture processing for full-deramp radar altimeters. H.D. Griffiths p371
Vector FIR-median hybrid filters for multispectral signals. P. Haavisto, P. Heinonen and Y. Neuvo p7

SILICON

10·7 GHz frequency divider using double layer silicon bipolar process technology. M.C. Wilson, P.C. Hunt, S. Duncan and D.J. Bazley p920
DC magnetron sputtering of Y–Ba–Cu–O on Si(100). M.S. Raven p341
Deep states associated with stacking faults in silicon. G.R. Lahiji, B. Hamilton and A.R. Peaker p1340
Electrical properties of low-temperature pyrolytic SiO_2 on InP. B.R. Bennett, J.P. Lorenzo and K. Vaccaro p172
Fabrication techniques for a novel three-dimensional monolithic integrated circuit transmission line in silicon. A.D. Yarbrough, G.C. Dalman and C.A. Lee p1533
First SiC dynistor. V.A. Dmitriev, M.E. Levinshtein, S.N. Vainshtein and V.E. Chelnokov p1031
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction *Pnp* bipolar transistors grown on (100) Si by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Won, C.W. Litton, H. Morkoc and A. Yariv p588
Heavy metal gettering in buried nitride silicon-on-insulator structures. W. Skorupa, P. Knothe and R. Groetzschel p464
High-performance MESFETs in MOCVD-grown gallium arsenide on silicon. D.J. Warner, R.R. Bradley, T.B. Joyce and R.J.M. Griffiths p1029
Intrinsic limitation of transconductance in extremely short silicon MOS transistors. G. Ghibaudo p1113
Low temperature oxidation of silicon. M.R. Madani and P.K. Ajmera p856
Low-temperature gate dielectrics formed by plasma anodisation of silicon nitride. R. Goswami, J.B. Butcher, R. Ginige, J.F. Zhang, S. Taylor and W. Eccleston p1269
Non-bulk Si–O bonding at the Si–SiO_2 interface. I.W. Boyd p1062
Novel optically excited resonant pressure sensor. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p573
Photoluminescence decay of 1·54 μm Er^{3+} emission in Si and III-V semiconductors. P.B. Klein and G.S. Pomrenke p1502
Raman characterisation of stress in recrystallised silicon-on-insulator. Lianjun Liu, Peiyi Chen, Peihsin Tsien and Zhijian Li p1420
Si/SiGe heterostructure mitatt diode. J.F. Luy, H. Jorke, H. Kibbel, A. Casel and E. Kasper p1386
Silicon on quartz by solid-state diffusion bonding (SSDB) technology. X.-L. Xu, J. Zhan and Q.Y. Tong p691
Thin-film, accumulation-mode *p*-channel SOI MOSFETs. J.P. Colinge p257

SIMULATION

Computer simulation of a mobile packet radio system. R. Pluijmers p316
Equivalent circuit models of switches for SPICE simulation. J. Xu and J. Yu p437
Modelling of CSMA/CA protocol by simulation. A.M. Glass, R.L. Brewster and N.K. Abdulaziz p692
Monte Carlo simulations of repeated velocity overshoot structures. P.H. Beton, A.P. Long, M.J. Kelly and P.M. Matthews p817
Operational simulation of highpass *RLC* filters. P.V. Ananda Mohan p779
Parallel processing in communication systems simulation. B. Rashidzadeh and

P.A. Matthews p627
Simulation of cordless communication systems. F. Al-Salihi and L.P. Straus p742
Simulation performance evaluation of SRUC protocol. K. Sardana and M. Ilyas p1294
Starting phenomenon in negative resistance FET oscillators. P. Gamand and V. Pauker p911

SKIN EFFECT

Analysis of MMICs with finite strip thickness and conductivity. S. Tedjini, N. Daoud, D. Rauly and E. Pic p965

SOLID-STATE LASERS

Optimisation considerations for measurement of weak thermal lensing in laser media. J.S. Uppal and J.C. Monga p1345

SPACE-CHARGE-LIMITED CONDUCTION

Modelling current/voltage characteristics of space-charge-limited currents with nonlinear velocity-field relationships. M.T. Abuelma'atti p23

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Acousto-optic spectrum analysis using white light. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p402
Analysis of MMICs with finite strip thickness and conductivity. S. Tedjini, N. Daoud, D. Rauly and E. Pic p965
Spectral domain approach applied to open resonators: application to microstrip antennas. S. Assailly, C. Terret, J.P. Daniel, G. Besnier, J. Mosig and B. Roudot p105

SPECTROMETRY

Achievement of 6 GHz wide, continuous and pure frequency tuning of 1·3 μm external cavity semiconductor laser and its application in high resolution spectral measurement. Xiao Min Ren, Lin Tao Zhang and Pei Da Ye p961

SPECTROSCOPY

Electrical activity of Yb in InP. B. Lambert, Y. Toudic, G. Grandpierre, A. Rupert and A. Le Corre p1446
Frequency stabilisation of a semiconductor laser using Rb–D_1 and D_2 absorption lines. T. Sato, M. Niikuni, S. Sato and M. Shimba p429
Laser emission of Er^{+3} in ZrF_4-based fluoride glass. S.A. Pollack and M. Robinson p320
Use of GaAs high-gain photoconductors as new detectors in spectroscopic systems. M. Constant, L. Boussekey, D. Decoster and J.P. Vilcot p141

SPEECH PROCESSING

Blank and burst transmission of data over active speech channels. W.C. Wong and D.J. Goodman p670
Fast CELP coder using Givens bidiagonalisation. T.F. Thorpe p706
Hidden Markov modelling of speech based on a semicontinuous model. X.D. Huang and M.A. Jack p6
Natural error coding for phonetically encoded speech messages. E.D. Chesmore p1033
Parameter re-estimation in semicontinuous hidden Markov modelling of speech with feedback to vector quantisation codebook. X.D. Huang, M.A. Jack and Y. Ariki p1375
Performance analysis of a voice/data multiplexer for a nonfixed number of voice calls. S.R. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Performance comparison between semicontinuous and discrete hidden Markov models of speech. X.D. Huang and M.A. Jack p149
Simplified fast least-squares algorithms for speech predictors. C.C. Evci and M.G. Bellanger p583
Some experiments on speech vector quantisation at variable low bit rate. M.H. Savoji and D.K. Freeman p336
Speaker adaptive vector quantisation of LPC parameters of speech. K.Y. Lee, A.M. Kondoz and B.G. Evans p1392
Vector quantisation of wideband transform coefficient time trajectories in speech coding. T. Fjällbrant and F. Mekuria p773

SPEECH RECOGNITION

Hidden Markov modelling of speech based on a semicontinuous model. X.D. Huang and M.A. Jack p6
Improving discriminability among acoustically similar words by modified distance metric. H.S. Kim and C.K. Un p161
Parameter re-estimation in semicontinuous hidden Markov modelling of speech with feedback to vector quantisation codebook. X.D. Huang, M.A. Jack and Y. Ariki p1375

SPUTTERING

DC magnetron sputtering of Y–Ba–Cu–O on Si(100). M.S. Raven p341
Studies of yttrium oxide films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering. L.S. Yip and I. Shih p1287

STABILITY

Frequency stabilisation of AlGaAs lasers to absorption spectrum of rubidium using Zeeman effect. R.A. Valenzuela, L.J. Cimini, R.W. Wilson, K.C. Reichmann and A. Grot p725
Frequency stabilisation of a semiconductor laser using Rb–D_1 and D_2 absorption lines. T. Sato, M. Niikuni, S. Sato and M. Shimba p429
Necessary conditions for stability and a simple stabilisation scheme for two-dimensional digital filters. M. Andrews and D.T. Nguyen p843
Robust rootmap calculation. M. Andrews p968
Stability of differential multipass processes. S. Foda and P. Agathoklis p1016
Stability requirements for multiple laser diode extended range interferometry. B.T. Meggitt and A.J. Cormier p352

STRIPLINES AND STRIPLINE COMPONENTS

Large bandwidth circular slot at resonance with directional radiation. G. Dubost p1449

SUPERCONDUCTING DEVICES

5 GHz Josephson A/D convertor. S. Ohara, T. Imamura and S. Hasuo p850
DC magnetron sputtering of Y–Ba–Cu–O on Si(100). M.S. Raven p341
Effect of paramagnetic impurities on frequency of sapphire-loaded superconducting cavity resonators. S.K. Jones, D.G. Blair and M.J. Buckingham p346
High-T_c superconducting short dipole antenna. S.K. Khamas, M.J. Mehler, T.S.M. Maclean, C.E. Gough, N.McN. Alford and M.A. Harmer p460
Microwave cavity made from high temperature superconductor. W.J. Radcliffe, J.C. Gallop, C.D. Langham, M. Gee and M. Stewart p1085
Performance studies of some microstrip structures using superconducting materials. R. D. Standley and N.K. Cheung p349
Wide-margin polarity-convertible Josephson drivers. S. Tahara, I. Ishida and Y. Wada p1220

SUPERCONDUCTORS

Superconducting thin films of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O deposited using a 'free lasing' infra-red Nd : YAG laser. P.V. Kolinsky, P. May, M.R. Harrison, P. Miller, R.J. Chad and D. Jedamzik p1204

SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVES

Fast computation of finger-length-weighted SAW transducer dynamic admittance. P.J. Naglowski p1494
Full two-dimensional modelling of broadband SAW filters. G. Visintini, C. Kappacher and O. Männer p1468
Low-loss SAW filters with 70 dB sidelobes using cascaded and weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers. C.K. Campbell and C.B. Saw p904
SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range. H.A. Mol and P.T.M. van Zeijl p898

SURFACE PHENOMENA

Method for treatment of finite-sized dichroic structures using a surface impedance approach. N.V. Shuley and R.J. Langley p728

SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE DEVICES

Fast computation of finger-length-weighted SAW transducer dynamic admittance. P.J. Naglowski p1494
Full two-dimensional modelling of broadband SAW filters. G. Visintini, C. Kappacher and O. Männer p1468
Integrated-optical single-sideband Bragg modulator with tapered waveguides. C. Schäffer p606
Low-loss SAW filters with 70 dB sidelobes using cascaded and weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers. C.K. Campbell and C.B. Saw p904
SAW delay line oscillator with extended tuning range. H.A. Mol and P.T.M. van Zeijl p898

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTERS

Correction of (sin x)/x distortion introduced by discrete-time/continuous-time signal conversion. J.C.M. Bermudez, R. Seara and S. Noceti Filho p1559
SC bilinear band-elimination ladder filters with extended biquad. C. Ikeda, Y. Horio and S. Mori p432
Spike-free biphase switched-capacitor integrator pair with low sensitivity to nonideal op-amp effects. A.K. Betts, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p202
Stray-free second-order circuit for correction of sample-and-hold amplitude distortion in switched-capacitor filters. S.P. Sharma, J.T. Taylor and D.G. Haigh p1007
Switch-driver circuit suitable for high-order switched-capacitor filters implemented in GaAs. S.J. Harrold p982

SWITCHED CAPACITOR NETWORKS

Buffer-based switched-capacitor gain stages. L. Kunsagi and G.C. Temes p254
High-speed digital-to-analogue convertor using passive switched-capacitor algorithmic conversion. V.F. Dias, J.E. Franca and J.C. Vital p1063
Multirate switched capacitor system approach to frequency division multiplexing. J.E. Franca p501
Optimum design of FIR switched-capacitor decimators using low-gain amplifiers. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p195
Parasitic-compensated switched-capacitor delay lines. V.F. Dias and J.E. Franca p377
SC circuit for very large and accurate time constant integrators with low capacitance ratios. G. Espinosa Flores-Verdad and F. Montecchi p1025
Some designs and a characterisation method for GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh p1170
Switched-capacitor neural networks for linear programming. A. Rodriguez-Vázquez, A. Rueda, J.L. Huertas and R. Dominguez-Castro p496

SWITCHES

Equivalent circuit models of switches for SPICE simulation. J. Xu and J. Yu p437
Low-drive-voltage, low-loss AlGaAs/GaAs 2 × 2 switch. C. Wüthrich, J. Faist, W. Baer and F.K. Reinhart p1047
Minimum switches for varying connections on eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p812
Polarisation-independent $LiNbO_3$ 4 × 4 matrix switch. H. Nishimoto, S. Suzuki and M. Kondo p1122
Rearrangeably nonblocking 8 × 8 guided wave optical switch. P.J. Duthie and M.J. Wale p594
Self-checking time-division switch. J. Tyszer p1389
Switch minimisation for a simple bidirectional network. C. Mitchell and P. Wild p1284
Temperature and carrier injection-dependent characteristics of bulk unipolar (barrier) switches. A. Al-Bustani p1185
Ti : $LiNbO_3$ interferometric activated X-switch for high-speed applications: IAX. T. Pohlmann, A. Neyer and E. Voges p530

SWITCHING AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

8 × 8 optoelectronic crossbar switch. G.L. Tangonan, V. Jones, J. Pikulski, D. Jackson, D. Persechini, G. Thornebooth and S.R. Forrest p275
Acknowledgment schemes for window flow control in a quasi-M/D/1 cut-through switching network. Y.J. Cho and C.K. Un p993
Concurrent fault detection in TST switches for on-board satellite systems. C.R. Shashidhar and F.P. Coakley p10
Generalised alternor. A. Ioinovici p122 e190
Input irredundancy of mixed-polarity Reed–Muller equations. E.B. Pitty and

J.V. Salmon p258
Minimum switches for varying connections on eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p812
New structure of one-sided switching network. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p1377
Novel concept for highly reliable DC/DC convertors. A.B. Puc, R. Aissani and M. Radok p1260
One-sided switching networks composed of partial access switching blocks. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p1465
Reservation-based contention resolution mechanism for Batcher–banyan packet switches. B. Bingham and H. Bussey p772
Self-checking time-division switch. J. Tyszer p1389
Switch minimisation for a simple bidirectional network. C. Mitchell and P. Wild p1284
Three-terminal bistable switches in effective-mass superlattices. A. Aishima and Y. Fukushima p64
Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks p362

SYNCHRONISATION

Improved binary frame synchronisation scheme for packet transmission. T. Schaub p301
Robust frame synchronisation using standard VLSI synchronous input/output devices. P.F. Driessen p1381

SYSTEM THEORY

Probabilistic fuzzy model for dynamic systems. J.N. Ridley, I.S. Shaw and J.J. Kruger p890
Simple method for computation of a minimal representation of a system in state space. J. Čretnik p752

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Application of MLSE to GMSK signal reception using frequency demodulator. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1539
Block error probability for noncoherent FSK with diversity reception in mobile radio. F. Adachi and K. Ohno p1523
Correlation detection and trellis decoding of CPFSK signals. R. Liyanapathirana and N. Ekanayake p1330
Extremely wideband waveguide polariser system for polarisation alignment. E. Lier and T. Schaug-Pettersen p125
Fourier–Bessel error performance analysis of 1024-QAM in error burst generating environments. S.A. Kosmopoulos and M.D. Gouta p1384
Hardware fading simulator for a number of narrowband channels with controllable mutual correlation. A. Verschoor, A. Kegel and J.C. Arnbak p1367
Irreducible error rate in aeronautical satellite channels. F. Davarian p1332
Performance analysis of stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with compound detection. R. Fantacci p1163
Potential EMI from ISDN basic access systems. W.S. Davies, I.P. MacFarlane and D. Ben-Meir p533
Simulated throughput efficiency of TD-SAW ARQ system in digital mobile radio. T. Matsunoto and S. Ito p1505
Simulation performance evaluation of SRUC protocol. K. Sardana and M. Ilyas p1294
Strategies for combatting base station failure in highway microcellular clusters. R.P. Aldridge, R. Steele and S.A. El-Dolil p1339
Throughput comparison for stop-and-wait ARQ schemes with memory. H. Bruneel p531
Throughput of slotted ALOHA channel with multiple antennas and receivers. C. Lau and C. Leung p1540

TELECOMMUNICATION CABLES

First sea trial of FSK heterodyne optical transmission system using polarisation diversity. S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p399
Polarisation fluctuations of optical fibre submarine cable in 6000 m deep sea trial. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu and H. Wakabayashi p582

TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

Minimum switches for varying connections on eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p812
Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks p362

TELEPHONY

Minimum switches for varying connections on eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p812
Simulation of cordless communication systems. F. Al-Salihi and L.P. Straus p742

TELEVISION

15 MHz channel spacing of two frequency division multiplexed optical carriers intensity-modulated with analogue video signals. S.M. Stone p526
64-channel digital TV distribution system operating at 4·4 Gbit/s. P.J. Smith, R.A. Lobbett and D.W. Faulkner p1336
Optical samplers for gigabit cable TV receivers. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, J.C. Regnault and A. Lord p1430
Simultaneous transmission of 2 Gbit/s digital data and ten FM-TV analogue signals over 16·5 km SM fibre. W.I. Way and C. Castelli p611
Variable bit rate transmission of television signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p392

THERMISTORS

Optical fibre transmission power meter having self-calibration function. T. Inoue, K. Yamamura, I. Yokoshima and A. Hiraide p4

THIN-FILM DEVICES

0GaAs MESFETs, ring oscillators and divide-by-2 integrated circuits fabricated on MBE grown GaAs on Si substrates. F. Ren, N. Chand, P. Garbinski, S.J. Pearton, C.S. Wu, L.D. Urbanek, T. Fullowan, N. Shah and M.D. Feuer p1037
Ferroelectric optical image comparator using PLZT thin films. S.J. Martin, M.A. Butler and C.E. Land p1486
Field-effect transistor with diphthalocyanine thin film. C. Clarisse, M.T. Riou, M. Gauneau and M. Le Contellec p674
Optical second harmonic generation from Langmuir–Blodgett multilayers containing preformed polymers. R.H. Tredgold, M.C.J. Young, R. Jones, P. Hodge, P. Kolinsky and R.J. Jones p308
Reduced spontaneous emission factor in quantum-well lasers. W. Idler, S. Hausser, H. Schweizer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p786
Superconducting thin films of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O deposited using a 'free lasing' infra-red Nd : YAG laser. P.V. Kolinsky, P. May, M.R. Harrison, P. Miller, R.J. Chad and D. Jedamzik p1204

THYRISTORS

Ultrahigh-voltage double-interdigitated (TIL) gate-assisted turnoff thyristors. A. Silard, C. Ştefan, F. Floru, F. Ţurţudau and G. Dumitrescu p188

TIME-DOMAIN ANALYSIS

Time-domain method of lines. S. Nam, S. El-Ghazaly, H. Ling and T. Itoh p128

TRANSDUCERS

Fast computation of finger-length-weighted SAW transducer dynamic admittance. P.J. Naglowski p1494
Full two-dimensional modelling of broadband SAW filters. G. Visintini, C. Kappacher and O. Männer p1468
Low-loss SAW filters with 70 dB sidelobes using cascaded and weighted single-phase unidirectional transducers. C.K. Campbell and C.B. Saw p904
PVDF transducers generating Scholte waves. S. Nasr, J. Duclos and M. Leduc p309
Tunable sandwich transducer. S.K. Jain and B.V. Smith p311

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

Design of highly selective two-dimensional recursive fan filters by relaxing symmetry constraints. Z. Lin, L.T. Bruton and N.R. Bartley p1361
Differentiation reduction method as a multipoint Padé approximant. T.N. Lucas p60
Low-order modelling via constrained least squares minimisation. C.P. Therapos p549
Recursive digital filters with predetermined group delay and Chebyshev stopband attenuation. P. Thajchayapong, K. Yamman and A. Khunkitti p1547
Simple synthesis method of a general second-order transfer function. M. Hribšek p102

TRANSFORMS

Image registration using Fermat transforms. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and A. Dolcetti p678
LMS-based DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p483
Least-squares determination of the inversion of Laplace transforms via Taylor series. M. Razzaghi and M. Razzaghi p215
Multiplicative complexity of the two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT (2^n; 2). W. Ma and D. Yang p559
New fast discrete Radon transform for enhancing linear features in noisy images. G. Hall, T.J. Terrell, J.M. Senior and L.M. Murphy p876
New integral transform between analogue and discrete systems. J. Hekrdla p620
New orthogonalised IIR adaptive filter. H. Perez and S. Tsujii p1566
Novel approach to discrete interpolation using the subsequence FHT. C.-Y. Hsu and T.-P. Lin p223
Order $N \log_2 N$ WHT/DHT algorithm. C.-Y. Hsu and J.-L. Wu p315
Proposed prime number Hartley transform implementation using transversal filter type structures. S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p926
Running DFT and real-time DHT analyser. J.-C. Liu and T.-P. Lin p762
Using Lagrange's interpolation formula to construct Reed–Solomon codes over $GF(p)$. C.T. Hsueh, J.F. Wang and J.Y. Lee p174

TRANSIENTS

Characterisation of an optoelectronically pulsed broadband microwave antenna. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p1318
Generation of 7·8 ps electrical transients on a monolithic nonlinear transmission line. M.J.W. Rodwell, C.J. Madden, B.T. Khuri-Yakub, D.M. Bloom, Y.C. Pao, N.S. Gabriel and S.P. Swierkowski p100
Summing networks using neural optimisation concept. J.M. Zurada and M.J. Kang p616 e765

TRANSISTORS

CMOS compatible, self-biased bipolar transistor aimed at detecting maximum temperature in a silicon integrated circuit. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, G. Sarrabayrouse, J. Millan and S. Hidalgo p1022
Double-interdigitated (TIL) bipolar transistor with heavily doped base wells. A.P. Silard and G. Nani p815
Formation of submicron PMOS transistors by implantation into silicide. K.J. Barlow p949
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction *Pnp* bipolar transistors grown on (100) Si by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Won, C.W. Litton, H. Morkoc and A. Yariv p588
Gate coupling and floating-body effects in thin-film SOI MOSFETs. S.S. Tsao, D.R. Myers and G.K. Celler p238
Heterojunction InP/GaInAs phototransistors/bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. S. Chandrasekhar, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, G.J. Qua and O. Sugiura p319
Heterojunction bipolar transistor utilising AlGaSb/GaSb alloy system. A. Furukawa and M. Mizuta p1378
High-current, planar-doped pseudomorphic $Ga_{0.4}In_{0.6}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ HEMTs. A. Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p717
High-speed monolithic GaInAs *pin*FET. S. Miura, T. Mikawa, T. Fujii and O. Wada p394
High-speed self-aligned InP/GaInAs double heterostructure bipolar transistor with high current-driving capability. H. Schumacher, L.G. Shantharama, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p1293
Intrinsic limitation of transconductance in extremely short silicon MOS transistors. G. Ghibaudo p1113
Investigation of influence of DX centres on HEMT operation at room temperature. P. Godts, E. Constant, J. Zimmermann and D. Depreeuw p937
Microwave *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. B. Bayraktaroglu, N. Camilleri and S.A. Lambert p228
Microwave performance of pulse-doped-heterostructure GaInAs MESFETs. A.

Fathimulla, H. Hier and J. Abrahams p93
Monolithic *pin*HEMT receiver for long wavelength optical communications. H. Nobuhara, H. Hamaguchi, T. Fujii, O. Aoki, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p1246
New transverse-domain formation mechanism in a quarter-micrometre-gate HEMT. Y. Awano p1315
Optical detection up to 2·5 Gbit/s with a standard high-speed self-aligned silicon bipolar transistor. W. Bock and W. Prettl p808
Scaling 'ballistic' heterojunction bipolar transistors. A.F.J. Levi p1273
Scaling in *Npn* and *Pnp* heterostructure bipolar transistors. K. Shepard and H. Schumacher p111
Self-aligned AlInAs/GaInAs HBTs for digital IC applications. S. Tanaka, A. Furukawa, T. Baba, K. Ohta, M. Madihian and K. Honjo p872
Self-aligned bipolar transistor using double thermal oxidation. P.T. Lai, A. Kassam and C.A.T. Salama p1343
Strained GaInAs-base hot electron transistor. I. Hase, K. Taira, H. Kawai, T. Watanabe, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p279
Super low noise HEMT using focused ion beam lithography. K. Nagahama, M. Nakanishi, Y. Sasaki, K. Hosono, H. Morimoto, T. Katoh, R. Hirano, T. Murotani and A. Kawagishi p242
Super low-noise HEMTs with a T-shaped WSi_x gate. I. Hanyu, S. Asai, M. Nunokawa, K. Joshin, Y. Hirachi, S. Ohmura, Y. Aoki and T. Aigo p1327
Two mask step polysilicon TFT technology for flat panel displays. B. Loisel, L. Haji, P. Sangouard and M. Sarret p156
Wideband direct-coupled differential amplifiers utilising AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs. H. Nakajima, Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p1178

TRANSMISSION LINES

7× electrical pulse compression on an inhomogeneous nonlinear transmission line. M. Tan, C.-Y. Su and W.J. Anklam p213
Accurate two-dimensional approach for capacitance calculation in micro-coplanar MES transmission lines. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p996
Active radiating element using FET source integrated with microstrip patch antenna. K. Chang, K.A. Hummer and G.K. Gopalakrishnan p1347
Characterisation of an optoelectronically pulsed broadband microwave antenna. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p1318
Condition of modal analysis in time domain of lossy coupled lines. P. Crozat, A. Zounon and R. Adde p1289
Fabrication techniques for a novel three-dimensional monolithic integrated circuit transmission line in silicon. A.D. Yarbrough, G.C. Dalman and C.A. Lee p1533
Generation of 7·8 ps electrical transients on a monolithic nonlinear transmission line. M.J.W. Rodwell, C.J. Madden, B.T. Khuri-Yakub, D.M. Bloom, Y.C. Pao, N.S. Gabriel and S.P. Swierkowski p100
Harmonic balance analysis of nonlinear transmission lines. C. Camacho-Peñalosa and I. Molina-Fernandez p1235
Least-squares boundary residuals solution of microstrip step discontinuities. F.A. Fernandez and J.B. Davies p640
Monolithic millimetre-wave oscillator using a transmission line periodically loaded by QWITT diodes. V.P. Kesan, A. Mortazawi, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p666
New approach to analysing microstrip-like discontinuities using method of lines demonstrated for end effects. Z.Q. Chen and B.X. Gao p2
New prospective coplanar metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) monolithic structure. K. Wu p262
Novel coupler for gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit applications. I.D. Robertson and A.H. Aghvami p1577
Propagation characteristic for a suspended substrate microstrip line with pedestal. C.H. Chan, A.B. Kouki and K.T. Ng p1342
Propagation coefficient of three-conductor lossy transmission lines. H. Cory and S. Shiran p558 e765
Simultaneous transmission of 2 Gbit/s digital data and ten FM-TV analogue signals over 16·5 km SM fibre. W.I. Way and C. Castelli p611
Time-domain method of lines. S. Nam, S. El-Ghazaly, H. Ling and T. Itoh p128

TRANSPORT PROCESSES

Temperature and carrier injection-dependent characteristics of bulk unipolar (barrier) switches. A. Al-Bustani p1185

TRIGGER CIRCUITS

Novel CMOS current Schmitt trigger. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p1514

TUNING

Electronically tunable external-cavity semiconductor laser. G.A. Coquin and K.W. Cheung p599

TUNNEL DIODES

$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ resonant tunnelling diodes with large current peak/valley ratio. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter, D. Beyea, H.H. Hier, E. Hempfling, L. Aina and J.M. O'Connor p153
Dopant distribution profile to improve performance of superlattice tunnel diode. R.A. Davies, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p1390
Improved $Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p553

TUNNELLING

Eleven-bit parity generator with a single, vertically integrated resonant tunnelling device. A.A. Lakhani, R.C. Potter and H.S. Hier p681
Improved $Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ga_{1-y}In_yAs/GaAs$ strained-layer double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p553
Observation of intrinsic bistability in resonant tunnelling devices. E.S. Alves, L. Eaves, M. Henini, O.H. Hughes, M.L. Leadbeater, F.W. Sheard, G.A. Toombs, G. Hill and M.A. Pate p1190
Observation of negative differential resistance in $Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As/GaAs$ double barrier resonant tunnelling structure. C.H. Yang and H.D. Shih p1554
Parity generator circuit using a multistate resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor. S. Sen, F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and D.L. Sivco p1506
Resonant tunnelling in AlInAs/GaInAs double barrier diodes grown by MOCVD. P.D. Hodson, D.J. Robbins, R.H. Wallis, J.I. Davies and A.C. Marshall p187
Resonant tunnelling in $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ double-barrier structures grown by AP-MOCVD. A.W. Higgs, L.L. Taylor, N. Apsley, S.J. Bass and H.J. Hutchinson p322
Small-signal impedance of GaAs–$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant tunnelling heterostructures at microwave frequency. D. Lippens and P. Mounaix p1180
Tunnel effect in GaInAsP/InP double heterostructure diode. T. Matsui, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p1201

ULTRASONIC DEVICES

Real-time parallel tomographic ultrasound imaging using Transputers. B.S. Hoyle and F. Wiegand p605
Wideband single-chip ultrasonic transceiver. P.J. van der Mark p1516

ULTRASONICS

Fast computation of finger-length-weighted SAW transducer dynamic admittance. P.J. Naglowski p1494
Full two-dimensional modelling of broadband SAW filters. G. Visintini, C. Kappacher and O. Männer p1468
New multigate pulsed Doppler system using second-order sampling. Y.B. Ahn, Y.G. Kim and S.B. Park p1091
Real-time parallel tomographic ultrasound imaging using Transputers. B.S. Hoyle and F. Wiegand p605
Tunable sandwich transducer. S.K. Jain and B.V. Smith p311
Wideband single-chip ultrasonic transceiver. P.J. van der Mark p1516

VAPOUR DEPOSITION

Diffraction-coupled, phase-locked arrays of antiguided, quantum-well lasers grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, G. Peterson and J.J. Yang p958
Extremely low-threshold 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB PPIBH laser. Y. Ohkura, N. Yoshida, A. Takemoto and S. Kakimoto p1508
GaAs MESFETs with nonalloyed ohmic contacts: technology and performance. A. Paccagnella, C. Canali, G. Donzelli, E. Zanoni, L.C. Wang and S.S. Lau p708
GaInP/AlGaInP double-heterostructure laser grown on a (111)B-oriented GaAs substrate by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. M. Ikeda, E. Morita, A. Toda, T. Yamamoto and K. Kaneko p1094
High-performance, high-reliability buried heterostructure lasers by MOVPE. D.M. Cooper, S. Cole, W.J. Devlin, R.E. Hobbs, A.W. Nelson, J.C. Regnault, A.P. Skeats, S.P. Sim and P.C. Spurdens p519
Low-pressure photochemical vapour deposition of silicon dioxide on InP substrates. Y.I. Nissim, J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel and C. Licoppe p488
Novel fabrication method of 120 nm period gratings using ECR-CVD SiN_x films. H. Sugimoto, Y. Abe, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p842
Silicon epitaxy at low temperature, using UV cleaning in a reduced pressure CVD system. J.L. Regolini, D. Bensahel, Y.I. Nissim, J. Mercier, E. Scheid, A. Perio and E. Andre p408
Very low threshold operation of 1·52 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB buried ridge structure laser diodes entirely grown by MOCVD. A. Talneau, D. Rondi, M. Krakowski and R. Blondeau p609

VIDEO

15 MHz channel spacing of two frequency division multiplexed optical carrier intensity-modulated with analogue video signals. S.M. Stone p526
20 km single-mode optical fibre system for multichannel video. F.V.C. Mendis, T.T. Tjhung and B. Selvan p442
64-channel digital TV distribution system operating at 4·4 Gbit/s. P.J. Smith, R.A. Lobbett and D.W. Faulkner p1336
High accuracy pipeline D/A convertor configuration. M. Steyaert p272
Multichannel FM video transmission using travelling-wave laser amplifier in 1300 nm subcarrier multiplexed optical system. W.I. Way, C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, F. Favire, F.K. Shokoohi, N.K. Cheung and T.P. Lee p1370
New error recovery strategy for 64 kbit/s video codecs. J. Whalley p474
Novel sampling technique for digital video demultiplexing, descrambling and channel selection. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, D. Douglas and P.J. Smith p654
Optical samplers for gigabit cable TV receivers. D.W. Faulkner, D.M. Russ, J.C. Regnault and A. Lord p1430
Twenty channel FSK subcarrier multiplexed optical communication system for video distribution. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p892

WAVE PROPAGATION

7× electrical pulse compression on an inhomogeneous nonlinear transmission line. M. Tan, C.-Y. Su and W.J. Anklam p213
Bidirectional beam propagation method. P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p675
Complex ray analysis of reflection and transmission of Hermite–Gaussian beam at curved interface. T. Kudou, M. Yokota and O. Fukumitsu p1519
Correction to effective index method for rectangular dielectric waveguides. J.J.G.M. van der Tol and N.H.G. Baken p207
Direct observation of optical wave breaking of picosecond pulses in nonlinear single-mode optical fibres. J.-P. Hamaide and P. Emplit p818
Harmonic balance analysis of nonlinear transmission lines. C. Camacho-Peñalosa and I. Molina-Fernandez p1235
Microstrip conductor losses calculated by full wave and perturbational approaches. C.M. Krowne p552
New boundary integral equation for CAD of waveguide circuit. K. Tanaka and M. Kojima p807
Nonuniformly illuminated frequency-selective surfaces. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker p901
Numerical implementation of the Gabor representation. P.D. Einziger p810
PVDF transducers generating Scholte waves. S. Nasr, J. Duclos and M. Leduc p309
Prediction of circular array phase mode characteristics. M.R. Jones and H.D. Griffiths p811
Propagation coefficient of three-conductor lossy transmission lines. H. Cory and S. Shiran p558 e765
Radiowave propagation over a cliff edge. Z. Wu, T.S.M. Maclean, M.J. Mehler and D.J. Bagwell p1309
Relation between new 'field radius' w_m and Petermann II field radius w_d in single-mode fibres with arbitrary refractive index profile. F. Wilczewski p411
Rigorous analysis of triple-ridge waveguides. J.W. Tao and H. Baudrand p820
Spectral inverse technique for reconstruction of complex permittivity profiles. J.-M. Lee, S.-Y. Kim and J.-W. Ra p556

WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS

Radiation pattern of square patch mounted diagonally on cylinder. M. Hamadallah p1321

WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings. D.C. Park and S.K. Kim p232
Electro-optical modulators using novel buried waveguides in GaInAsP/InP material. Y. Bourbin, A. Enard, R. Blondeau, M. Razeghi, D. Rondi, M. Papuchon and B. de Cremoux p221
Exact calculation of partial-height waveguide Y-junction circulator using mode-matching technique. D. Hahn p966 p1351
Hard waveguide feeds with circular symmetry for aperture efficiency enhancement. E. Lier p166
New experimental results of millimetre-wave whispering gallery mode dielectric resonators excited by microstrip lines. X.H. Jiao, D. Cros, P. Auxemery and P. Guillon p797
Online fruit weighing using a 500 MHz waveguide cavity. A. de Waal, S. Mercer and B.J. Downing p212
Rearrangeably nonblocking 8 × 8 guided wave optical switch. P.J. Duthie and M.J. Wale p594
Wide field angle bi-aspherical waveguide lens in $LiNbO_3$ fabricated by proton-exchange. K. Tatsumi, T. Nakaguchi and S. Ito p546

WAVEGUIDE COUPLERS

Design equations to realise a broadband hybrid ring or a two-branch guide coupler of any coupling coefficient. J.V. Ashforth p1276
Dielectric waveguide channel dropping filter using 3 dB couplers and bandstop gratings. D.C. Park and S.K. Kim p232
Microstrip-to-waveguide large aperture coupler. V.M. Pandharipande, C. Ramani and M. Rama p913

WAVEGUIDES

Bidirectional beam propagation method. P. Kaczmarski and P.E. Lagasse p675
Coaxial probes with finite ground plane. J.D. Baños-Polglase and J.M. Rebollar p291
Coplanar waveguide array antenna. K. Nakaoka p413
Correction to effective index method for rectangular dielectric waveguides. J.J.G.M. van der Tol and N.H.G. Baken p207
Design of symmetric and asymmetric passive 3-branch power dividers by beam propagation method. G.L. Yip and M.A. Sekerka-Bajbus p1584
Estimation of rib waveguide radiation losses. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.N. Robson p17
Exact calculation of partial-height waveguide Y-junction circulator using mode-matching technique. D. Hahn p966 p1351
Fibre-optic polarisers and polarising couplers. W. Johnstone, G. Stewart, B. Culshaw and T. Hart p866
Field behaviour near a conducting edge embedded in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium. C.-H. Chan, Z. Panic-Tanner and R. Mittra p355
Lithium niobate waveguide polarisation convertor. N.G. Walker, G.R. Walker, J. Davidson, D.C. Cunningham, A.R. Beaumont and R.C. Booth p103
Method for analysing trapezoidal optical waveguides by an equivalent rectangular rib waveguide. D.F. Clark and I. Dunlop p1414
Microstrip-to-waveguide large aperture coupler. V.M. Pandharipande, C. Ramani and M. Rama p913
Mutual coupling in finite coplanar rectangular waveguide arrays. T.S. Bird e134
New approach to analysing microstrip-like discontinuities using method of lines demonstrated for end effects. Z.Q. Chen and B.X. Gao p2
New boundary integral equation for CAD of waveguide circuit. K. Tanaka and M. Kojima p807
New prospective coplanar metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) monolithic structure. K. Wu p262
Noninvasive pulse modulator concept for nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide. D.A. McNamara and C. Gous p167
Rigorous analysis of triple-ridge waveguides. J.W. Tao and H. Baudrand p820
Two-step purely thermal ion-exchange technique for single-mode waveguide devices in glass. M. Seki, H. Hashizume and R. Sugawara p1258

YTTRIUM COMPOUNDS

Studies of yttrium oxide films prepared by RF magnetron sputtering. L.S. Yip and I. Shih p1287